This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Keys to Christian Knowledge

Small 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

A Key to the Knowledge and Use of the Book of Common Prayer. By **John Henry Blunt**, M.A., F.S.A., Editor of "The Annotated Book of Common Prayer."

A Key to the Knowledge and Use of the Holy Bible. By **John Henry Blunt**, M.A.

A Key to the Knowledge of Church History (Ancient). Edited by **John Henry Blunt**, M.A.

A Key to the Knowledge of Church History (Modern). Edited by **John Henry Blunt**, M.A.

A Key to Christian Doctrine and Practice. (Founded on the Church Catechism.) By **John Henry Blunt**, M.A.

A Key to the Narrative of the Four Gospels. By **John Pilkington Norris**, M.A., Canon of Bristol, formerly one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.

A Key to the Narrative of the Acts of the Apostles. By **John Pilkington Norris**, M.A.

don · Oxford · Cambridge ·

Rivington's Mathematical Series

12*mo.*

By J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A.,

OF GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE, AND LATE LECTURER AT ST. PETER'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

Algebra.

Part I. 3*s.* Without Answers, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Key to Algebra. Part II. [*In the Press.*

Exercises on Algebra.

Part I. 2*s.* 6*d.* [Copies may be had without the Answers.]

Elementary Trigonometry.

4*s.* 6*d.*

Elementary Hydrostatics.

3*s.*

Elements of Geometry.

Containing Books 1 to 6, and portions of Books 11 and 12 of EUCLID, with Exercises and Notes. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Part I., containing Books 1 and 2 of EUCLID, *limp cloth,* 1*s.* 6*d.*, may be had separately.

Elementary Statics.

3*s.*

Arithmetic.

Second Edition, revised. 3*s.* 6*d.*

By E. J. GROSS, M.A.,

FELLOW OF GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

Algebra. Part II.

Crown 8*vo.* [*In the Press.*

By G. RICHARDSON, M.A.,

ASSISTANT MASTER AT WINCHESTER COLLEGE, AND LATE FELLOW OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

Geometrical Conic Sections.

Crown 8*vo.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

Other Works are in Preparation.

A KEY

TO

ALGEBRA

PART I.

BY

J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A.

GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE,
AND LATE LECTURER AT ST. PETER'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

RIVINGTONS
London, Oxford, and Cambridge
1874.

181. g. 107.

RIVINGTONS

London	..	..	..	..	..	*Waterloo Place*
Oxford	..	..	..	..	..	*High Street*
Cambridge	..	..	..	..	..	*Trinity Street*

PREFACE.

THIS Book is published at the request of many Teachers. It is intended to assist, *first,* Masters who cannot devote much time to the examination of the work of their pupils, and *secondly,* Students who are unable to obtain the help of competent instructors. In working the Exercises, the simplest and most obvious methods of solution have in all cases been adopted.

J. HAMBLIN SMITH.

CAMBRIDGE, *May* 1874.

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA.

KEY.

IV.

1. $a+b+3a-2b=4a-b.$

2. $a+b-a+3b=4b.$

3. $3a+5b-6c-2a-4b+2c=a+b-4a.$

4. $a+b-c-a+b+c=2b.$

5. $14x-5x+9-\{4-3x-2x+3\}=14x-5x+9-4+3x+2x-3=14x+2.$

6. $4x-\{3x-(2x-x+a)\}=4x-\{3x-2x+x-a\}=4x-3x+2x-x+a$
$=2x+a.$

7. $15x-\{7x+(3x+a-x)\}=15x-\{7x+3x+a-x\}$
$=15x-7x-3x-a+x=6x-a.$

8. $a-[b+\{a-b-a\}]=a-[b+a-b-a]=a-b-a+b+a=a.$

9. $6a+[4a-\{8b-2a-4b-22b\}-7b]-[7b+\{8a-3b-4a+8b\}+6a]$
$=6a+[4a-8b+2a+4b+22b-7b]-[7b+8a-3b-4a+8b+6a]$
$=6a+4a-8b+2a+4b+22b-7b-7b-8a+3b+4a-8b-6a$
$=2a-b.$

10. $b-[b-a-b-\{b-(b-a+b)\}]=b-[b-a-b-\{b-b+a-b\}]$
$=b-[b-a-b-b+b-a+b]=b-b+a+b+b-b+a-b=2a.$

11. $2c-6a+b-\{c-5a-2b-a+3b\}=2c-6a+b-c+5a+2b+a-3b=c.$

12. $2x-\{a-(2a-[3a-(4a-[5a-6a+x])])\}$
$=2x-\{a-(2a-[3a-(4a-5a+6a-x)])\}$
$=2x-\{a-(2a-[3a-4a+5a-6a+x])\}$
$=2x-\{a-(2a-3a+4a-5a+6a-x)]\}$
$=2x-\{a-2a+3a-4a+5a-6a+x\}$
$=2x-a+2a-3a+4a-5a+6a-x=x+3a.$

13. $25a-19b-[3b-\{4a-5b+6c\}]=25a-19b-[3b-4a+5b-6c]$
$=25a-19b-3b+4a-5b+6c=29a-27b+6c.$

VIII.

1.
$$\begin{array}{lll} x & +3 & \\ x & +9 & \\ \hline x^2 & +3x & \\ & +9x & +27 \\ \hline x^2 & +12x & +27 \end{array}$$

2.
$$\begin{array}{lll} x & +15 & \\ x & -7 & \\ \hline x^2 & +15x & \\ & -7x & -105 \\ \hline x^2 & +8x & -105 \end{array}$$

3.
$$\begin{array}{lll} x & -12 & \\ x & +10 & \\ \hline x^2 & -12x & \\ & +10x & -120 \\ \hline x^2 & -2x & -120 \end{array}$$

4.
$$\begin{array}{lll} x & -8 & \\ x & -7 & \\ \hline x^2 & -8x & \\ & -7x & +56 \\ \hline x^2 & -15x & +56 \end{array}$$

5.
$$\begin{array}{lll} a & -3 & \\ a & -5 & \\ \hline a^2 & -3a & \\ & -5a & +15 \\ \hline a^2 & -8a & +15 \end{array}$$

6.
$$\begin{array}{lll} y & -6 & \\ y & +13 & \\ \hline y^2 & -6y & \\ & +13y & -78 \\ \hline y^2 & +7y & -78 \end{array}$$

7.
$$\begin{array}{lll} x^2 & -4 & \\ x^2 & +5 & \\ \hline x^4 & -4x^2 & \\ & +5x^2 & -20 \\ \hline x^4 & +x^2 & -20 \end{array}$$

8.
$$\begin{array}{lllll} x^2 & -6x & +9 & & \\ x^2 & -6x & +5 & & \\ \hline x^4 & -6x^3 & +9x^2 & & \\ & -6x^3 & +36x^2 & -54x & \\ & & +5x^2 & -30x & +45 \\ \hline x^4 & -12x^3 & +50x^2 & -84x & +45 \end{array}$$

9.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^2+5x-3 \\
x^2-5x-3 \\
\hline
x^4+5x^3-3x^2 \\
\qquad -5x^3-25x^2+15x \\
\qquad\qquad -3x^2-15x+9 \\
\hline
x^4 \qquad -31x^2 \qquad +9
\end{array}$$

10.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^3-3a+2 \\
a^3-3a^2+2 \\
\hline
a^6-3a^4+2a^3 \\
\qquad -3a^5+9a^3-6a^2 \\
\qquad\qquad +2a^3-6a+4 \\
\hline
a^6-3a^5-3a^4+13a^3-6a^2-6a+4
\end{array}$$

11.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^2-x+1 \\
x^2+x-1 \\
\hline
x^4-x^3+x^2 \\
\qquad +x^3-x^2+x \\
\qquad\qquad -x^2+x-1 \\
\hline
x^4 \qquad -x^2+2x-1
\end{array}$$

12.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^2+xy+y^2 \\
x^2-xy+y^2 \\
\hline
x^4+x^3y+x^2y^2 \\
\qquad -x^3y-x^2y^2-xy^3 \\
\qquad\qquad +x^2y^2+xy^3+y^4 \\
\hline
x^4 \qquad +x^2y^2 \qquad +y^4
\end{array}$$

13.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^2+xy+y^2 \\
x-y \\
\hline
x^3+x^2y+xy^2 \\
\qquad -x^2y-xy^2-y^3 \\
\hline
x^3 \qquad\qquad -y^3
\end{array}$$

14.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^2-x^2 \\
a^4+a^2x^2+x^4 \\
\hline
a^6-a^4x^2 \\
\qquad +a^4x^2-a^2x^4 \\
\qquad\qquad +a^2x^4-x^6 \\
\hline
a^6 \qquad\qquad -x^6
\end{array}$$

15.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^3-3x^2+3x-1 \\
x^2+3x+1 \\
\hline
x^5-3x^4+3x^3-x^2 \\
\qquad +3x^4-9x^3+9x^2-3x \\
\qquad\qquad +x^3-3x^2+3x-1 \\
\hline
x^5 \qquad -5x^3+5x^2 \qquad -1
\end{array}$$

16.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^3+3x^2y+9xy^2+27y^3 \\
x-3y \\
\hline
x^4+3x^3y+9x^2y^2+27xy^3 \\
\qquad -3x^3y-9x^2y^2-27xy^3-81y^4 \\
\hline
x^4 \qquad\qquad\qquad -81y^4
\end{array}$$

17.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^3+2a^2b+4ab^2+8b^3 \\
a-2b \\
\hline
a^4+2a^3b+4a^2b^2+8ab^3 \\
\qquad -2a^3b-4a^2b^2-8ab^3-16b^4 \\
\hline
a^4 \qquad\qquad\qquad -16b^4
\end{array}$$

18.
$$\begin{array}{l}
8a^3+4a^2b+2ab^2+b^3 \\
2a-b \\
\hline
16a^4+8a^3b+4a^2b^2+2ab^3 \\
\qquad -8a^3b-4a^2b^2-2ab^3-b^4 \\
\hline
16a^4 \qquad\qquad\qquad -b^4
\end{array}$$

19.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^3-2a^2b+3ab^2+4b^3\\
a^2-2ab-3b^2\\
\hline
a^5-2a^4b+3a^3b^2+4a^2b^3\\
\qquad -2a^4b+4a^3b^2-6a^2b^3-8ab^4\\
\qquad\qquad\quad -3a^3b^2+6a^2b^3-9ab^4-12b^5\\
\hline
a^5-4a^4b+4a^3b^2+4a^2b^3-17ab^4-12b^5
\end{array}$$

20.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^3+3a^2b-2ab^2+3b^3\\
a^2+2ab-3b^2\\
\hline
a^5+3a^4b-2a^3b^2+3a^2b^3\\
\qquad +2a^4b+6a^3b^2-4a^2b^3+6ab^4\\
\qquad\qquad\quad -3a^3b^2-9a^2b^3+6ab^4-9b^5\\
\hline
a^5+5a^4b+a^3b^2-10a^2b^3+12ab^4-9b^5
\end{array}$$

21.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^2-2ax+4x^2\\
a^2+2ax+4x^2\\
\hline
a^4-2a^3x+4a^2x^2\\
\qquad +2a^3x-4a^2x^2+8ax^3\\
\qquad\qquad\quad +4a^2x^2-8ax^3+16x^4\\
\hline
a^4 \qquad\quad +4a^2x^2 \qquad\quad +16x^4
\end{array}$$

22.
$$\begin{array}{l}
9a^2+3ax+x^2\\
9a^2-3ax+x^2\\
\hline
81a^4+27a^3x+9a^2x^2\\
\qquad -27a^3x-9a^2x^2-3ax^3\\
\qquad\qquad\quad +9a^2x^2+3ax^3+x^4\\
\hline
81a^4 \qquad\quad +9a^2x^2 \qquad\quad +x^4
\end{array}$$

23.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^4-2ax^2+4a^2\\
x^4+2ax^2+4a^2\\
\hline
x^8-2ax^6+4a^2x^4\\
\qquad +2ax^6-4a^2x^4+8a^3x^2\\
\qquad\qquad\quad +4a^2x^4-8a^3x^2+16a^4\\
\hline
x^8 \qquad\quad +4a^2x^4 \qquad\quad +16a^4
\end{array}$$

24.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^2+b^2+c^2-ab-ac-bc\\
a\;+b\;+c\\
\hline
a^3+ab^2+ac^2-a^2b-a^2c-abc\\
\qquad +a^2b+b^3\;+bc^2\;-ab^2-abc-b^2c\\
\qquad\qquad\quad +a^2c+b^2c+c^3-abc-ac^2-bc^2\\
\hline
a^3+b^3\;+c^3\;-3abc
\end{array}$$

25.
$$\begin{array}{llllll}
x^2+4xy & +5y^2 & & & & \\
x^3-3x^2y & -2xy^2 & +3y^3 & & & \\
\hline
x^5+4x^4y & +5x^3y^2 & & & & \\
\quad -3x^4y & -12x^3y^2 & -15x^2y^3 & & & \\
 & -2x^3y^2 & -8x^2y^3 & -10xy^4 & & \\
 & & +3x^2y^3 & +12xy^4 & +15y^5 & \\
\hline
x^5+x^4y & -9x^3y^2 & -20x^2y^3 & +2xy^4 & +15y^5 &
\end{array}$$

26.
$$\begin{array}{lllllll}
ab+cd+ac+bd & & & & & & \\
ab+cd-ac-bd & & & & & & \\
\hline
a^2b^2 & +abcd & +a^2bc & +ab^2d & & & \\
 & +abcd & +c^2d^2 & +ac^2d & +bcd^2 & & \\
 & & -a^2bc & -ac^2d & -a^2c^2 & -abcd & \\
 & & & -ab^2d & -bcd^2 & -abcd & -b^2d^2 \\
\hline
a^2b^2 & & +c^2d^2 & & -a^2c^2 & & -b^2d^2
\end{array}$$

27. $(x-a)(x+a)(x^2+a^2)(x^4+a^4)=(x^2-a^2)(x^2+a^2)(x^4+a^4)$
$=(x^4-a^4)(x^4+a^4)=x^8-a^8.$

28. $(x-a)(x+b)(x-c)=(x^2-ax+bx-ab)(x-c)$
$=x^3-ax^2+bx^2-cx^2-abx+acx-bcx+abc.$

29. $(1-x)(1+x)(1+x^2)(1+x^4)=(1-x^2)(1+x^2)(1+x^4)$
$=(1-x^4)(1+x^4)=1-x^8.$

30. First multiply x^2+xy+y^2 by $x-y$; the result is x^3-y^3.
Then multiply x^2-xy+y^2 by $x+y$; the result is x^3+y^3.
Then multiply x^3-y^3 by x^3+y^3; the result is x^6-y^6.

31. $(a-x)(a+x)(a^2+x^2)(a^4+x^4)(a^8+x^8)$
$=(a^2-x^2)(a^2+x^2)(a^4+x^4)(a^8+x^8)$
$=(a^4-x^4)(a^4+x^4)(a^8+x^8)$
$=(a^8-x^8)(a^8+x^8)=a^{16}-x^{16}.$

32. $(x-5)(x-6)(x+7)=(x^2-11x+30)(x+7)=x^3-4x^2-47x+210$; therefore the coefficient of x is -47.

33. $(x+8)(x+3)(x-2)=(x^2+11x+24)(x-2)=x^3+9x^2+2x-48$;
therefore the coefficient of x is 2.

34. $(x-2)(x-3)(x+4)=(x^2-5x+6)(x+4)=x^3-x^2-14x+24$;
therefore the coefficient of x is -14.

35. $(x-a)(x-b)(x-c)=(x^2-ax-bx+ab)(x-c)$
$= x^3-ax^2-bx^2-cx^2+abx+acx+bcx-abc$;
therefore the coefficient of x is $ab+ac+bc$.

36. $(x^2+3x-2)(x^2-3x+2)(x^4-5)=(x^4-9x^2+12x-4)(x^4-5)$
$=x^8-9x^6+12x^5-9x^4+45x^2-60x+20$;
therefore the coefficient of x is -60.

37. $(x^2-x+1)(x^2+x-1)(x^4-x^2+1) = (x^4-x^2+2x-1)(x^4-x^2+1)$
$=x^8-2x^6+2x^5+x^4-2x^3+2x-1$;
therefore the coefficient of x is 2.

38. $(x^2-mx+1)(x^2-mx-1)(x^4-m^2x-1)$
$= (x^4-2mx^3+m^2x^2-1)(x^4-m^2x-1)=x^8-2mx^7+m^2x^6-m^2x^5$
$+2m^3x^4-2x^4-m^4x^3+2mx^3-m^2x^2+m^2x+1$;
therefore the coefficient of x is m^2.

IX.

8.
$$\begin{array}{l} -a^3-a^2-a \\ -a-1 \\ \hline a^4+a^3+a^2 \\ \qquad +a^3+a^2+a \\ \hline a^4+2a^3+2a^2+a \end{array}$$

9.
$$\begin{array}{l} 3x^2y-5xy^2+4y^3 \\ -2x-3y \\ \hline -6x^3y+10x^2y^2-8xy^3 \\ \qquad\qquad -9x^2y^2+15xy^3-12y^4 \\ \hline -6x^3y+x^2y^2+7xy^3-12y^4 \end{array}$$

10.
$$\begin{array}{l} -5m^2-6mn+7n^2 \\ -m+n \\ \hline 5m^3+6m^2n-7mn^2 \\ \qquad -5m^2n-6mn^2+7n^3 \\ \hline 5m^3+m^2n-13mn^2+7n^3 \end{array}$$

11.
$$\begin{array}{l} 13r^2-17r-45 \\ -r-3 \\ \hline -13r^3+17r^2+45r \\ \qquad -39r^2+51r+135 \\ \hline -13r^3-22r^2+96r+135 \end{array}$$

12. $$\begin{array}{l} 7x^3-8x^2z-9z^2 \\ -x-z \\ \hline -7x^4+8x^3z+9xz^2 \\ \qquad -7x^3z+8x^2z^2+9z^3 \\ \hline -7x^4+x^3z+8x^2z^2+9xz^2+9z^3 \end{array}$$

13. $$\begin{array}{l} -x^5+x^4y-x^3y^2 \\ -x-y \\ \hline x^6-x^5y+x^4y^2 \\ \quad +x^5y-x^4y^2+x^3y^3 \\ \hline x^6 \qquad\qquad\quad +x^3y^3 \end{array}$$

14. $$\begin{array}{l} -x^3-x^2y-xy^2-y^3 \\ -x-y \\ \hline x^4+x^3y+x^2y^2+xy^3 \\ \quad +x^3y+x^2y^2+xy^3+y^4 \\ \hline x^4+2x^3y+2x^2y^2+2xy^3+y^4 \end{array}$$

X.

12. $(x^2+2x-3)^2=x^4+4x^2+9+4x^3-6x^2-12x=x^4+4x^3-2x^2-12x+9.$

13. $(x^2-6x+7)^2=x^4+36x^2+49-12x^3+14x^2-84x$
$=x^4-12x^3+50x^2-84x+49.$

14. $(2x^2-7x+9)^2=4x^4+49x^2+81-28x^3+36x^2-126x$
$=4x^4-28x^3+85x^2-126x+81.$

16. $(x^4-4x^2y^2+y^4)^2=x^8+16x^4y^4+y^8-8x^6y^2+2x^4y^4-8x^2y^6$
$=x^8-8x^6y^2+18x^4y^4-8x^2y^6+y^8.$

27. $(a+b+c)^3=(a+b)^3+3(a+b)^2c+3(a+b)c^2+c^3$
$=a^3+3a^2b+3ab^2+b^3+3a^2c+6abc+3b^2c+3ac^2+3bc^2+c^3.$

28. $(a-b-c)^3=(a-b)^3-3(a-b)^2c+3(a-b)c^2-c^3$
$=a^3-3a^2b+3ab^2-b^3-3a^2c+6abc-3b^2c+3ac^2-3bc^2-c^3.$

29. $(m+n)(m-n)(m+n)(m-n)=(m^2-n^2)(m^2-n^2)$
$=m^4-2m^2n^2+n^4.$

30. $(m^2+2mn+n^2)(m^2-n^2)=m^4+2m^3n+m^2n^2-m^2n^2-2mn^3-n^4$
$=m^4+2m^3n-2mn^3-n^4.$

XIV.

1.
$$\begin{array}{l} x+10)x^2+15x+50(x+5 \\ \underline{x^2+10x} \\ \qquad 5x+50 \\ \qquad \underline{5x+50} \end{array}$$

2.
$$\begin{array}{l} x-7)x^2-17x+70(x-10 \\ \underline{x^2-7x} \\ \qquad -10x+70 \\ \qquad \underline{-10x+70} \end{array}$$

3.
$$\begin{array}{l} x-3)x^2+x-12(x+4 \\ \underline{x^2-3x} \\ \qquad 4x-12 \\ \qquad \underline{4x-12} \end{array}$$

4.
$$\begin{array}{l} x+1)x^2+13x+12(x+12 \\ \underline{x^2+x} \\ \qquad 12x+12 \\ \qquad \underline{12x+12} \end{array}$$

5.
$$\begin{array}{l} x+6)x^3+13x^2+54x+72(x^2+7x+12 \\ \underline{x^3+6x^2} \\ \qquad 7x^2+54x \\ \qquad \underline{7x^2+42x} \\ \qquad\qquad 12x+72 \\ \qquad\qquad \underline{12x+72} \end{array}$$

6.
$$\begin{array}{l} x+1)x^3+x^2-x-1(x^2-1 \\ \underline{x^3+x^2} \\ \qquad -x-1 \\ \qquad \underline{-x-1} \end{array}$$

7.
$$\begin{array}{l} x+1)x^3+2x^2+2x+1(x^2+x+1 \\ \underline{x^3+x^2} \\ \qquad x^2+2x \\ \qquad \underline{x^2+x} \\ \qquad\qquad x+1 \\ \qquad\qquad \underline{x+1} \end{array}$$

8.
$$\begin{array}{l} x^2+3x+1)x^5-5x^3+7x^2+6x+1(x^3-3x^2+3x+1 \\ \underline{x^5+3x^4+x^3} \\ \quad -3x^4-6x^3+7x^2 \\ \quad \underline{-3x^4-9x^3-3x^2} \\ \qquad\qquad 3x^3+10x^2+6x \\ \qquad\qquad \underline{3x^3+9x^2+3x} \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad x^2+3x+1 \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{x^2+3x+1} \end{array}$$

9. $$\begin{array}{l} x^2-2x-1)x^4-4x^3+2x^2+4x+1(x^2-2x-1 \\ \qquad\qquad\underline{x^4-2x^3-x^2} \\ \qquad\qquad\quad -2x^3+3x^2+4x \\ \qquad\qquad\quad \underline{-2x^3+4x^2+2x} \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad -x^2+2x+1 \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-x^2+2x+1} \end{array}$$

10. $$\begin{array}{l} x^2-2x+1)x^4-4x^3+6x^2-4x+1(x^2-2x+1 \\ \qquad\qquad\underline{x^4-2x^3+x^2} \\ \qquad\qquad\quad -2x^3+5x^2-4x \\ \qquad\qquad\quad \underline{-2x^3+4x^2-2x} \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad x^2-2x-1 \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{x^2-2x+1} \end{array}$$

11. $$\begin{array}{l} x^2+x-1)x^4-x^2+2x-1(x^2-x+1 \\ \qquad\qquad\underline{x^4+x^3-x^2} \\ \qquad\qquad\quad -x^3+2x-1 \\ \qquad\qquad\quad \underline{-x^3-x^2+x} \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad x^2+x-1 \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{x^2+x-1} \end{array}$$

12. $$\begin{array}{l} x+2)x^4-4x^2+8x+16(x^3-2x^2+8 \\ \qquad\quad\underline{x^4+2x^3} \\ \qquad\quad\; -2x^3-4x^2 \\ \qquad\quad\; \underline{-2x^3-4x^2} \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad 8x+16 \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{8x+16} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l}
13.\ x+4y)x^3+4x^2y+3xy^2+12y^3(x^2+3y^2 \\
\qquad\qquad \underline{x^3+4x^2y} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad 3xy^2+12y^3 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{3xy^2+12y^3}
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l}
14.\ a+b)a^4+4a^3b+6a^2b^2+4ab^3+b^4(a^3+3a^2b+3ab^2+b^3 \\
\qquad\quad \underline{a^4+a^3b} \\
\qquad\qquad 3a^3b+6a^2b^2 \\
\qquad\qquad \underline{3a^3b+3a^2b^2} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad 3a^2b^2+4ab^3 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{3a^2b^2+3ab^3} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad ab^3+b^4 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{ab^3+b^4}
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l}
15.\ a-b)a^5-5a^4b+10a^3b^2-10a^2b^3+5ab^4-b^5(a^4-4a^3b+6a^2b^2-4ab^3+b^4 \\
\qquad\quad \underline{a^5-a^4b} \\
\qquad\qquad -4a^4b+10a^3b^2 \\
\qquad\qquad \underline{-4a^4b+4a^3b^2} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad 6a^3b^2-10a^2b^3 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{6a^3b^2-6a^2b^3} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad -4a^2b^3+5ab^4 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{-4a^2b^3+4ab^4} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad ab^4-b^5 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{ab^4-b^5}
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l}
16.\ x^2-6x+9)x^4-12x^3+50x^2-84x+45(x^2-6x+5 \\
\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{x^4-6x^3+9x^2} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad -6x^3+41x^2-84x \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-6x^3+36x^2-54x} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad 5x^2-30x+45 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{5x^2-30x+45}
\end{array}$$

17. $a^2 - 2ab - 3b^2)\, a^5 - 4a^4b + 4a^3b^2 + 4a^2b^3 - 17ab^4 - 12b^5\, (a^3 - 2a^2b + 3ab^2 + 4b^3$

$\underline{a^5 - 2a^4b - 3a^3b^2}$

$-2a^4b + 7a^3b^2 + 4a^2b^3$

$\underline{-2a^4b + 4a^3b^2 + 6a^2b^3}$

$3a^3b^2 - 2a^2b^3 - 17ab^4$

$\underline{3a^3b^2 - 6a^2b^3 - 9ab^4}$

$4a^2b^3 - 8ab^4 - 12b^5$

$\underline{4a^2b^3 - 8ab^4 - 12b^5}$

18. $2ax^2 - 3a^2x + a^3)\, 4a^2x^4 - 12a^3x^3 + 13a^4x^2 - 6a^5x + a^6\, (2ax^2 - 3a^2x + a^3$

$\underline{4a^2x^4 - 6a^3x^3 + 2a^4x^2}$

$-6a^3x^3 + 11a^4x^2 - 6a^5x$

$\underline{-6a^3x^3 + 9a^4x^2 - 3a^5x}$

$2a^4x^2 - 3a^5x + a^6$

$\underline{2a^4x^2 - 3a^5x + a^6}$

19. $x^2 + x - 1)\, x^4 - x^2 + 2x - 1\, (x^2 - x + 1$

$\underline{x^4 + x^3 - x^2}$

$-x^3 + 2x - 1$

$\underline{-x^3 - x^2 + x}$

$x^2 + x - 1$

$\underline{x^2 + x - 1}$

20. $x^2 + 2a^2)\, x^4 + a^2x^2 - 2a^4\, (x^2 - a^2$

$\underline{x^4 + 2a^2x^2}$

$-a^2x^2 - 2a^4$

$\underline{-a^2x^2 - 2a^4}$

21. $x - 15y)\, x^2 - 13xy - 30y^2\, (x + 2y$

$\underline{x^2 - 15xy}$

$2xy - 30y^2$

$\underline{2xy - 30y^2}$

22. $x + y)\, x^5 + y^5\, (x^4 - x^3y + x^2y^2 - xy^3 + y^4$

$\underline{x^5 + x^4y}$

$-x^4y + y^5$

$\underline{-x^4y - x^3y^2}$

$x^3y^2 + y^5$

$\underline{x^3y^2 + x^2y^3}$

$-x^2y^3 + y^5$

$\underline{-x^2y^3 - xy^4}$

$xy^4 + y^5$

$\underline{xy^4 + y^5}$

23. $x-y)x^6-y^6(x^5+x^4y+x^3y^2+x^2y^3+xy^4+y^5$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{x^6-x^5y} \\
x^5y-y^6 \\
\underline{x^5y-x^4y^2} \\
x^4y^2-y^6 \\
\underline{x^4y^2-x^3y^3} \\
x^3y^3-y^6 \\
\underline{x^3y^3-x^2y^4} \\
x^2y^4-y^6 \\
\underline{x^2y^4-xy^5} \\
xy^5-y^6 \\
\underline{xy^5-y^6}
\end{array}$$

24. $a-b+c)a^2-b^2+2bc-c^2(a+b-c$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{a^2-ab+ac} \\
ab-b^2-ac+2bc-c^2 \\
\underline{ab-b^2+bc} \\
-ac+bc-c^2 \\
\underline{-ac+bc-c^2}
\end{array}$$

25. $-1+b)b-3b^2+3b^3-b^4(-b+2b^2-b^3$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{b-b^2} \\
-2b^2+3b^3 \\
\underline{-2b^2+2b^3} \\
b^3-b^4 \\
\underline{b^3-b^4}
\end{array}$$

26. $a+b-c-d)a^2-2ad+2bc-b^2-c^2+d^2(a-b+c-d$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{a^2+ab-ac-ad} \\
-ab-b^2+ac-ad+2bc-c^2+d^2 \\
\underline{-ab-b^2+bc+bd} \\
ac+bc-bd-ad-c^2+d^2 \\
\underline{ac+bc-c^2-cd} \\
-ad-bd+cd+d^2 \\
\underline{ad-bd+cd+d^2}
\end{array}$$

27. $$\begin{array}{l}
x+y+z)\,x^3+y^3+z^3-3xyz\,(x^2-xy-xz+y^2-yz+z^2 \\
\underline{x^3+x^2y+x^2z} \\
-x^2y-x^2z-3xyz+y^3+z^3 \\
\underline{-x^2y-xy^2-xyz} \\
-x^2z+xy^2-2xyz+y^3+z^3 \\
\underline{-x^2z-xyz-xz^2} \\
xy^2-xyz+xz^2+y^3+z^3 \\
\underline{xy^2+y^3+y^2z} \\
-xyz-y^2z+xz^2+z^3 \\
\underline{-xyz-y^2z-yz^2} \\
xz^2+yz^2+z^3 \\
\underline{xz^2+yz^2+z^3}
\end{array}$$

28. $$\begin{array}{l}
x^3+y^2)\,x^{15}+y^{10}\,(x^{12}-x^9y^2+x^6y^4-x^3y^6+y^8 \\
\underline{x^{15}+x^{12}y^2} \\
-x^{12}y^2+y^{10} \\
\underline{-x^{12}y^2-x^9y^4} \\
x^9y^4+y^{10} \\
\underline{x^9y^4+x^6y^6} \\
-x^6y^6+y^{10} \\
\underline{-x^6y^6-x^3y^8} \\
x^3y^8+y^{10} \\
\underline{x^3y^8+y^{10}}
\end{array}$$

29. $$\begin{array}{l}
p-q+3r)\,p^2+pq+2pr-2q^2+7qr-3r^2\,(p+2q-r \\
\underline{p^2-pq+3pr} \\
2pq-pr-2q^2+7qr \\
\underline{2pq-2q^2+6qr} \\
-pr+qr-3r^2 \\
\underline{-pr+qr-3r^2}
\end{array}$$

30.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^4 + a^3b + a^2b^2 + ab^3 + b^4)\,a^8 + a^6b^2 + a^4b^4 + a^2b^6 + b^8\,(a^4 - a^3b + a^2b^2 - ab^3 + b^4 \\
\underline{a^8 + a^7b + a^6b^2 + a^5b^3 + a^4b^4} \\
-a^7b - a^5b^3 + a^2b^6 + b^8 \\
\underline{-a^7b - a^6b^2 - a^5b^3 - a^4b^4 - a^3b^5} \\
a^6b^2 + a^4b^4 + a^3b^5 + a^2b^6 + b^8 \\
\underline{a^6b^2 + a^5b^3 + a^4b^4 + a^3b^5 + a^2b^6} \\
-a^5b^3 + b^8 \\
\underline{-a^5b^3 - a^4b^4 - a^3b^5 - a^2b^6 - ab^7} \\
a^4b^4 + a^3b^5 + a^2b^6 + ab^7 + b^8 \\
\underline{a^4b^4 + a^3b^5 + a^2b^6 + ab^7 + b^8}
\end{array}$$

31.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^4 - x^3y + x^2y^2 - xy^3 + y^4)\,x^8 + x^6y^2 + x^4y^4 + x^2y^6 + y^8\,(x^4 + x^3y + x^2y^2 + xy^3 + y^4 \\
\underline{x^8 - x^7y + x^6y^2 - x^5y^3 + x^4y^4} \\
x^7y + x^5y^3 + x^2y^6 + y^8 \\
\underline{x^7y - x^6y^2 + x^5y^3 - x^4y^4 + x^3y^5} \\
x^6y^2 + x^4y^4 - x^3y^5 + x^2y^6 + y^8 \\
\underline{x^6y^2 - x^5y^3 + x^4y^4 - x^3y^5 + x^2y^6} \\
x^5y^3 + y^8 \\
\underline{x^5y^3 - x^4y^4 + x^3y^5 - x^2y^6 + xy^7} \\
x^4y^4 - x^3y^5 + x^2y^6 - xy^7 + y^8 \\
\underline{x^4y^4 - x^3y^5 + x^2y^6 - xy^7 + y^8}
\end{array}$$

32.
$$\begin{array}{l}
2x^2 + 3x + 2)\,4x^5 - x^3 + 4x\,(2x^3 - 3x^2 + 2x \\
\underline{4x^5 + 6x^4 + 4x^3} \\
-6x^4 - 5x^3 + 4x \\
\underline{-6x^4 - 9x^3 - 6x^2} \\
4x^3 + 6x^2 + 4x \\
\underline{4x^3 + 6x^2 + 4x}
\end{array}$$

33. $a-3)a^5-243(a^4+3a^3+9a^2+27a+81$

$\underline{a^5-3a^4}$

$3a^4-243$

$\underline{3a^4-9a^3}$

$9a^3-243$

$\underline{9a^3-27a^2}$

$27a^2-243$

$\underline{27a^2-81a}$

$81a-243$

$\underline{81a-243}$

34. $k^3-1)k^{10}-k(k^7+k^4+k$

$\underline{k^{10}-k^7}$

k^7-k

$\underline{k^7-k^4}$

k^4-k

$\underline{k^4-k}$

35. $x+4)x^3-5x^2-46x-40(x^2-9x-10$

$\underline{x^3+4x^2}$

$-9x^2-46x$

$\underline{-9x^2-36x}$

$-10x-40$

$\underline{-10x-40}$

36. $2x-3a)48x^3-76ax^2-64a^2x+105a^3(24x^2-2ax-35a^2$

$\underline{48x^3-72ax^2}$

$-4ax^2-64a^2x$

$\underline{-4ax^2+6a^2x}$

$-70a^2x+105a^3$

$\underline{-70a^2x+105a^3}$

37. $3x^2-4x+5)18x^4-45x^3+82x^2-67x+40(6x^2-7x+8$

$\underline{18x^4-24x^3+30x^2}$

$-21x^3+52x^2-67x$

$\underline{-21x^3+28x^2-35x}$

$24x^2-32x+40$

$\underline{24x^2-32x+40}$

38. $2x - 3a)16x^4 - 72a^2x^2 + 81a^4(8x^3 + 12ax^2 - 18a^2x - 27a^3$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{16x^4 - 24ax^3} \\
\quad 24ax^3 - 72a^2x^2 \\
\quad \underline{24ax^3 - 36a^2x^2} \\
\qquad -36a^2x^2 + 81a^4 \\
\qquad \underline{-36a^2x^2 + 54a^3x} \\
\qquad\quad -54a^3x + 81a^4 \\
\qquad\quad \underline{-54a^3x + 81a^4}
\end{array}$$

39. $3x + 4a)81x^4 - 256a^4(27x^3 - 36ax^2 + 48a^2x - 64a^3$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{81x^4 + 108ax^3} \\
\quad -108ax^3 - 256a^4 \\
\quad \underline{-108ax^3 - 144a^2x^2} \\
\qquad 144a^2x^2 - 256a^4 \\
\qquad \underline{144a^2x^2 + 192a^3x} \\
\qquad\quad -192a^3x - 256a^4 \\
\qquad\quad \underline{-192a^3x - 256a^4}
\end{array}$$

40. $a^2 - b^2)2a^3 + 3a^2b - 2ab^2 - 3b^3(2a + 3b$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{2a^3 - 2ab^2} \\
\quad 3a^2b - 3b^3 \\
\quad \underline{3a^2b - 3b^3}
\end{array}$$

41. $x^2 - a^2)x^3 + 2ax^2 - a^2x - 2a^3(x + 2a$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{x^3 - a^2x} \\
\quad 2ax^2 - 2a^3 \\
\quad \underline{2ax^2 - 2a^3}
\end{array}$$

42. $a^2 + 3b^2)a^4 - a^2b^2 - 12b^4(a^2 - 4b^2$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{a^4 + 3a^2b^2} \\
\quad -4a^2b^2 - 12b^4 \\
\quad \underline{-4a^2b^2 - 12b^4}
\end{array}$$

43. $x^2+3x+y)x^4-9x^2-6xy-y^2(x^2-3x-y$

$$\underline{x^4+3x^3+x^2y}$$
$$-3x^3-x^2y-9x^2-6xy-y^2$$
$$\underline{-3x^3-9x^2-3xy}$$
$$-x^2y-3xy-y^2$$
$$\underline{-x^2y-3xy-y^2}$$

44. $x^2-3xy+2y^2)x^4-6x^3y+9x^2y^2-4y^4(x^2-3xy-2y^2$

$$\underline{x^4-3x^3y+2x^2y^2}$$
$$-3x^3y+7x^2y^2-4y^4$$
$$\underline{-3x^3y+9x^2y^2-6xy^3}$$
$$-2x^2y^2+6xy^3-4y^4$$
$$\underline{-2x^2y^2+6xy^3-4y^4}$$

45. $x-3y)x^4-81y^4(x^3+3x^2y+9xy^2+27y^3$

$$\underline{x^4-3x^3y}$$
$$3x^3y-81y^4$$
$$\underline{3x^3y-9x^2y^2}$$
$$9x^2y^2-81y^4$$
$$\underline{9x^2y^2-27xy^3}$$
$$27xy^3-81y^4$$
$$\underline{27xy^3-81y^4}$$

46. $a-2b)a^4-16b^4(a^3+2a^2b+4ab^2+8b^3$

$$\underline{a^4-2a^3b}$$
$$2a^3b-16b^4$$
$$\underline{2a^3b-4a^2b^2}$$
$$4a^2b^2-16b^4$$
$$\underline{4a^2b^2-8ab^3}$$
$$8ab^3-16b^4$$
$$\underline{8ab^3-16b^4}$$

47. $$\begin{array}{l}
3a+2b)\,81a^4-16b^4\,(27a^3-18a^2b+12ab^2-8b^3 \\
\qquad\qquad \underline{81a^4+54a^3b} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad -54a^3b-16b^4 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-54a^3b-36a^2b^2} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad 36a^2b^2-16b^4 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{36a^2b^2+24ab^3} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad -24ab^3-16b^4 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-24ab^3-16b^4}
\end{array}$$

48. $$\begin{array}{l}
2x+3y)\,16x^4-81y^4\,(8x^3-12x^2y+18xy^2-27y^3 \\
\qquad\qquad \underline{16x^4+24x^3y} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad -24x^3y-81y^4 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-24x^3y-36x^2y^2} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad 36x^2y^2-81y^4 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{36x^2y^2+54xy^3} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad -54xy^3-81y^4 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-54xy^3-81y^4}
\end{array}$$

49. $$\begin{array}{l}
a+2b+3c)\,3a^2+8ab+4b^2+10ac+8bc+3c^2\,(3a+2b+c \\
\qquad\qquad \underline{3a^2+6ab+9ac} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad 2ab+4b^2+ac+8bc \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{2ab+4b^2+6bc} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad ac+2bc+3c^2 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{ac+2bc+3c^2}
\end{array}$$

50. $$\begin{array}{l}
a^2+2ax+4x^2)\,a^4+4a^2x^2+16x^4\,(a^2-2ax+4x^2 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{a^4+2a^3x\;+4a^2x^2} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad -2a^3x\;+16x^4 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-2a^3x\;-4a^2x^2-8ax^3} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad 4a^2x^2+8ax^3+16x^4 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{4a^2x^2+8ax^3+16x^4}
\end{array}$$

51. $$\begin{array}{l} x^2 - xy + y^2)\,x^4 + x^2y^2 + y^4\,(x^2 + xy + y^2 \\ \underline{x^4 - x^3y + x^2y^2} \\ x^3y + y^4 \\ \underline{x^3y - x^2y^2 + xy^3} \\ x^2y^2 - xy^3 + y^4 \\ \underline{x^2y^2 - xy^3 + y^4} \end{array}$$

52. $$\begin{array}{l} 16x^2 + 4xy + y^2)\,256x^4 + 16x^2y^2 + y^4\,(16x^2 - 4xy + y^2 \\ \underline{256x^4 + 64x^3y + 16x^2y^2} \\ -64x^3y + y^4 \\ \underline{-64x^3y - 16x^2y^2 - 4xy^3} \\ 16x^2y^2 + 4xy^3 + y^4 \\ \underline{16x^2y^2 + 4xy^3 + y^4} \end{array}$$

53. $$\begin{array}{l} x^3 + x - y)\,x^5 + x^4y - x^3y^2 + x^3 - 2xy^2 + y^3\,(x^2 + xy - y^2 \\ \underline{x^5 + x^3 - x^2y} \\ x^4y - x^3y^2 + x^2y - 2xy^2 + y^3 \\ \underline{x^4y + x^2y - xy^2} \\ -x^3y^2 - xy^2 + y^3 \\ \underline{-x^3y^2 - xy^2 + y^3} \end{array}$$

54. $$\begin{array}{l} x - a)\,ax^3 + 3a^2x^2 - 2a^3x - 2a^4\,(ax^2 + 4a^2x + 2a^3 \\ \underline{ax^3 - a^2x^2} \\ 4a^2x^2 - 2a^3x \\ \underline{4a^2x^2 - 4a^3x} \\ 2a^3x - 2a^4 \\ \underline{2a^3x - 2a^4} \end{array}$$

55. $$\begin{array}{l} a + x)\,a^2 - x^2\,(a - x \\ \underline{a^2 + ax} \\ -ax - x^2 \\ \underline{-ax - x^2} \end{array}$$

56. $$\begin{array}{l} 2x + 3y + z)\,2x^2 + xy - 3y^2 - 4yz - xz - z^2\,(x - y - z \\ \underline{2x^2 + 3xy + xz} \\ -2xy - 3y^2 - 4yz - 2xz - z^2 \\ \underline{-2xy - 3y^2 - yz} \\ -2xz - 3yz - z^2 \\ \underline{-2xz - 3yz - z^2} \end{array}$$

57.
$$\begin{array}{l}
1+5x+x^2)\,2+9x+14x^3+3x^4\,(2-x+3x^2\\
\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{2+10x+2x^2}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-x-2x^2+14x^3}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad -x-5x^2-x^3\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \overline{3x^2+15x^3+3x^4}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{3x^2+15x^3+3x^4}
\end{array}$$

58.
$$\begin{array}{l}
3-5x+7x^2)\,12-38x+82x^2-112x^3+106x^4-70x^5\,(4-6x+8x^2-10x^3\\
\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{12-20x+28x^2}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad -18x+54x^2-112x^3\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-18x+30x^2-42x^3}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad 24x^2-70x^3+106x^4\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{24x^2-40x^3+56x^4}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad -30x^3+50x^4-70x^5\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-30x^3+50x^4-70x^5}
\end{array}$$

59.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^4-x^3y+x^2y^2-xy^3+y^4)\,x^5+y^5\,(x+y\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{x^5-x^4y+x^3y^2-x^2y^3+xy^4}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad x^4y-x^3y^2+x^2y^3-xy^4+y^5\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{x^4y-x^3y^2+x^2y^3-xy^4+y^5}
\end{array}$$

60.
$$\begin{array}{l}
ax+xy+ab+by)\,a^2x^2-a^2b^2-x^2y^2+b^2y^2\,(ax-xy-ab+by\\
\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{a^2x^2+ax^2y+a^2bx+abxy}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad -ax^2y-a^2bx-abxy-a^2b^2-x^2y^2+b^2y^2\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-ax^2y-x^2y^2-abxy-bxy^2}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad -a^2bx+bxy^2-a^2b^2+b^2y^2\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-a^2bx-abxy-a^2b^2-ab^2y}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad abxy+bxy^2+ab^2y+b^2y^2\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{abxy+bxy^2+ab^2y+b^2y^2}
\end{array}$$

61. $ax + by)\,abx^2 + a^2xy + b^2xy + aby^2\,(bx + ay$

$$\underline{abx^2 + b^2xy}$$

$$a^2xy + aby^2$$

$$\underline{a^2xy + aby^2}$$

62. $x^2 + ax + b^2)\,x^4 + 2b^2x^2 - a^2x^2 + b^4\,(x^2 - ax + b^2$

$$\underline{x^4 + ax^3 + b^2x^2}$$

$$-ax^3 + b^2x^2 - a^2x^2$$

$$\underline{-ax^3 - a^2x^2 - ab^2x}$$

$$b^2x^2 + ab^2x + b^4$$

$$\underline{b^2x^2 + ab^2x + b^4}$$

XV.

1. $x^2 - ax + c)\,x^4 - (a^2 - b - c)x^2 - (b - c)ax + bc\,(x^2 + ax + b$

$$\underline{x^4 - ax^3 + cx^2}$$

$$ax^3 - (a^2 - b)x^2 - (ab - ac)x + bc$$

$$\underline{ax^3 - a^2x^2 + acx}$$

$$bx^2 - abx + bc$$

$$\underline{bx^2 - abx + bc}$$

2. $y - n)\,y^3 - (l + m + n)y^2 + (lm + ln + mn)y - lmn\,(y^2 - (l + m)y + lm$

$$\underline{y^3 - ny^2}$$

$$-(l + m)y^2 + (lm + ln + mn)y - lmn$$

$$\underline{-(l + m)y^2 + (ln + mn)y}$$

$$lmy - lmn$$

$$\underline{lmy - lmn}$$

3. $$\begin{array}{l} x^3 - mx^2 + nx + r)x^5 - (m-c)x^4 + (n - cm + d)x^3 + (r + cn - dm)x^2 + \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad (cr + dn)x + dr(x^2 + cx + d \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{x^5 - mx^4 + nx^3 + rx^2} \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad cx^4 + (d - cm)x^3 + (cn - dm)x^2 \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{cx^4 - cmx^3 + cnx^2 + crx\qquad\qquad} \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad dx^3 - dmx^2 + dnx + dr \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{dx^3 - dmx^2 + dnx + dr} \end{array}$$

4. $$\begin{array}{l} x^2 + 5x - 4)x^4 + (5 + a)x^3 - (4 - 5a + b)x^2 - (4a + 5b)x + 4b(x^2 + ax - b \\ \qquad\qquad\quad \underline{x^4 + 5x^3 - 4x^2} \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad ax^3 + (5a - b)x^2 - (4a + 5b)x \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{ax^3 + 5ax^2 - 4ax\qquad\qquad} \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\quad -bx^2 - 5bx + 4b \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{-bx^2 - 5bx + 4b} \end{array}$$

5. $$\begin{array}{l} x^2 - (a + c)x + ac)x^4 - (a + b + c + d)x^3 + (ab + ac + ad + bc + bd + cd)x^2 \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad - (abc + abd + acd + bcd)x + abcd(x^2 - (b + d)x + bd \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{x^4 - (a + c)x^3 + acx^2} \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\quad - (b + d)x^3 + (ab + ad + bc + bd + cd)x^2 \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{- (b + d)x^3 + (ab + ad + bc + cd)x^2 - (abc + acd)x} \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad bdx^2 - (abd + bcd)x + abcd \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{bdx^2 - (abd + bcd)x + abcd} \end{array}$$

XVIII.

1. $(x^2 - ax) - (bx - ab) = x(x - a) - b(x - a) = (x - b)\ (x - a)$.

2. $(ab + ax) - (bx + x^2) = a(b + x) - x(b + x) = (a - x)\ (b + x)$.

3. $(bc + by) - (cy + y^2) = b(c + y) - y(c + y) = (b - y)\ (c + y)$.

4. $(bm + mn) + (ab + an) = m(b + n) + a(b + n) = (a + m)\ (b + n)$.

5. $(abx^2 - axy) + (bxy - y^2) = ax(bx - y) + y(bx - y) = (ax + y)(bx - y).$

6. $(abx - aby) + (cdx - cdy) = ab(x - y) + cd(x - y) = (ab + cd)(x - y).$

7. $$(cdx^2 + dmxy) - (cnxy + mny^2) = dx(cx + my) - ny(cx + my)$$
$$= (cx + my)(dx - ny).$$

8. $$(abcx - b^2dx) - (acdy - bd^2y) = bx(ac - bd) - dy(ac - bd)$$
$$= (ac - bd)(bx - dy).$$

XXVI.

15. $(x^2 - 2xy + y^2) - z^2 = (x - y)^2 - z^2 = (x - y + z)(x - y - z).$

17. $(a^2 - 2ac + c^2) - (b^2 + 2bd + d^2) = (a - c)^2 - (b + d)^2$, etc.

18. $a^2 - (b^2 - 2bc + c^2) = a^2 - (b - c)^2$, etc.

19. $(x^2 + 2xy + y^2) - z^2 = (x + y)^2 - z^2$, etc.

20. $(a^2 - 2ab + b^2) - (m^2 - 2mn + n^2) = (a - b)^2 - (m - n)^2$, etc.

23. $1 - (a^2 - 2ab + b^2) = 1 - (a - b)^2$, etc.

24. $1 - (x^2 - 2xy + y^2) = 1 - (x - y)^2$, etc.

25. $x^2 - (y^2 + 2yz + z^2) = x^2 - (y + z)^2$, etc.

26. $a^2 - (4b^2 - 12bc + 9c^2) = a^2 - (2b - 3c)^2$, etc.

29. $(a^2 - 2ab + b^2) - (c^2 + 2cd + d^2) = (a - b)^2 - (c + d)^2$, etc.

30. $(a^2 - 2ac + c^2) - (b^2 - 2bd + d^2) = (a - c)^2 - (b - d)^2$, etc.

31. $3ax(a^2x^2 - 9) = 3ax(ax + 3)(ax - 3).$

XXVII.

11. $x^6 - y^6 = (x^3 + y^3)(x^3 - y^3) = (x + y)(x^2 - xy + y^2)(x - y)(x^2 + xy + y^2).$

12. $x^6 - 1 = (x^3 + 1)(x^3 - 1) = (x + 1)(x^2 - x + 1)(x - 1)(x^2 + x + 1).$

13. $a^6 - 64 = a^6 - 2^6 = (a^3 + 2^3)(a^3 - 2^3)$
$= (a+2)(a^2 - 2a + 4)(a - 2)(a^2 + 2a + 4).$

14. $729 - y^6 = 3^6 - y^6 = (3^3 + y^3)(3^3 - y^3)$
$= (3 + y)(9 - 3y + y^2)(3 - y)(9 + 3y + y^2)$

XXX.

1. $6 + 4 - 5 - 3 = 2.$
2. $6 + 3 - 5 - 4 = 0.$
3. $18 + 12 - 5 - 8 = 17.$
4. $3 \times 11 - 2 \times 1 = 33 - 2 = 31.$
5. $10 \times 2 = 20.$
6. $12 + 3 \times 7 = 12 + 21 = 33.$
7. $(12 + 3)(4 + 3) = 15 \times 7 = 105.$
8. $12 + 12 + 3 = 27.$
9. $(25 + 3) \div (6 - 4) = 28 \div 2 = 14.$
10. $6 \times 5 \times 4 = 120.$
11. $6 \times 5 \times 7 = 210.$
12. $6 \times 3 \times 9 \times 9 = 1458.$
13. $6 \times 5 \times 1 \times 1 = 30.$
14. $\sqrt{5 \times 5} = 5.$
15. $\sqrt{y^2} = y = 3.$
16. $(\sqrt{x})^2 = (2)^2 = 4.$
17. $(\sqrt{x} + b)^2 = (2 + 5)^2 = 49.$
18. $\sqrt{5 \times 5 \times 4} = \sqrt{100} = 10.$

19. $\sqrt{2\times 6\times 4\times 3}=\sqrt{144}=12.$

20. $(36+25+3)\div(4+9+3)=64\div 16=4.$

21. $18+(8-3)^2=18+25=43.$

22. $\{6-(5-3)\}\{6-(4-3)\}=4\times 5=20.$

23. $(6-5-3)^2+(6-4+3)^2=4+25=29.$

24. $3\times 8^3+4\times 10^4=1536+40000$, etc.

25. $3\times 1^2+7^2=3+49=52.$

XXXI.

1. $3\times 3\times 2\times 1-3^3+2^3+1^3=18-27+8+1=0.$

2. $3^3+2^3-5^3+3\times 3\times 2\times 5=27+8-125+90=0.$

3. $(a^2+2ac+c^2)-(a^2+c^2)=2ac.$

4. $x^2+y^2-(x^2-2xy+y^2)=2xy.$

5. $(a^2+2ab+b^2)x-(a^2+2abx+b^2x^2)=(a^2+b^2)x-a^2-b^2x^2.$

6. Multiply $2x-m$ by $x+2m$; the result is $2x^2+3mx-2m^2$.
Multiply $2x+n$ by $x-2n$; the result is $2x^2-3nx-2n^2$.
Then multiply the two results together.

7.
$$\begin{array}{l}
ar+b\,)\,acr^3+(bc+ad)r^2+(bd+ae)r+be\,(\,cr^2+dr+e\\
\qquad\underline{acr^3+bcr^2}\\
\qquad\qquad adr^2+(bd+ae)r\\
\qquad\qquad \underline{adr^2+bdr}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad aer+be\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{aer+be}
\end{array}$$

The divisor $=10+1$, or 11; the dividend $=1000+200+20+1$, or 1221; the quotient $=100+10+1$, or 111; and $1221\div 11=111$.

8. Multiply $a+b+c$ by $a+b-c$; the result is $(a+b)^2-c^2$, or $a^2+2ab+b^2-c^2$.

Multiply $c+b-a$ by $c+a-b$; the result is $c^2-(a-b)^2$, or $c^2-a^2+2ab-b^2$.

Then $(2ab+a^2+b^2-c^2)(2ab-a^2-b^2+c^2)=(2ab)^2-(a^2+b^2-c^2)^2$
$=4a^2b^2-a^4-b^4-c^4-2a^2b^2+2a^2c^2+2b^2c^2$
$=-a^4-b^4-c^4+2a^2b^2+2a^2c^2+2b^2c^2.$

9. $(a+d)(d+c)-(c+d)(d+a)-(a+c)(d-d)$
$=ad+ac+d^2+cd-cd-ac-d^2-ad-0=0.$

10. $0+(4-16)+\{16-(0+6)\}+\{12-(0+6)\}^2$
$=-12+10+6^2=-2+36=34.$

11. $\{4-3+2-1\}\{4+3-2-1\}=2\times4=8$;
and $16-9-4+1+2\times2=8.$

18. $(ac-ad-bc+bd)-(bc-bd-ac+ad)=2ac-2ad-2bc+2bd.$

19. $ab+ay+bx+xy+x-y+ax-by+ax+ay=$ etc.

20. $(x^2+3x+2)-(x^2-3x+2)=6x$, etc.

21. $ax-by+x-y+x^2-xy+ab-ay-bx+xy$, etc.

22. $(6x^2+20x+16)-(6x^2-28x+16)=48x$, etc.

23. $2mx-3ny+x+y+4mx+4nx-4my-4ny+mx+ny=$ etc.

24. $x^2+y^2+z^2+2xy+2xz+2yz+x^2+y^2+z^2$
$=(x^2+2xy+y^2)+(y^2+2yz+z^2)+(x^2+2xz+z^2)$
$=(x+y)^2+(y+z)^2+(x+z)^2.$

25. $4a^2+6ac-4ab+6ab+9bc-6b^2=4a^2+6ac+2ab+9bc-6b^2.$

26. $\dfrac{ab-cd}{cd+e}=\dfrac{63-15}{15+1}=\dfrac{48}{16}=3.$

$(bc-ad)(bd-ce)=(35-27)(21-5)=8\times16=128.$

$\dfrac{b^2-c^2}{c+d}=\dfrac{49-25}{5+3}=\dfrac{24}{8}=3.$

$d^5-c^3=3^5-5^3=243-125=118.$

27. $0-0+2^3+1^3=8+1=9.$

28. $48+4-8=44.$

29. $(1-2-3)^2+(2-1-3)^2+(3-1-2)^2=(-4)^2+(-2)^2+0=16+4$
$=20.$

30. $(1+2-4)^2+(1-2+4)^2+(2+4-1)^2=(-1)^2+(3)^2+(5)^2$
$=1+9+25=35.$

31. $(-1+2)^2+(2-3)^2+(-1-3)^2=(1)^2+(-1)^2+(-4)^2=1+1+16$
$=18.$

32. Let x and y be the numbers; then $(x^2-y^2)\div(x+y)=x-y$.

33. Let x and y be the numbers; then $(x+y)(x-y)=x^2-y^2$.

34. Let x and $x+1$ be the integers; then $(x+x+1)^2=4x^2+4x+1$
$=4x(x+1)+1.$

35. Let x and $x+2$ be the two even numbers; then $x+1$ is the odd number between them; and $(x+x+2)^2=4x^2+8x+4=4(x+1)^2$.

36. Let x and y be the parts; then $x+y=2$;
and $x^2-y^2=(x+y)(x-y)$; therefore $x^2-y^2=2(x-y)$.

37. Let x and y be the parts; then $x+y=50$;
and $x^2-y^2=(x+y)(x-y)$; therefore $x^2-y^2=50(x-y)$.

38. Let x and y be the parts; then $x+y=n$;
and $x^2-y^2=(x+y)(x-y)$; therefore $x^2-y^2=n(x-y)$.

39. Let x and $x+1$ be the numbers; then $x(x+1)+x^2+(x+1)^2$
$=x^2+x+x^2+x^2+2x+1=3x^2+3x+1=(x+1)^3-x^3.$

40. Let $x-1$, x, $x+1$ be the three numbers; then $(x-1)^3+x^3+(x+1)^3$
$=x^3-3x^2+3x-1+x^3+x^3+3x^2+3x+1=3x^3+6x=3x(x^2+2).$

XXXII.

1. $7x-5x=11-5$; $2x=6$; $x=3$.

2. $12x-8x=15-7$; $4x=8$; $x=2$.

3. $236x-97x=564-425$; $139x=139$; $x=1$.

4. $5x-3x=7+7$; $2x=14$; $x=7$.

5. $12x-8x=9-1$; $4x=8$; $x=2$.

6. $124x-112x=43-19$; $12x=24$; $x=2$.

7. $5x-2x=27-18$; $3x=9$; $x=3$.

8. $12x-7x=145-125$; $5x=20$; $x=4$.

9. $14x-8x=80-26$; $6x=54$; $x=9$.

10. $-3x-x=-83-133$; $-4x=-216$; $4x=216$; $x=54$.

11. $-3x-5x=-3-13$; $-8x=-16$; $8x=16$; $x=2$.

12. $9x-12x=100-127$; $-3x=-27$; $3x=27$; $x=9$.

13. $-5x+4x=6-15$; $-x=-9$; $x=9$.

14. $3x-7x=6+22$; $-4x=28$; $4x=-28$; $x=-7$.

15. $4x-12x=-16-8$; $-8x=-24$; $8x=24$; $x=3$.

16. $5x-3x+7=4x-6x+35$; $4x=28$; $x=7$.

17. $6x-18+8x+15x-21=10x-4-16x+35$; $35x=70$; $x=2$.

18. $9x-15x+18+30=0$; $-6x=-48$; $x=8$.

19. $12x-45x-15+42-48x+783=0$; $-81x=-810$; $x=10$.

20. $x-28x+77=14x-70-152+19x-61$; $-60x=-360$; $x=6$.

21. $x^2+4x-21=x^2-20x+75$; $24x=96$; $x=4$.

22. $x^2+4x-96=x^2-5x-6$; $9x=90$; $x=10$.

23. $9x-x^2-14+x^2-2x-15-2x+2+12=0$; $5x=15$; $x=3$.

24. $2x^2+3x-35=36-17x+2x^2+229$; $20x=300$; $x=15$.

25. $21-32x+12x^2=12x^2-17x+6$; $-15x=-15$; $x=1$.

26. $14-x-5x^2+5x+30+20-29x+5x^2=45x-76$; $-70x=-140$; $x=2$.

27. $x^2+10x+25-16+8x-x^2=21x$; $-3x=-9$; $x=3$.

28. $5x^2-20x+20+7x^2-42x+63=12x^2-85x+133+42$; $23x=92$; $x=4$.

29. $9x^2-102x+289+16x^2-200x+625-25x^2+290x-841=1$; $-12x=-72$; $x=6$.

30. $x^2-4x-45+x^2+2x-80=2x^2-11x-21-113$; $9x=-9$; $x=-1$.

XXXIII.

1. Let x be the number; then $2x+14=154$; $x=70$.

2. Let x be the number; then $4x+16=188$; $x=43$.

3. Let x be the number; then $x+46=3x$; $x=23$.

4. Let x be the smaller number; then $3x$ is the greater number; and $16-x=30-3x$; $2x=14$; $x=7$; $3x=21$.

5. Let x be the first part; then $x-10$ is the second; $x-18$ the third; $x-24$ the fourth; and $x+x-10+x-18+x-24=92$; $x=36$, etc.

6. Let x be the greater number; then $20-x$ is the smaller number; and $3(20-x)+5x=84$; $x=12$, etc.

7. Let x be the father's age in years; then $80-x$ is the son's age; and $2(80-x)=x+10$; $x=50$, etc.

8. Let x be the age of the eldest; then $x-20$ is the age of the youngest; and $x=3(x-20)$; $x=30$, etc.

9. Let x be the sum in pounds; then $x+24-80=80-x$; $x=68$.

10. Let x be the price of a yard of cloth in shillings; then $2x$ is the price of a yard of silk; and $30x+80x=66\times20$; $x=12$, etc.

11. Let x be the number; then $2x+24-80=100-x$; $x=52$.

12. Let x be A's share in pounds; then B's share is $280-x$; C's, $260-x$; D's, $220-x$; and $x+280-x+260-x+220-x=500$; $x=130$, etc.

13. Let x be the number of children; then there are $2x$ women and $4x$ men; and $x+2x+4x=266$; $x=38$, etc.

14. Let x be B's share in pounds; then A's share is $x-100$, and C's is $x+270$; and $x+x-100+x+270=1520$; $x=450$, etc.

15. Let x be the greater; then $x-8$ is the less; and $4(x-8)=2x+10$; $x=21$; $x-8=13$.

16. Let x be what each had at first in pounds; then $3(x+5)=11(x-5)$; $x=$ £8, 15s.

17. Let x be A's age; then $x-58$ is B's age; and $x-60=50-(x-58)$; $x=84$, etc.

18. Let x be A's age; then $x-34$ is B's age; and $x-50=40-(x-34)$; $x=62$, etc.

19. Let x be the share of a daughter; then $2x$ is the share of a son; and $3x+4x+500$ is the share of the wife; then $3x+4x+3x+4x+500=7500$; $x=500$, etc.

20. Let x be the number of gallons in the vessel at first; then $x+42=7x$; $x=7$; and $42+7=49$, the number of gallons that the vessel held.

21. Let x be the number of pounds A has; then B has $x+10$; C has $x+x+10$; and $x+x+10+x+x+10=76$; $x=14$, etc.

22. Let x be the greater; then $x-14$ is the less; and $x+x-14=48$; $x=31$, etc.

23. Let x be the number of pounds won by A; then $72+x=3(52-x)$; $x=21$.

24. Let x be one of the parts; then $84-x$ is the other; and $3x=4(84-x)$; $x=48$.

25. Let x be one of the parts; then $90-x$ is the other; and $4x=5(90-x)$; $x=50$.

26. Let x be the greater part; then $60-x$ is the less; and $x=60-x+24$; $x=42$.

27. Let x be the greater part; then $84-x$ is the less; and $x-36=84-x$; $x=60$.

28. Let x be one of the parts; then $20-x$ is the other; and $3x+5(20-x)=84$; $x=8$.

29. Let x be B's age; then $2x$ is A's age; and $2x-22=3(x-22)$; $x=44$; $2x=88$.

30. Let x be the number of years; then $30+x=2(6+x)$; $x=18$.

31. Let x be B's age; then $2x$ is A's age; and $2x-20=3(x-20)$; $x=40$.

32. Let x be B's age; then $3x$ is A's age; and $3x+19=2(x+19)$; $x=19$.

33. Let x be the number of years; then $50+x=42+3x$; $x=4$.

34. Let x be the number of guineas; then $x+48$ is the number of half-crowns; and, expressing all the quantities as sixpences, $42x+5(x+48)=100\times 40$; $47x=3760$; $x=80$.

35. Let x be the number of shillings; then $41-x$ is the number of half-crowns; and, expressing all the quantities as sixpences, $2x+5(41-x)=74\times 2$; $-3x=-57$; $x=19$.

36. Let x be the number of shillings; then $300-x$ is the number of fourpenny pieces; and, expressing all the quantities as fourpenny pieces, $3x+300-x=700$; $x=200$.

37. Let x be the number of moidores; then $x+3$ is the number of sovereigns; and $27x+20(x+3)=50\times 20$; $47x=940$; $x=20$.

38. Let x be the number of shillings; then $6x$ is the number of half-crowns; and, expressing all the quantities as sixpences, $2x+30x=1696$; $x=53$.

39. Let x be the number of sovereigns; then $2x$ is the number of shillings, and $3x$ the number of pence; and, expressing all the quantities as pence, $240x+24x+3x=1335$; $x=5$.

XXXV.

1. $a^2-b^2=(a-b)(a+b)$; $a^3-b^3=(a-b)(a^2+ab+b^2)$.

2. $a^4-b^4=(a^2-b^2)(a^2+b^2)$.

3. $a^2-x^2=(a+x)(a-x)$; $(a-x)^2=(a-x)(a-x)$.

4. $a^3+x^3=(a+x)(a^2-ax+x^2)$; $(a+x)^3=(a+x)(a+x)(a+x)$.

5. $9x^2-1=(3x+1)(3x-1)$; $(3x+1)^2=(3x+1)(3x+1)$.

6. $1-25a^2=(1+5a)(1-5a)$; $(1-5a)^2=(1-5a)(1-5a)$.

7. $x^2-y^2=(x+y)(x-y)$; $(x+y)^2=(x+y)(x+y)$;
$x^2+3xy+2y^2=(x+y)(x+2y)$.

8. $x^2-y^2=(x+y)(x-y)$; $x^3-y^3=(x-y)(x^2+xy+y^2)$;
$x^2-7xy+6y^2=(x-y)(x-6y)$.

9. $x^2-1=(x-1)(x+1)$; $x^3-1=(x-1)(x^2+x+1)$;
$x^2+x-2=(x-1)(x+2)$.

10. $1-a^2=(1-a)(1+a)$; $1+a^3=(1+a)(1-a+a^2)$;
$a^2+5a+4=(1+a)(4+a)$.

XXXVI.

1. 6906)10359(1
6906
3453)6906(2
6906

∴ H. C. F. is 3453.

2. 1908)2736(1
1908
828)1908(2
1656
252)828(3
756
72)252(3
216
36)72(2
72

∴ H. C. F. is 36.

3. 49608)169416(3
148824
20592)49608(2
41184
8424)20592(2
16848
3744)8424(2
7488
936)3744(4
3744

∴ H. C. F. is 936.

```
          4. 40115)126025(3
                   120345
                   ------
                     5680)40115(7
                          39760
                          -----
                            355)5680(16
                                355
                                ----
                                2130
   ∴ H. C. F. is 355.           2130
                                ----

5. 1581227)16758766(10
           15812270
           --------
             946496)1581227(1
                    946496
                    ------
                    634731)946496(1
                           634731
                           ------
                           311765)634731(2
                                  623530
                                  ------
                                   11201)311765(27
                                         22402
                                         -----
                                          87745
                                          78407
                                          -----
                                           9338)11201(1
                                                9338
                                                ----
                                                1863)9338(5
                                                     9315
                                                     ----
                                                       23)1863(81
                                                          184
                                                          ---
                                                            23
   ∴ H. C. F. is 23.                                        23
                                                            --
```

6. 35175)236845(6
$\underline{211050}$
25795)35175(1
$\underline{25795}$
9380)25795(2
$\underline{18760}$
7035)9380(1
$\underline{7035}$
2345)7035(3
$\underline{7035}$

∴ H. C. F. is 2345.

XXXVII.

1. $x^2+7x+12)x^2+9x+20(1$
$\underline{x^2+7x+12}$
$2x+8$
Divide by 2 ; $x+4)x^2+7x+12(x+3$
$\underline{x^2+4x}$
$3x+12$
$\underline{3x+12}$

2. $x^2+12x+20)x^2+14x+40(1$
$\underline{x^2+12x+20}$
$2x+20$
Divide by 2 ; $x+10)x^2+12x+20(x+2$
$\underline{x^2+10x}$
$2x+20$
$\underline{2x+20}$

3. $x^2-13x+42)\,x^2-17x+70\,(1$

$$\begin{array}{r}x^2-13x+42\\ \hline -4x+28\end{array}$$

Divide by 4 and change signs ; $x-7)\,x^2-13x+42\,(x-6$

$$\begin{array}{r}x^2-7x\\ \hline -6x+42\\ -6x+42\\ \hline\end{array}$$

4. $x^2+5x-84)\,x^2+21x+108\,(1$

$$\begin{array}{r}x^2+\ 5x-\ 84\\ \hline 16x+192\end{array}$$

Divide by 16 ; $x+12)\,x^2+5x-84\,(x-7$

$$\begin{array}{r}x^2+12x\\ \hline -7x-84\\ -7x-84\\ \hline\end{array}$$

5. $x^2+x-12)\,x^2-2x-3\,(1$

$$\begin{array}{r}x^2+x-12\\ \hline -3x+9\end{array}$$

Change signs and divide by 3 ; $x-3)\,x^2+x-12\,(x+4$

$$\begin{array}{r}x^2-3x\\ \hline 4x-12\\ 4x-12\\ \hline\end{array}$$

6. $x^2+5xy+6y^2)\,x^2+6xy+9y^2\,(1$

$$\begin{array}{r}x^2+5xy+6y^2\\ \hline xy+3y^2\end{array}$$

Divide by y ; $x+3y)\,x^2+5xy+6y^2\,(x+2y$

$$\begin{array}{r}x^2+3xy\\ \hline 2xy+6y^2\\ 2xy+6y^2\\ \hline\end{array}$$

7. $x^2 - 6xy + 8y^2)\,x^2 - 8xy + 16y^2\,(1$

$$\underline{x^2 - 6xy + 8y^2}$$

$$-2xy + 8y^2$$

Divide by $2y$ and change signs ; $x - 4y)\,x^2 - 6xy + 8y^2\,(x - 2y$

$$\underline{x^2 - 4xy}$$

$$-2xy + 8y^2$$

$$\underline{-2xy + 8y^2}$$

8. $x^2 - 13xy - 30y^2)\,x^2 - 18xy + 45y^2\,(1$

$$\underline{x^2 - 13xy - 30y^2}$$

$$-5xy + 75y^2$$

Divide by $5y$ and change signs ; $x - 15y)\,x^2 - 13xy - 30y^2\,(x + 2y$

$$\underline{x^2 - 15xy}$$

$$2xy - 30y^2$$

$$\underline{2xy - 30y^2}$$

9. $x^2 - 2xy + y^2)\,x^3 - y^3\,(x + 2y$

$$\underline{x^3 - 2x^2y + xy^2}$$

$$2x^2y - xy^2 - y^3$$

$$\underline{2x^2y - 4xy^2 + 2y^3}$$

$$3xy^2 - 3y^3$$

Divide by $3y^2$; $x - y)\,x^2 - 2xy + y^2\,(x - y$.

10. $x^3 + y^3)\,x^3 + 3x^2y + 3xy^2 + y^3\,(1$

$$\underline{x^3 \qquad\qquad + y^3}$$

$$3x^2y + 3xy^2$$

Divide by $3xy$; $x + y)\,x^3 + y^3\,(x^2 - xy + y^2$.

11. $x^2 - 2xy + y^2)x^4 - y^4(x^2 + 2xy + 3y^2$

$\underline{x^4 - 2x^3y + x^2y^2}$

$2x^3y - x^2y^2 - y^4$

$\underline{2x^3y - 4x^2y^2 + 2xy^3}$

$3x^2y^2 - 2xy^3 - y^4$

$\underline{3x^2y^2 - 6xy^3 + 3y^4}$

$4xy^3 - 4y^4$

Divide by $4y^3$; $x - y)x^2 - 2xy + y^2(x - y$.

12. $x^3 + y^3)x^5 + y^5(x^2$

$\underline{x^5 + x^2y^3}$

$-x^2y^3 + y^5$

Divide by $-y^3$; $x^2 - y^2)x^3 - y^3(x$

$\underline{x^3 - xy^2}$

$xy^2 - y^3$

Divide by y^2; $x - y)x^2 - y^2(x + y$.

13. $x^2 + 2xy + y^2)x^4 - y^4(x^2 - 2xy + 3y^2$

$\underline{x^4 + 2x^3y + x^2y^2}$

$-2x^3y - x^2y^2 - y^4$

$\underline{-2x^3y - 4x^2y^2 - 2xy^3}$

$3x^2y^2 + 2xy^3 - y^4$

$\underline{3x^2y^2 + 6xy^3 + 3y^4}$

$-4xy^3 - 4y^4$

Divide by $-4y^3$; $x + y)x^2 + 2xy + y^2(x + y$.

14. $a^2 - b^2 + 2bc - c^2)a^2 + 2ab + b^2 - 2ac - 2bc + c^2(1$

$\underline{a^2 - b^2 + 2bc - c^2}$

$2ab + 2b^2 - 2ac - 4bc + 2c^2$

Divide by 2; $ab + b^2 - ac - 2bc + c^2 = (ab - ac) + (b^2 - 2bc + c^2)$

$= a(b - c) + (b - c)^2$.

Divide by $b - c$; $a + b - c)a^2 - b^2 + 2bc - c^2(a - b + c$.

15. **Multiply the second expression by 3 ;**

$$12x^2+7xy+y^2)\,84x^2+9xy-3y^2\,(7$$
$$\underline{84x^2+49xy+7y^2}$$
$$-40xy-10y^2$$

Divide by $-10y$; $4x+y)\,12x^2+7xy+y^2\,(3x+y.$

16. **Multiply the second expression by 2 ;**

$$6x^2+xy-y^2)\,78x^2-44xy+6y^2\,(13$$
$$\underline{78x^2+13xy-13y^2}$$
$$-57xy+19y^2$$

Divide by $-19y$; $3x-y)\,6x^2+xy-y^2\,(2x+y.$

17. **Multiply the second expression by 3 ;**

$$15x^2-8xy+y^2)\,120x^2-9xy-3y^2\,(8$$
$$\underline{120x^2-64xy+8y^2}$$
$$55xy-11y^2$$

Divide by $11y$; $5x-y)\,15x^2-8xy+y^2\,(3x-y.$

18. $x^4+x^3-4x^2+x+1)\,x^5-5x^3+5x^2-1\,(x-1$

$$\underline{x^5+x^4-4x^3+x^2+x}$$
$$-x^4-x^3+4x^2-x-1$$
$$\underline{-x^4-x^3+4x^2-x-1}$$

19. $x^4+4x^2+16)\,x^5+x^4-2x^3+17x^2-10x+20\,(x+1$

$$\underline{x^5+4x^3+16x}$$
$$x^4-6x^3+17x^2-26x+20$$
$$\underline{x^4+4x^2+16}$$
$$-6x^3+13x^2-26x+4$$

Change the signs of the remainder, and multiply the divisor by 6 ;

$$6x^3-13x^2+26x-4)\,6x^4+24x^2+96\,(x$$
$$\underline{6x^4-13x^3+26x^2-4x}$$
$$13x^3-2x^2+4x+96$$

Multiply the remainder by 6, and continue the division;

$$78x^3 - 12x^2 + 24x + 576(13$$
$$\underline{78x^3 - 169x^2 + 338x - 52}$$
$$157x^2 - 314x + 628$$

Divide by 157; $x^2 - 2x + 4)6x^3 - 13x^2 + 26x - 4(6x - 1$

$$\underline{6x^3 - 12x^2 + 24x}$$
$$-x^2 + 2x - 4$$
$$\underline{-x^2 + 2x - 4}$$

20. $x^4 + x^2y^2 + y^4)x^4 + 2x^3y + 3x^2y^2 + 2xy^3 + y^4(1$

$$\underline{x^4 \qquad + x^2y^2 \qquad + y^4}$$
$$2x^3y + 2x^2y^2 + 2xy^3$$

Divide by $2xy$; $x^2 + xy + y^2)x^4 + x^2y^2 + y^4(x^2 - xy + y^2$.

21. $x^6 - 6x^4 + 9x^2 - 4)x^6 + x^5 - 2x^4 + 3x^2 - x - 2(1$

$$\underline{x^6 \quad - 6x^4 + 9x^2 \quad - 4}$$
$$x^5 + 4x^4 - 6x^2 - x + 2$$
$$x^5 + 4x^4 - 6x^2 - x + 2)x^6 - 6x^4 + 9x^2 - 4(x - 4$$
$$\underline{x^6 + 4x^5 - 6x^3 - x^2 + 2x}$$
$$-4x^5 - 6x^4 + 6x^3 + 10x^2 - 2x - 4$$
$$\underline{-4x^5 - 16x^4 + 24x^2 + 4x - 8}$$
$$10x^4 + 6x^3 - 14x^2 - 6x + 4$$

Divide by 2, and multiply the divisor by 5;

$$5x^4 + 3x^3 - 7x^2 - 3x + 2)5x^5 + 20x^4 - 30x^2 - 5x + 10(x$$
$$\underline{5x^5 + 3x^4 - 7x^3 - 3x^2 + 2x}$$
$$17x^4 + 7x^3 - 27x^2 - 7x + 10$$

Multiply by 5, and continue the division;

$$85x^4 + 35x^3 - 135x^2 - 35x + 50(17$$
$$\underline{85x^4 + 51x^3 - 119x^2 - 51x + 34}$$
$$-16x^3 - 16x^2 + 16x + 16$$

Divide by -16; $x^3+x^2-x-1)5x^4+3x^3-7x^2-3x+2(5x-2$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5x^4+5x^3-5x^2-5x \\ \hline -2x^3-2x^2+2x+2 \\ -2x^3-2x^2+2x+2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

22. Multiply the first expression by 2;

$6a^3+19a^2b+8ab^2-5b^3)30a^4+20a^3b+8a^2b^2+12ab^3-6b^4(5a$

$$\begin{array}{r} 30a^4+95a^3b+40a^2b^2-25ab^3 \\ \hline -75a^3b-32a^2b^2+37ab^3-6b^4 \end{array}$$

Change the signs, multiply by 2, divide by b, and continue the division;

$6a^3+19a^2b+8ab^2-5b^3)150a^3+64a^2b-74ab^2+12b^3(25$

$$\begin{array}{r} 150a^3+475a^2b+200ab^2-125b^3 \\ \hline -411a^2b-274ab^2+137b^3 \end{array}$$

Divide by $-137b$; $3a^2+2ab-b^2)6a^3+19a^2b+8ab^2-5b^3(2a+5b$.

23. Multiply the second expression by 5;

$15x^3-14x^2y+24xy^2-7y^3)135x^3+165x^2y-100xy^2+10y^3(9$

$$\begin{array}{r} 135x^3-126x^2y+216xy^2-63y^3 \\ \hline 291x^2y-316xy^2+73y^3 \end{array}$$

Divide by y; and multiply the divisor by 97;

$291x^2-316xy+73y^2)1455x^3-1358x^2y+2328xy^2-679y^3(5x$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1455x^3-1580x^2y+365xy^2 \\ \hline 222x^2y+1963xy^2-679y^3 \end{array}$$

Divide by y; multiply by 97, and continue the division;

$$\begin{array}{r} 21534x^2+190411xy-65863y^2(74 \\ 21534x^2-\ 23384xy\ +\ 5402y^2 \\ \hline 213795xy-71265y^2 \end{array}$$

Divide by $71265y$; $3x-y)291x^2-316xy+73y^2(97x-73y$.

24. Multiply the second expression by 7;

$$21x^2-83xy-27x+22y^2+99y)\,84x^2-245xy-42x-231y^2+154y\,(4$$
$$\underline{84x^2-332xy-108x+88y^2+396y}$$
$$87xy+66x-319y^2-242y$$

The remainder $=87xy-319y^2+66x-242y$
$=29y(3x-11y)+22(3x-11y)$
$=(29y+22)(3x-11y)$

Rejecting $29y+22$, which is clearly not a factor of the divisor;

$$3x-11y)\,21x^2-83xy-27x+22y^2+99y\,(7x-2y-9.$$

25. $3a^3-12a^2-a^2b+10ab-2b^2=(3a^3-a^2b)-(12a^2-10ab+2b^2)$
$=a^2(3a-b)-2(6a^2-5ab+b^2)$
$=a^2(3a-b)-2(3a-b)(2a-b)$
$=(3a-b)(a^2-4a+2b)$

Rejecting $a^2-4a+2b$, which is clearly not a factor of the second expression, we find the H. C. F. to be $3a-b$.

26. $60a^2-75ax+15x^2=15(4a^2-5ax+x^2)=3\times 5(a-x)(4a-x)$

Of these four factors, 5 and $4a-x$ are clearly not factors of the first expression: but 3 is a factor of it: divide it by 3, and divide the result by $a-x$.

$$a-x)\,6a^3-6a^2x+2ax^2-2x^3\,(6a^2+2x^2$$

∴ H. C. F. is $3(a-x)$.

27. Divide the first expression by x, and multiply the result by 2;

$$6x^2-x-2)\,42x^2-52x+16\,(7$$
$$\underline{42x^2-7x-14}$$
$$-45x+30$$

Divide by -15; $3x-2)\,6x^2-x-2\,(2x+1.$

28. $3x^3-15ax^2+a^2x-5a^3)\,6x^4+29a^2x^2+9a^4\,(2x+10a$

$$\underline{6x^4-30ax^3+2a^2x^2-10a^3x}$$
$$30ax^3+27a^2x^2+10a^3x+9a^4$$
$$\underline{30ax^3-150a^2x^2+10a^3x-50a^4}$$
$$177a^2x^2 \qquad +59a^4$$

Divide by $59a^2$; $3x^2+a^2)\,3x^3-15ax^2+a^2x-5a^3\,(x-5a.$

29. $x^4 - y^4 = (x^2 + y^2)(x^2 - y^2)$

$$x^8 + x^6y^2 + x^2y + y^3 = x^6(x^2 + y^2) + y(x^2 + y^2)$$

$$\therefore x^2 + y^2 \text{ is the H. C. F.}$$

30. Divide the first expression by 2;

$$x^3 + x^2 + 7x + 39)x^3 + 5x^2 + 7x + 3(1$$
$$\underline{x^3 + x^2 + 7x + 39}$$
$$4x^2 - 36$$

Now $4x^2 - 36 = 4(x^2 - 9) = 4(x + 3)(x - 3)$; and rejecting 4 and $x - 3$, we have

$$x + 3)x^3 + x^2 + 7x + 39(x^2 - 2x + 13.$$

31. $45a^3x + 3a^2x^2 - 9ax^3 + 6x^4 = x(45a^3 + 3a^2x - 9ax^2 + 6x^3)$

$18a^2x - 8x^3 = 2x(9a^2 - 4x^2)$

Reserving the common factor x;

$$9a^2 - 4x^2)45a^3 + 3a^2x - 9ax^2 + 6x^3(5a$$
$$\underline{45a^3 - 20ax^2}$$
$$3a^2x + 11ax^2 + 6x^3$$

Divide by x, multiply by 3, and proceed with the division;

$$9a^2 + 33ax + 18x^2(1$$
$$\underline{9a^2 - 4x^2}$$
$$33ax + 22x^2$$

Divide by $11x$; $3a + 2x)9a^2 - 4x^2(3a - 2x$

$\therefore$ the H. C. F. is $(3a + 2x)x$.

XXXVIII.

1. $x^2 + 5x + 6 = (x + 2)(x + 3)$; $x^2 + 7x + 10 = (x + 2)(x + 5)$; $x^2 + 12x + 20 = (x + 2)(x + 10)$.

2. $x^3 + 4x^2 - 5)x^3 - 3x + 2(1$

$$\underline{x^3 + 4x^2 - 5}$$
$$-4x^2 - 3x + 7$$

Change signs and multiply the divisor by 4 ;

$$4x^2+3x-7)\,4x^3+16x^2-20\,(x$$
$$\underline{4x^3+3x^2-7x}$$
$$13x^2+7x-20$$

Multiply by 4, and continue the division ;

$$52x^2+28x-80\,(13$$
$$\underline{52x^2+39x-91}$$
$$-11x+11$$

Change signs and divide by 11 ;

$$x-1)\,4x^2+3x-7\,(4x+7$$

Hence $x-1$ is the H. C. F. of the first two expressions ; and since $x-1$ divides x^3+4x^2-8x+3 exactly, it is the H. C. F. required.

3. $2x^2+x-1=(2x-1)(x+1)$; $x^2+5x+4=(x+4)(x+1)$;
$x^3+1=(x+1)(x^2-x+1)$.

4. $y^3-y^2-y+1=(y^3-y^2)-(y-1)=y^2(y-1)-(y-1)=(y^2-1)(y-1)$
$3y^2-2y-1=(3y+1)(y-1)$
$y^3-y^2+y-1=y^2(y-1)+(y-1)=(y^2+1)(y-1)$.

5. $x^3-4x^2+9x-10)\,x^3+2x^2-3x+20\,(1$
$$\underline{x^3-4x^2+9x-10}$$
$$6x^2-12x+30$$

Divide by 6 ; $x^2-2x+5)\,x^3-4x^2+9x-10\,(x-2$
$$\underline{x^3-2x^2+5x}$$
$$-2x^2+4x-10$$
$$\underline{-2x^2+4x-10}$$

Hence x^2-2x+5 is the H. C. F. of the first two expressions, and as it also divides $x^3+5x^2-9x+35$ exactly, it is the H. C. F. required.

6. $x^3 - 7x^2 + 16x - 12)\, 3x^3 - 14x^2 + 16x\, (3$

$\underline{3x^3 - 21x^2 + 48x - 36}$

$7x^2 - 32x + 36$

Multiply the divisor by 7 ;

$7x^2 - 32x + 36)\, 7x^3 - 49x^2 + 112x - 84\, (x$

$\underline{7x^3 - 32x^2 + 36x}$

$-17x^2 + 76x - 84$

Multiply by -7, and continue the division ;

$119x^2 - 532x + 588\, (17$

$\underline{119x^2 - 544x + 612}$

$12x - 24$

Divide by 12 ; $x - 2)\, 7x^2 - 32x + 36\, (7x - 18$

Hence $x - 2$, which also divides $5x^3 - 10x^2 + 7x - 14$, is the H. C. F.

7. $y^3 - 5y^2 + 11y - 15)\, y^3 - y^2 + 3y + 5\, (1$

$\underline{y^3 - 5y^2 + 11y - 15}$

$4y^2 - 8y + 20$

Divide by 4 ; $y^2 - 2y + 5)\, y^3 - 5y^2 + 11y - 15\, (y - 3$

$\underline{y^3 - 2y^2 + 5y}$

$-3y^2 + 6y - 15$

$\underline{-3y^2 + 6y - 15}$

Hence as $y^2 - 2y + 5$ divides $2y^3 - 7y^2 + 16y - 15$ exactly, it is the H. C. F.

XXXIX.

11. $\frac{a^2}{a^2 + ab} = \frac{a^2}{a(a + b)} = \frac{a}{a + b}$.

12. $\frac{14m^2x}{21m^3p - 7mx} = \frac{14m^2x}{7m(3m^2p - x)} = \frac{2mx}{3m^2p - x}$.

13. $\frac{xy}{3xy^2 - 5x^2yz} = \frac{xy}{xy(3y - 5xz)} = \frac{1}{3y - 5xz}$.

14. $\dfrac{4ax+2x^2}{8ax^3-2x^2}=\dfrac{2x(2a+x)}{2x(4ax^2-x)}=\dfrac{2a+x}{4ax^2-x}.$

15. $\dfrac{ay+y^2}{abc+bcy}=\dfrac{y(a+y)}{bc(a+y)}=\dfrac{y}{bc}.$

16. $\dfrac{4a^2x+6a^2y}{8x^2-18y^2}=\dfrac{2a^2(2x+3y)}{2(2x+3y)\,(2x-3y)}=\dfrac{a^2}{2x-3y}.$

17. $\dfrac{12ab^2-6ab}{8b^2c-2c}=\dfrac{6ab(2b-1)}{2c(2b+1)\,(2b-1)}=\dfrac{3ab}{2bc+c}.$

18. $\dfrac{c^2-4a^2}{c^2+4ac+4a^2}=\dfrac{(c+2a)\,(c-2a)}{(c+2a)\,(c+2a)}=\dfrac{c-2a}{c+2a}.$

19. $\dfrac{3x^4+3x^2y^2}{5x^4+5x^2y^2}=\dfrac{3x^2(x^2+y^2)}{5x^2(x^2+y^2)}=\dfrac{3}{5}.$

20. $\dfrac{10x-10y}{4x^2-8xy+4y^2}=\dfrac{10(x-y)}{4(x-y)\,(x-y)}=\dfrac{5}{2x-2y}.$

21. $\dfrac{ax+by}{7a^2x^2-7b^2y^2}=\dfrac{ax+by}{7(ax+by)\,(ax-by)}=\dfrac{1}{7ax-7by}.$

22. $\dfrac{6ab+8cd}{27a^2b^2x-48c^2d^2x}=\dfrac{2(3ab+4cd)}{3x(3ab+4cd)(3ab-4cd)}=\dfrac{2}{9abx-12cdx}.$

23. $\dfrac{xy-xyz}{2az-2az^2}=\dfrac{xy(1-z)}{2az(1-z)}=\dfrac{xy}{2az}.$

24. $\dfrac{7ab^3x^8-7ab^3y^2}{14a^3bcx^8-14a^3bcy^2}=\dfrac{7ab^3(x^8-y^2)}{14a^3bc(x^8-y^2)}=\dfrac{b^2}{2a^2c}.$

25. $\dfrac{5x^9+45dx^2}{10cx^9+90cdx^2}=\dfrac{5x^2(x^7+9d)}{10cx^2(x^7+9d)}=\dfrac{1}{2c}.$

26. $\dfrac{10a^2+20ab+10b^2}{5a^3+5a^2b}=\dfrac{10(a+b)\,(a+b)}{5a^2(a+b)}=\dfrac{2a+2b}{a^2}.$

27. $\dfrac{4x^2-8xy+4y^2}{48(x-y)^2}=\dfrac{4(x-y)^2}{48(x-y)^2}=\dfrac{1}{12}.$

28. $\dfrac{3mx+5nx^2}{3my+5nxy}=\dfrac{x(3m+5nx)}{y(3m+5nx)}=\dfrac{x}{y}.$

XL.

1. $\frac{a^2+7a+10}{a^2+5a+6}=\frac{(a+5)(a+2)}{(a+3)(a+2)}=\frac{a+5}{a+3}.$

2. $\frac{x^2-9x+20}{x^2-7x+12}=\frac{(x-4)(x-5)}{(x-4)(x-3)}=\frac{x-5}{x-3}.$

3. $\frac{x^2-2x-3}{x^2-10x+21}=\frac{(x-3)(x+1)}{(x-3)(x-7)}=\frac{x+1}{x-7}.$

4. $\frac{x^2-18xy+45y^2}{x^2-8xy-105y^2}=\frac{(x-3y)(x-15y)}{(x+7y)(x-15y)}=\frac{x-3y}{x+7y}.$

5. $\frac{x^4+x^2+1}{x^2+x+1}=\frac{(x^2+x+1)(x^2-x+1)}{x^2+x+1}=x^2-x+1.$

6. $\frac{x^6+2x^3y^3+y^6}{x^6-y^6}=\frac{(x^3+y^3)(x^3+y^3)}{(x^3+y^3)(x^3-y^3)}=\frac{x^3+y^3}{x^3-y^3}.$

7. $x^3-4x^2+9x-10)\,x^3+2x^2-3x+20\,(1$

$$\begin{array}{r} x^3-4x^2+9x-10 \\ \hline 6x^2-12x+30 \end{array}$$

Divide by 6; $x^2-2x+5)\,x^3-4x^2+9x-10\,(x-2$

Hence x^2-2x+5 is the H. C. F.

8. $x^3-5x^2+11x-15)\,x^3-x^2+3x+5\,(1$

$$\begin{array}{r} x^3-5x^2+11x-15 \\ \hline 4x^2-8x+20 \end{array}$$

Divide by 4; $x^2-2x+5)\,x^3-5x^2+11x-15\,(x-3$

Hence x^2-2x+5 is the H. C. F.

9. $x^3-8x^2+21x-18)\,3x^3-16x^2+21x\,(3$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3x^3-24x^2+63x-54 \\ \hline 8x^2-42x+54 \end{array}$$

Divide by 2; $4x^2-21x+27$

Multiply divisor by 4; $4x^2-21x+27)\,4x^3-32x^2+84x-72\,(x$

$$\begin{array}{r}4x^3-21x^2+27x\\ \hline -11x^2+57x-72\end{array}$$

Multiply by -4, and continue the division;

$$\begin{array}{r}4x^2-21x+27)\,44x^2-228x+288\,(11\\ 44x^2-231x+297\\ \hline 3x-9\end{array}$$

Divide by 3; $x-3)\,4x^2-21x+27\,(4x-9$

Hence $x-3$ **is the H. C. F.**

10. **The H. C. F. is** $x-2$, **see the work in xxxviii. 6.**

11. $x^4-x^3y-xy^3-y^4)\,x^4+x^3y+xy^3-y^4\,(1$

$$\begin{array}{r}x^4-x^3y-xy^3-y^4\\ \hline 2x^3y+2xy^3\end{array}$$

Divide by $2xy$; $x^2+y^2)\,x^4-x^3y-xy^3-y^4\,(x^2-xy-y^2.$

12. $a^3-3a+2)\,a^3+4a^2-5\,(1$

$$\begin{array}{r}a^3-3a+2\\ \hline 4a^2+3a-7\end{array}$$

Multiply divisor by 4; $4a^2+3a-7)\,4a^3-12a+8\,(a$

$$\begin{array}{r}4a^3+3a^2-7a\\ \hline -3a^2-5a+8\end{array}$$

Multiply by -4 and continue the division;

$$\begin{array}{r}12a^2+20a-32\,(3\\ 12a^2+9a-21\\ \hline 11a-11\end{array}$$

Divide by 11; $a-1)\,4a^2+3a-7\,(4a+7.$

13. $b^3-6b+5)\,b^3+4b^2-5b\,(1$

$$\begin{array}{r}b^3-6b+5\\ \hline 4b^2+b-5\end{array}$$

Multiply divisor by 4; $$\begin{array}{r} 4b^2+b-5)\,4b^3-24b+20\,(b \\ 4b^3+b^2-5b \\ \hline -b^2-19b+20 \end{array}$$

Change signs; $$\begin{array}{r} b^2+19b-20)\,4b^2+b-5\,(4 \\ 4b^2+76b-80 \\ \hline -75b+75 \end{array}$$

Hence the H. C. F. is found to be $b-1$.

14. $$\begin{array}{r} m^3-7m+6)\,m^3+3m^2-4m\,(1 \\ m^3-7m+6 \\ \hline 3m^2+3m-6 \end{array}$$

Divide by 3; $$\begin{array}{r} m^2+m-2)\,m^3-7m+6\,(m-1 \\ m^3+m^2-2m \\ \hline -m^2-5m+6 \\ -m^2-\ m\ +2 \\ \hline -4m+4 \end{array}$$

Hence the H. C. F. is found to be $m-1$.

15. $$\begin{array}{r} a^3+1)\,a^3+2a^2+2a+1\,(1 \\ a^3 \qquad\qquad +1 \\ \hline 2a^2+2a \end{array}$$

Divide by $2a$, and H. C. F. is found to be $a+1$.

16. $$\frac{3ax^2-13ax+14a}{7x^3-17x^2+6x}=\frac{a(3x^2-13x+14)}{x(7x^2-17x+6)}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3x^2-13x+14)\,21x^2-51x+18\,(7 \\ 21x^2-91x+98 \\ \hline 40x-80 \end{array}$$

Whence H. C. F. of $3x^2-13x+14$ and $7x^2-17x+6$ is found to be $x-2$.

17. $$\frac{14x^2-34x+12}{9ax^2-39ax+42a}=\frac{2(7x^2-17x+6)}{3a(3x^2-13x+14)};$$

and as in the preceding question, the H. C. F. is found to be $x-2$.

18. $$\frac{10a-24a^2+14a^3}{15-24a+3a^2+6a^3}=\frac{2a(5-12a+7a^2)}{3(5-8a+a^2+2a^3)}$$

$$5-12a+7a^2)\,5-8a+a^2+2a^3\,(1$$
$$\underline{5-12a+7a^2}$$
$$4a-6a^2+2a^3$$

Divide by $2a$; $2-3a+a^2=(1-a)(1-2a)$

Hence the H. C. F. is found to be $1-a$.

19. $$\frac{2ab^3+ab^2-8ab+5a}{7b^3-12b^2+5b}=\frac{a(2b^3+b^2-8b+5)}{b(7b^2-12b+5)}$$

$$7b^2-12b+5)\,14b^3+7b^2-56b+35\,(2b$$
$$\underline{14b^3-24b^2+10b}$$
$$31b^2-66b+35$$
$$\underline{\qquad 7 \qquad}$$
$$217b^2-462b+245\,(31$$
$$\underline{217b^2-372b+155}$$
$$-90b+90$$

Hence the H. C. F. is found to be $b-1$.

20. $$a^3-4a^2+6a-4)\,a^3-3a^2+3a-2\,(1$$
$$\underline{a^3-4a^2+6a-4}$$
$$a^2-3a+2)\,a^3-4a^2+6a-4\,(a-1$$
$$\underline{a^3-3a^2+2a}$$
$$-a^2+4a-4$$
$$\underline{-a^2+3a-2}$$
$$a-2$$

Hence we find $a-2$ to be the H. C. F.

21. $$\frac{3x^2+2x-1}{x^3+x^2-x-1}=\frac{(3x-1)(x+1)}{(x^2-1)(x+1)}=\frac{3x-1}{x^2-1}.$$

22. $$\frac{a^2-a-20}{a^2+a-12}=\frac{(a-5)(a+4)}{(a-3)(a+4)}=\frac{a-5}{a-3}.$$

23. $x^3 - 3x^2 + 4x - 2)\,x^3 - x^2 - 2x + 2\,(1$
$\underline{x^3 - 3x^2 + 4x - 2}$
$2x^2 - 6x + 4$

Divide by 2; $x^2 - 3x + 2)\,x^3 - 3x^2 + 4x - 2\,(x$
$\underline{x^3 - 3x^2 + 2x}$
$2x - 2$

Hence we find $x - 1$ to be the H. C. F.

24. $$\frac{x^2 + y^2 + z^2 + 2xy + 2xz + 2yz + z^2 - 2yz + y^2 + x^2 - 2xz + z^2 + y^2 - 2xy + x^2}{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}$$
$$= \frac{3x^2 + 3y^2 + 3z^2}{x^2 + y^2 + z^2} = 3.$$

25. Multiply the numerator by 7;
$7x^3 - 19x^2 + 17x - 5)\,14x^4 - 7x^3 - 63x^2 + 91x - 35\,(2x$
$\underline{14x^3 - 38x^3 + 34x^2 - 10x}$
$31x^3 - 97x^2 + 101x - 35$
$\underline{7}$
$217x^3 - 679x^2 + 707x - 245\,(31$
$\underline{217x^3 - 589x^2 + 527x - 155}$
$-90x^2 + 180x - 90$

Divide by -90; $x^2 - 2x + 1)\,7x^3 - 19x^2 + 17x - 5\,(7x - 5$
$\underline{7x^3 - 14x^2 + 7x}$
$-5x^2 + 10x - 5$
$\underline{-5x^2 + 10x - 5}$

Hence $x^2 - 2x + 1$ is the H. C. F.

26. $8x^4 - 30x^3 + 31x^2 - 12)\,16x^4 - 53x^2 + 45x + 6\,(2$
$\underline{16x^4 - 60x^3 + 62x^2 - 24}$
$60x^3 - 115x^2 + 45x + 30$

Divide by 5, and multiply the divisor by 3;

$$\begin{array}{r}
12x^3-23x^2+9x+6)\,24x^4-90x^3+93x^2-36\,(2x \\
12x^4-46x^3+18x^2+12x \\ \hline
-44x^3+75x^2-12x-36
\end{array}$$

Multiply by -3, and continue the division;

$$\begin{array}{r}
132x^3-225x^2+36x+108\,(11 \\
132x^3-253x^2+99x+\ \ 66 \\ \hline
28x^2-63x+\ \ 42
\end{array}$$

Divide by 7; $4x^2-9x+6)\,12x^3-23x^2+9x+6\,(3x+1$

Hence $4x^2-9x+6$ is the H. C. F.

27. $\dfrac{4x^2-12ax+9a^2}{8x^3-27a^3}=\dfrac{(2x-3a)(2x-3a)}{(2x-3a)(4x^2+6ax+9a^2)}$.

28. $$\begin{array}{r}
6x^3-23x^2+16x-3)\,6x^3-17x^2+11x-2\,(1 \\
6x^3-23x^2+16x-3 \\ \hline
6x^2-\ \ 5x+1
\end{array}$$

$6x^2-5x+1)\,6x^3-23x^2+16x-3\,(x-3$

Hence $6x^2-5x+1$ is the H. C. F.

29. $$\begin{array}{r}
x^3-6x^2+11x-6)\,x^3-2x^2-\ \ x\ \ +2\,(1 \\
x^3-6x^2+11x-6 \\ \hline
4x^2-12x+8
\end{array}$$

Divide by 4; $x^2-3x+2)\,x^3-6x^2+11x-6\,(x-3$

Hence x^2-3x+2 is the H. C. F.

30. $$\begin{array}{r}
m^3+m^2+m-3)\,m^3+3m^2+5m+3\,(1 \\
m^3+\ \ m^2+\ \ m-3 \\ \hline
2m^2+4m+6
\end{array}$$

Divide by 2; $m^2+2m+3)\,m^3+m^2+m-3\,(m-1$

Hence m^2+2m+3 is the H. C. F.

31. $\dfrac{x^5+5x^4-x^2-5x}{x^4+3x^3-x-3}=\dfrac{x^4(x+5)-x(x+5)}{x^3(x+3)-(x+3)}=\dfrac{(x+5)(x^3-1)x}{(x+3)(x^3-1)}=\dfrac{x^2+5x}{x+3}$.

32. $\frac{a^2-b^2-2bc-c^2}{a^2+2ab+b^2-c^2}=\frac{a^2-(b^2+2bc+c^2)}{(a^2+2ab+b^2)-c^2}=\frac{a^2-(b+c)^2}{(a+b)^2-c^2}$

$=\frac{(a+b+c)(a-b-c)}{(a+b+c)(a+b-c)}=\frac{a-b-c}{a+b-c}.$

33. Multiply the numerator by 3;

$$\begin{array}{r}9a^2+3ab-2b^2)\,45a^2+\ \ 3ab-\ \ 6b^2(5\\ \underline{45a^2+15ab-10b^2}\\ -12ab+\ \ 4b^2\end{array}$$

Divide by $-4b$; $3a-b)\,9a^2+3ab-2b^2(3a+2b$

Hence $3a-b$ is the H. C. F.

34. $x^2-7x+10=(x-5)(x-2)$

$x-5$ is clearly not a factor of the denominator;

$x-2)\,2x^2-x-6(2x+3$

Hence $x-2$ is the H. C. F.

35. $$\begin{array}{r}x^3+3x^2+4x+12)\,x^3+4x^2+4x+3\,(1\\ \underline{x^3+3x^2+4x+12}\\ x^2-9\end{array}$$

Divide by $x-3$; $x+3)\,x^3+3x^2+4x+12\,(x^2+4$

Hence $x+3$ is the H. C. F.

36. $$\begin{array}{r}2x^3-x-1)\,2x^4-2x^2-4x+4)\,x\\ \underline{2x^4-\ \ x^2-x}\\ -\ \ x^2-3x+4\end{array}$$

Change signs; $x^2+3x-4=(x+4)(x-1)$

Divide by $x+4$; $x-1)\,2x^3-x-1\,(2x^2+2x+1$

Hence $x-1$ is the H. C. F.

37. $$\begin{array}{r}3x^2-4x-15)\,3x^3-6x^2-45x+108\,(x\\ \underline{3x^3-4x^2-15x}\\ -2x^2-30x+108\end{array}$$

Divide by -2; $x^2+15x-54=(x+18)(x-3)$

Divide by $x+18$; $x-3)\,3x^2-4x-15\,(3x+5$

Hence $x-3$ is the H. C. F.

38. $3x^3+x^2-5x+21)\,6x^3+29x^2+26x-21\,(2$

$\underline{6x^3+\;2x^2-10x+42}$

$27x^2+36x-63$

Divide by 9; $3x^2+4x-7)\,3x^3+\;x^2-5x+21\,(x-1$

$\underline{3x^3+4x^2-7x}$

$-3x^2+2x+21$

$\underline{-3x^2-4x+\;7}$

$6x+14$

Divide by 2; $3x+7)\,3x^2+4x-7\,(x-1$

Hence $3x+7$ is the H. C. F.

39. $4x^3-3x^2-8x-1)\,4x^4-4x^3-16x^2-4x+4\,(x$

$\underline{4x^4-3x^3-\;8x^2-x}$

$-\;x^3-\;8x^2-3x+4$

Change signs; $x^3+8x^2+3x-4)\,4x^3-\;3x^2-\;8x-\;1\,(4$

$\underline{4x^3+32x^2+12x-16}$

$-35x^2-20x+15$

Divide by -5; $7x^2+4x-3=(7x-3)(x+1)$

Divide by $7x-3$; $x+1)\,x^3+8x^2+3x-4\,(x^2+7x-4$

Hence $x+1$ is the H. C. F.

40. $a^3-7a^2+16a-12)\,3a^3-14a^2+16a\,(3$

$\underline{3a^3-21a^2+48a-36}$

$7a^2-32a+36$

$7a^2-32a+36)\,7a^3-49a^2+112a-84\,(a$

$\underline{7a^3-32a^2+\;36a}$

$-17a^2+\;76a-84$

$\underline{7}$

$-119a^2+532a-588\,(-17$

$\underline{-119a^2+544a-612}$

$-12a+24$

Hence we find $a-2$ to be the H. C. F.

XLII.

1. $\dfrac{a-b}{a^2+ab}\times\dfrac{a^2-b^2}{a^2-ab}=\dfrac{(a-b)(a+b)(a-b)}{a(a+b)a(a-b)}=$ etc.

2. $\dfrac{x^2+4x}{x^2-3x}\times\dfrac{4x^2-12x}{3x^2+12x}=\dfrac{x(x+4)4x(x-3)}{x(x-3)3x(x+4)}=$ etc.

3. $\dfrac{x^2+3x+2}{x^2-5x+6}\times\dfrac{x^2-7x+12}{x^2+x}=\dfrac{(x+2)(x+1)(x-3)(x-4)}{(x-2)(x-3)x(x+1)}=$ etc.

4. $\dfrac{x^2+x-2}{x^2-7x}\times\dfrac{x^2-13x+42}{x^2+2x}=\dfrac{(x+2)(x-1)(x-7)(x-6)}{x(x-7)x(x+2)}=$ etc.

5. $\dfrac{x^2-11x+30}{x^2-6x+9}\times\dfrac{x^2-3x}{x^2-5x}=\dfrac{(x-6)(x-5)x(x-3)}{(x-3)(x-3)x(x-5)}=$ etc.

6. $\dfrac{x^2-4}{x^2+5x}\times\dfrac{x^2-25}{x^2+2x}=\dfrac{(x+2)(x-2)(x+5)(x-5)}{x(x+5)x(x+2)}=$ etc.

7. $\dfrac{(a-3)(a-1)}{(a-4)(a-1)}\times\dfrac{(a-5)(a-4)}{(a-7)(a-3)}\times\dfrac{a(a-7)}{a(a-5)}=1.$

8. $\dfrac{(b-6)(b-1)}{(b+4)(b-1)}\times\dfrac{(b+4)(b+6)}{(b-8)(b-6)}\times\dfrac{b^2(b-8)}{b(b+6)}=b.$

9. $\dfrac{(x+y)(x-y)}{(x-y)(x-2y)}\times\dfrac{y(x-2y)}{x(x+y)}\times\dfrac{x(x-y)}{(x-y)(x-y)}=\dfrac{y}{x-y}.$

10. $\dfrac{(a+b+c)(a+b-c)}{(a+b-c)(a-b+c)}\times\dfrac{(c+a-b)(c-a+b)}{(c+a+b)(c-a-b)}=\dfrac{c-a+b}{c-a-b}.$

11. $\dfrac{(x-m+n)(x-m-n)}{(x-n+m)(x-n-m)}\times\dfrac{(x+n-m)(x-n+m)}{(x+m-n)(x-m+n)}=\dfrac{x-m+n}{x+m-n}.$

12. $\dfrac{(a+b+c+d)(a+b-c-d)}{(a+c+b+d)(a+c-b-d)}\times\dfrac{(a-b+d-c)(a-b-d+c)}{(a-c+d-b)(a-c-d+b)}=1.$

13. $\dfrac{(x^2-2xy+y^2)-z^2}{(x^2+2xy+y^2)-z^2}\times\dfrac{x+y-z}{x-y+z}=\dfrac{(x-y+z)(x-y-z)(x+y-z)}{(x+y+z)(x+y-z)(x-y+z)}=$ etc.

XLIII.

1. $\dfrac{2a}{x}\times\dfrac{5c}{3b}=\dfrac{10ac}{3bx}.$

2. $\dfrac{15y}{14z}\times\dfrac{7z}{5y^2}=\dfrac{3}{2y}.$

3. $\dfrac{8x^4y}{15ab^3}\times\dfrac{30ab^2}{2x^3}=\dfrac{8xy}{b}.$

4. $\dfrac{4a}{nx}\times\dfrac{1}{3ab}=\dfrac{4}{3bnx}.$

5. $\frac{3p}{2(p-1)} \times \frac{p-1}{2p} = \frac{3}{4}$.

6. $1 \times \frac{5x}{4a} = \frac{5x}{4a}$.

7. $\frac{5x}{7} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{5x}{14}$.

8. $\frac{1}{(x-1)(x-2)} \times \frac{x-1}{1} = \frac{1}{x-2}$.

9. $\frac{1}{(x-15)(x-2)} \times \frac{x-15}{1} = \frac{1}{x-2}$.

XLV.

1. $x^2 = x \times x$; $ax + x^2 = x(a+x)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $x \times x(a+x)$.

2. $x^2 - 1 = (x+1)(x-1)$; $x^2 - x = x(x-1)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(x+1)(x-1)x$.

3. $a^2 - b^2 = (a+b)(a-b)$; $a^2 + ab = a(a+b)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(a+b)(a-b)a$.

4. $4x^2 - 1 = (2x-1)(2x+1)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $4x^2 - 1$.

5. $a^3 + b^3 = (a+b)(a^2 - ab + b^2)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $a^3 + b^3$.

6. $x^2 - 1 = (x+1)(x-1)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $x^2 - 1$.

7. $x^3 - 1 = (x-1)(x^2+x+1)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(x+1)(x^3-1)$.

8. $x^3 + 1 = (x+1)(x^2-x+1)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(x^2+1)(x^3+1)$.

9. $x^2 - 1 = (x+1)(x-1)$; $x^3 - 1 = (x-1)(x^2+x+1)$;
$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(x+1)(x-1)(x^2+x+1)$.

10. $x^4 - 1 = (x^2+1)(x^2-1)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $x^4 - 1$.

11. $x^2 - x = x(x-1)$; $x^3 - 1 = (x-1)(x^2+x+1)$; $x^3 + 1 = (x+1)(x^2-x+1)$;
$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $x(x-1)(x^2+x+1)(x+1)(x^2-x+1)$, etc.

12. $x^2 - 1 = (x+1)(x-1)$; $x^2 - x = x(x-1)$; $x^3 - 1 = (x-1)(x^2+x+1)$;
$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(x+1)(x-1)x(x^2+x+1)$, etc.

13. $4a^2 - 1 = (2a+1)(2a-1)$; $8a^3 + 1 = (2a+1)(4a^2 - 2a + 1)$;
$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(2a+1)(2a-1)(4a^2 - 2a + 1)$, etc.

14. $2x^2+2xy=2x(x+y)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $2x^2+2xy$.

15. $a^2-b^2=(a+b)(a-b)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(a+b)(a+b)(a-b)$.

16. $a^2-b^2=(a+b)(a-b)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is a^2-b^2.

17. $2(1-x^2)=2(1+x)(1-x)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $4(1+x)(1-x)$.

18. $x^3-1=(x-1)(x^2+x+1)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is x^3-1.

19. L. C. M. is $(a-b)(a-c)(b-c)$.

20. L. C. M. is $(x+1)(x+2)(x+3)$.

21. $x^2-y^2=(x+y)(x-y)$;
$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(x+y)(x-y)(x+y)(x-y)$.

22. $a^2-1=(a+1)(a-1)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(a+3)(a+1)(a-1)$.

23. $x(x^2-y^2)=x(x+y)(x-y)$; $\therefore$ L. C. M. is $x^2(x-y)(x+y)$.

24. L. C. M. is $(x+1)(x+3)(x+2)(x+4)$.

25. $x^2-y^2=(x+y)(x-y)$; $12(x^3+y^3)=12(x+y)(x^2-xy+y^2)$;
$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $12(x+y)(x-y)(x-y)(x^2-xy+y^2)$.

26. $6(x^2+xy)=6x(x+y)$; $8(xy-y^2)=8y(x-y)$;
$10(x^2-y^2)=10(x+y)(x-y)$;
$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $120xy(x+y)(x-y)$.

XLVI.

1. $x^2+5x+6=(x+2)(x+3)$
$x^2+6x+8=(x+2)(x+4)$.

2. $a^2-a-20=(a-5)(a+4)$
$a^2+a-12=(a-3)(a+4)$.

3. $x^2+3x+2=(x+1)(x+2)$
$x^2+4x+3=(x+1)(x+3)$.

4. $x^2+11x+30=(x+5)(x+6)$
$x^2+12x+35=(x+5)(x+7)$.

5. $x^2-\ 9x-22=(x-11)(x+2)$
$x^2-13x+22=(x-11)(x-2)$.

6. $2x^2+3x+1=(2x+1)(x+1)$
$x^2-x-2=(x-2)(x+1)$.

7. $x^3+x^2y+xy+y^2=(x^2+y)(x+y)$
$x^4-y^4=(x^2+y^2)(x+y)(x-y)$.

8. $x^2-8x+15=(x-3)(x-5)$
$x^2+2x-15=(x-3)(x+5)$.

9. $21x^2-26x+8)\,21x^3-12x^2-63x+36\,(x$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{21x^3-26x^2+8x} \\
\quad 14x^2-71x+36 \\
\quad \underline{3} \\
\quad 42x^2-213x+108\,(2 \\
\quad \underline{42x^2-52x+16} \\
\qquad\quad -161x+92
\end{array}$$

Divide by -23; $7x-4)\,21x^2-26x+8\,(3x-2$

$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(3x-2)(7x^3-4x^2-21x+12)$
or $(3x-2)(7x-4)(x^2-3)$.

10. $x^3+x^2y+xy^2+y^3=(x^2+y^2)(x+y)$
$x^3-x^2y+xy^2-y^3=(x^2+y^2)(x-y)$.

11. $a^3-2a^2b-ab^2+2b^3)\,a^3+2a^2b-ab^2-2b^3\,(1$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{a^3-2a^2b-ab^2+2b^3} \\
\qquad 4a^2b \qquad -4b^3
\end{array}$$

Divide by $4b$; $a^2-b^2)\,a^3-2a^2b-ab^2+2b^3\,(a-2b$

$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(a-2b)(a^3+2a^2b-ab^2-2b^3)$
or $(a-2b)(a^2-b^2)(a+2b)$.

XLVII.

1. $x^2-3x+2=(x-1)(x-2)$
$x^2-4x+3=(x-1)(x-3)$
$x^2-5x+4=(x-1)(x-4).$

2. $x^2+5x+4=(x+1)(x+4)$
$x^2+4x+3=(x+1)(x+3)$
$x^2+7x+12=(x+3)(x+4).$

3. $x^2-\ \ 9x+20=(x-4)(x-5)$
$x^2-12x+35=(x-7)(x-5)$
$x^2-11x+28=(x-4)(x-7).$

4. $$\begin{array}{l}6x^2-x-2)\,42x^2-34x+\ \ 4\,(7\\ \underline{42x^2-\ \ 7x-14}\\ -27x+18\end{array}$$

Divide by -9; $3x-2)\,6x^2-x-2\,(2x+1.$

Hence L. C. M. of first two expressions is

$(2x+1)(21x^2-17x+2)$, or $42x^3-13x^2-13x+2.$

We have now to find the L. C. M. of this and $14x^2+5x-1$.

$$\begin{array}{l}14x^2+5x-1)\,42x^3-13x^2-13x+2\,(3x-2\\ \underline{42x^3+15x^2-\ \ 3x}\\ -28x^2-10x+2\\ \underline{-28x^2-10x+2}\end{array}$$

$\therefore$ L. C. M. is $(3x-2)(14x^2+5x-1)$, etc.

5. $x^2-1=(x+1)(x-1)$
$x^2+2x-3=(x+3)(x-1)$
$6x^2-x-2=(3x-2)(2x+1).$

6. $x^3-27=(x-3)(x^2+3x+9)$
$x^2-15x+36=(x-3)(x-12)$
$x^3-3x^2-2x+6=x^2(x-3)-2(x-3)=(x^2-2)(x-3).$

XLVIII.

1. L. C. D. 20; new numerators $15x$, $16x$.
2. L. C. D. 18; new numerators $9x-21$, $4x-9$.
3. L. C. D. $10x^2$; new numerators $4x-8y$, $3x^2-8xy$.
4. L. C. D. $10a^2$; new numerators $20a+25b$, $6a^2-8ab$.
5. L. C. D. $60a^2c$; new numerators $48a^2-60ac$, $15a-10c$.
6. L. C. D. a^3b^2; new numerators $ab-b^2$, a^4-a^3b.
7. L. C. D. $1-x^2$; new numerators $3-3x$, $3+3x$.
8. L. C. D. $1-y^4$; new numerators $2+2y^2$, $2-2y^2$.
9. L. C. D. $1-x^2$; new numerators $5+5x$, 6.
10. L. C. D. $c(b+x)$; new numerators $ab+ax$, b.
11. L. C. D. $(a-b)(b-c)(a-c)$; new numerators $a-c$, $b-c$.
12. L. C. D. $abc(a-b)(a-c)(b-c)$; new numerators $bc-c^2$, $ab-b^2$.

XLIX.

1. $$\frac{12x+21}{15}+\frac{3x-4}{15}=\frac{15x+17}{15}.$$

2. $$\frac{36a-48b}{84}-\frac{56a-28b+28c}{84}+\frac{91a-28c}{84}=\frac{71a-20b-56c}{84}.$$

3. $$\frac{24x-18y}{42}+\frac{9x+21y}{42}-\frac{10x-4y}{42}+\frac{9x+2y}{42}=\frac{32x+9y}{42}.$$

4. $$\frac{30x-20y}{50x}+\frac{25x-35y}{50x}+\frac{16x^2+4xy}{50x}=\frac{16x^2+55x+4xy-55y}{50x}.$$

5. $$\frac{16x^2-28y^2}{12x^2}+\frac{6x^2-16xy}{12x^2}+\frac{5x^2-2x^2y}{12x^2}=\frac{27x^2-2x^2y-16xy-28y^2}{12x^2}.$$

6. $$\frac{180a^2+225b^2}{90b^2}+\frac{54ab+36b^2}{90b^2}+\frac{70b^2-20ab^2}{90b^2}=\frac{180a^2+54ab+331b^2-20ab^2}{90b^2}.$$

7. $$\frac{80x^3+100x^2}{60x^2}-\frac{36x^2-84x}{60x^2}+\frac{45}{60x^2}=\frac{80x^3+64x^2+84x+45}{60x^2}.$$

8. $$\frac{70a^2+28ab}{42ac}-\frac{84c^2-63bc}{42ac}+\frac{18ab-21bc}{42ac}=\frac{70a^2+46ab+42bc-84c^2}{42ac}, \text{ etc.}$$

9. $$\frac{2ac+5c^2}{a^2c^2}+\frac{4a^2c-3ac^2}{a^2c^2}-\frac{5ac-2c^2}{a^2c^2}=\frac{4a^2c-3ac^2-3ac+7c^2}{a^2c^2}, \text{ etc.}$$

10. $$\frac{3x^2y^2-4xy}{x^3y^3}-\frac{5x^2y^2+7x^2}{x^3y^3}-\frac{6x^2y^2-11y^2}{x^3y^3}=\frac{11y^2-8x^2y^2-4xy-7x^2}{x^3y^3}.$$

11. $$\frac{abc^2-b^2c^2}{a^3b^2c^2}+\frac{4a^2bc-5ab^2c}{a^3b^2c^2}+\frac{3a^4-7a^3b}{a^3b^2c^2}=\frac{3a^4-7a^3b+4a^2bc-5ab^2c+abc^2-b^2c^2}{a^3b^2c^2}.$$

L.

1. $$\frac{x+5+x-6}{(x-6)(x+5)}=\frac{2x-1}{(x-6)(x+5)}.$$

2. $$\frac{x-3-(x-7)}{(x-7)(x-3)}=\frac{4}{(x-7)(x-3)}.$$

3. $$\frac{1-x+1+x}{(1+x)(1-x)}=\frac{2}{(1+x)(1-x)}.$$

4. $$\frac{x^2+2xy+y^2-(x^2-2xy+y^2)}{(x+y)(x-y)}=\frac{4xy}{(x+y)(x-y)}.$$

5. $$\frac{1+x-2}{(1+x)(1-x)}=\frac{x-1}{(1+x)(1-x)}=\frac{-(1-x)}{(1+x)(1-x)}=\frac{-1}{1+x}$$

6. $$\frac{a(c+dx)-(ad-bc)x}{c(c+dx)}=\frac{ac+bcx}{c(c+dx)}=\frac{a+bx}{c+dx}.$$

7. $$\frac{x^2-xy+x^2+xy}{(x+y)(x-y)}=\frac{2x^2}{(x+y)(x-y)}.$$

8. $\dfrac{x-y+x}{(x-y)^2}=\dfrac{2x-y}{(x-y)^2}.$

9. $\dfrac{2(x+a)+3a}{(x+a)^2}=\dfrac{2x+5a}{(x+a)^2}$

10. $\dfrac{a-x+a+x}{2a(a+x)(a-x)}=\dfrac{2a}{2a(a+x)(a-x)}=\dfrac{1}{(a+x)(a-x)}.$

LI.

1. $\dfrac{1-a+1+a}{1-a^2}+\dfrac{2a}{1-a^2}=\dfrac{2+2a}{1-a^2}=\dfrac{2(1+a)}{1-a^2}=\dfrac{2}{1-a}.$

2. $\dfrac{1+x-(1-x)}{1-x^2}+\dfrac{2x}{1+x^2}=\dfrac{2x}{1-x^2}+\dfrac{2x}{1+x^2}=\dfrac{2x+2x^3+2x-2x^3}{1-x^4}=\dfrac{4x}{1-x^4}.$

3. $\dfrac{x+x^2-x^2}{1-x^2}+\dfrac{x}{1+x^2}=\dfrac{x}{1-x^2}+\dfrac{x}{1+x^2}=\dfrac{x+x^3+x-x^3}{1-x^4}=\dfrac{2x}{1-x^4}.$

4. $\dfrac{a+b-(a-b)}{a^2-b^2}-\dfrac{2b}{a^2+b^2}=\dfrac{2b}{a^2-b^2}-\dfrac{2b}{a^2+b^2}=\dfrac{2a^2b+2b^3-(2a^2b-2b^3)}{a^4-b^4}$

$$\frac{4b^3}{a^4-b^4}-\frac{4b^3}{a^4+b^4}=\frac{4a^4b^3+4b^7-(4a^4b^3-4b^7)}{a^8-b^8}=\frac{8b^7}{a^8-b^8}.$$

5. $\dfrac{x^2+xy+y^2}{y(x+y)}+\dfrac{x^2}{x(x+y)}=\dfrac{x^2+xy+y^2}{y(x+y)}+\dfrac{x}{x+y}=\dfrac{x^2+xy+y^2+xy}{y(x+y)}$

$$=\frac{(x+y)^2}{y(x+y)}=\frac{x+y}{y}.$$

6. $\dfrac{x^2-9+x^2-16}{(x+4)(x-3)}+\dfrac{x+5}{x+7}=\dfrac{2x^2-25}{(x+4)(x-3)}+\dfrac{x+5}{x+7}$

$$=\frac{2x^3-25x+14x^2-175+(x+5)(x^2+x-12)}{(x+4)(x-3)(x+7)}$$

$$=\frac{2x^3-25x+14x^2-175+x^3+6x^2-7x-60}{(x+4)(x-3)(x+7)},\text{ etc.}$$

7. $$\frac{x^2-4x+3+x^2-4x+4}{(x-2)(x-3)}+\frac{x-3}{x-4}=\frac{2x^2-8x+7}{(x-2)(x-3)}+\frac{x-3}{x-4}$$

$$=\frac{2x^3-16x^2+39x-28+(x-3)(x^2-5x+6)}{(x-2)(x-3)(x-4)}$$

$$=\frac{2x^3-16x^2+39x-28+x^3-8x^2+21x-18}{(x-2)(x-3)(x-4)}\text{, etc.}$$

8. $$\frac{3x-3a+4a}{(x-a)^2}-\frac{5a^2}{(x-a)^3}=\frac{(3x+a)(x-a)-5a^2}{(x-a)^3}=\frac{3x^2-2ax-a^2-5a^2}{(x-a)^3}$$

$$=\frac{3x^2-2ax-6a^2}{(x-a)^3}.$$

9. $$\frac{x+2-(x-1)}{(x-1)(x+2)}-\frac{3}{(x+1)(x+2)}=\frac{3}{(x-1)(x+2)}-\frac{3}{(x+1)(x+2)}$$

$$=\frac{3x+3-(3x-3)}{(x-1)(x+1)(x+2)}=\frac{6}{(x-1)(x+1)(x+2)}.$$

10. $$\frac{x+3}{(x+1)(x+2)(x+3)}-\frac{3}{(x+1)(x+2)(x+3)}=\frac{x}{(x+1)(x+2)(x+3)}.$$

11. $$\frac{x^2}{x^2-1}+\frac{x^2+x}{x^2-1}+\frac{x^2-x}{x^2-1}=\frac{3x^2}{x^2-1}.$$

12. $$\frac{a+e}{(a+c)(a+d)(a+e)}-\frac{a+d}{(a+c)(a+d)(a+e)}=\frac{e-d}{(a+c)(a+d)(a+e)}.$$

13. $$\frac{(a-b)(a+b)+(b-c)(b+c)+(c-a)(c+a)}{(b+c)(c+a)(a+b)}$$

$$=\frac{a^2-b^2+b^2-c^2+c^2-a^2}{(b+c)(c+a)(a+b)}=0.$$

14. $$\frac{(x-a)^2+(x-b)^2-(a-b)^2}{(x-a)(x-b)}=\frac{x^2-2ax+a^2+x^2-2bx+b^2-a^2+2ab-b^2}{(x-a)(x-b)}$$

$$=\frac{2(x^2-ax-bx+ab)}{x^2-ax-bx+ab}=2.$$

15. $$\frac{(x+y)^2-2xy}{y(x+y)}+\frac{x^2y-x^3}{y(x^2-y^2)}=\frac{x^2+y^2}{y(x+y)}+\frac{x^2y-x^3}{y(x^2-y^2)}$$

$$=\frac{(x^2+y^2)(x-y)+x^2y-x^3}{y(x^2-y^2)}=\frac{x^3+xy^2-x^2y-y^3+x^2y-x^3}{y(x^2-y^2)}$$

$$=\frac{y^2(x-y)}{y(x^2-y^2)}=\frac{y}{x+y}.$$

16. $$\frac{(a+b)(a-b)+(b+c)(b-c)+(c+a)(c-a)}{(b-c)(c-a)(a-b)}$$

$$=\frac{a^2-b^2+b^2-c^2+c^2-a^2}{(b-c)(c-a)(a-b)}=0.$$

17. $$\frac{x(x-y)}{x^3-y^3}+\frac{2xy}{x^3-y^3}=\frac{x^2+xy}{x^3-y^3}.$$

18. $$\frac{2b-2c+2a-2b}{(a-b)(b-c)}+\frac{2}{c-a}=\frac{(2a-2c)(c-a)+2(a-b)(b-c)}{(a-b)(b-c)(c-a)};$$

$$\frac{(2a-2c)(c-a)+2(a-b)(b-c)}{(a-b)(b-c)(c-a)}+\frac{(a-b)^2+(b-c)^2+(c-a)^2}{(a-b)(b-c)(c-a)}$$

$$=\frac{(2ac-2a^2-2c^2+2ac+2ab-2b^2-2ac+2bc)+(a^2-2ab+b^2+b^2-2bc+c^2+c^2-2ac+a^2)}{(a-b)(b-c)(c-a)}$$

$$=0.$$

19. $$\frac{(a+b)^2-2ab}{b(a+b)}+\frac{a^2b-a^3}{b(a^2-b^2)}=\frac{(a^2+b^2)(a-b)+a^2b-a^3}{b(a^2-b^2)}$$

$$=\frac{a^3+ab^2-a^2b-b^3+a^2b-a^3}{b(a^2-b^2)}=\frac{b^2(a-b)}{b(a^2-b^2)}=\frac{b}{a+b}.$$

20. $$\frac{(n+3)-1-(n+2)}{(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)}=0.$$

21. $$\frac{(a^2-bc)(b+c)+(b^2-ac)(a+c)+(c^2-ab)(a+b)}{(a+b)(a+c)(b+c)}$$

$$=\frac{a^2b+a^2c-b^2c-bc^2+ab^2-a^2c+b^2c-ac^2+ac^2-a^2b+bc^2-ab^2}{(a+b)(a+c)(b+c)}$$

$$=0.$$

LII.

1. $$\frac{x}{x-y}+\frac{x-y}{y-x}=\frac{x}{x-y}+\frac{-x+y}{x-y}=\frac{y}{x-y}.$$

2. $$\frac{(3+2x)(2+x)}{4-x^2}-\frac{(2-3x)(2-x)}{4-x^2}+\frac{x^2-16x}{4-x^2}$$
$$=\frac{6+7x+2x^2-(4-8x+3x^2)+x^2-16x}{4-x^2}=\frac{2-x}{4-x^2}=\frac{1}{2+x}.$$

3. $$\frac{x}{x+1}-\frac{-x}{x-1}+\frac{x^2}{x^2-1}=\frac{x^2-x-(-x^2-x)+x^2}{x^2-1}=\frac{3x^2}{x^2-1}.$$

4. $$\frac{1}{6(y+1)}-\frac{1}{2(y-1)}+\frac{4}{3(1-y^2)}=\frac{y-1-3(y+1)}{6(y^2-1)}+\frac{-4}{3(y^2-1)}$$
$$=\frac{y-1-3y-3-8}{6(y^2-1)}=\frac{-2y-12}{6(y^2-1)}=\frac{2y+12}{6(1-y^2)}=\frac{y+6}{3(1-y^2)}.$$

5. $$\frac{1}{(m-2)(m-3)}+\frac{-2}{(m-1)(m-3)}+\frac{1}{(m-1)(m-2)}$$
$$=\frac{m-1-2(m-2)+m-3}{(m-1)(m-2)(m-3)}=0.$$

6. $$\frac{1}{(a-b)(x+b)}+\frac{-1}{(a-b)(x+a)}=\frac{x+a-(x+b)}{(a-b)(x+a)(x+b)}$$
$$=\frac{a-b}{(a-b)(x+a)(x+b)}=\frac{1}{(x+a)(x+b)}.$$

7. $$\frac{a^2+b^2}{(a+b)(a-b)}-\frac{2ab^2}{(a-b)(a^2+ab+b^2)}+\frac{2a^2b}{(a+b)(a^2-ab+b^2)}$$
$$=\frac{(a^2+b^2)(a^2+ab+b^2)-2ab^2(a+b)}{(a+b)(a-b)(a^2+ab+b^2)}+\frac{2a^2b}{(a+b)(a^2-ab+b^2)}$$
$$=\frac{a^4+a^2b^2+a^3b+ab^3+a^2b^2+b^4-2a^2b^2-2ab^3}{(a+b)(a-b)(a^2+ab+b^2)}+\frac{2a^2b}{(a+b)(a^2-ab+b^2)}$$
$$=\frac{a^4+a^3b-ab^3+b^4}{(a+b)(a^3-b^3)}+\frac{2a^2b}{(a+b)(a^2-ab+b^2)}$$

$$=\frac{(a^4+a^3b-ab^3+b^4)(a^2-ab+b^2)+2a^2b(a^3-b^3)}{(a+b)(a^3-b^3)(a^2-ab+b^2)}$$

$$=\frac{a^6+2a^2b^4-2ab^5+b^6+2a^5b-2a^2b^4}{(a^3-b^3)(a^3+b^3)}=\frac{a^6+2a^5b-2ab^5+b^6}{a^6-b^6}.$$

8. $$\frac{1}{4(1+x)}-\frac{-1}{4(1-x)}+\frac{1}{2(1+x^2)}=\frac{1-x-(-1-x)}{4(1-x^2)}+\frac{1}{2(1+x^2)}$$

$$=\frac{2}{4(1-x^2)}+\frac{1}{2(1+x^2)}=\frac{1}{2(1-x^2)}+\frac{1}{2(1+x^2)}=\frac{1+x^2+1-x^2}{2(1-x^4)}$$

$$=\frac{2}{2(1-x^4)}=\frac{1}{1-x^4}.$$

9. $$\frac{1}{(x-y)(y-z)}+\frac{-1}{(x-y)(x-z)}+\frac{1}{(x-z)(y-z)}$$

$$=\frac{(x-z)+(-y+z)+(x-y)}{(x-y)(y-z)(x-z)}=\frac{2(x-y)}{(x-y)(y-z)(x-z)}=\frac{2}{(x-z)(y-z)}.$$

10. $$\frac{1}{a(a-b)(a-c)}+\frac{-1}{b(a-b)(b-c)}+\frac{1}{c(a-c)(b-c)}$$

$$=\frac{bc(b-c)+ac(-a+c)+ab(a-b)}{abc(a-b)(a-c)(b-c)}$$

$$=\frac{b^2c-bc^2-a^2c+ac^2+a^2b-ab^2}{abc(b^2c-bc^2-a^2c+ac^2+a^2b-ab^2)}=\frac{1}{abc}.$$

LIII.

1. $$\frac{1}{(x+4)(x+5)}+\frac{1}{(x+7)(x+5)}=\frac{x+7+x+4}{(x+4)(x+5)(x+7)}$$

$$=\frac{2x+11}{(x+4)(x+5)(x+7)}.$$

2. $$\frac{1}{(x-7)(x-6)}+\frac{1}{(x-9)(x-6)}=\frac{x-9+x-7}{(x-7)(x-6)(x-9)}$$

$$=\frac{2(x-8)}{(x-6)(x-7)(x-9)}.$$

3. $$\frac{1}{(x+11)(x-4)}+\frac{1}{(x+11)(x-13)}=\frac{x-13+x-4}{(x-4)(x+11)(x-13)}$$
$$=\frac{2x-17}{(x-4)(x+11)(x-13)}.$$

4. $$\frac{1}{(x+1)(x+2)}+\frac{2x}{(x+1)(x+3)}+\frac{1}{(x+2)(x+3)}$$
$$=\frac{x+3+2x(x+2)+x+1}{(x+1)(x+2)(x+3)}=\frac{2x^2+6x+4}{(x+1)(x+2)(x+3)}$$
$$=\frac{2(x^2+3x+2)}{(x^2+3x+2)(x+3)}=\frac{2}{x+3}.$$

5. $$\frac{m^2+mn+2mn}{n(m+n)}-\frac{2mn}{(m+n)^2}=\frac{(m^2+3mn)(m+n)-2mn^2}{n(m+n)^2}$$
$$=\frac{m^3+3m^2n+m^2n+3mn^2-2mn^2}{n(m+n)^2}=\frac{m^3+4m^2n+mn^2}{n(m+n)^2}.$$

6. $$\frac{(1+x)(1-x+x^2)+(1-x)(1+x+x^2)}{(1+x+x^2)(1-x+x^2)}-\frac{2}{1+x^2+x^4}$$
$$=\frac{1+x^3+1-x^3}{1+x^2+x^4}-\frac{2}{1+x^2+x^4}=0.$$

7. $$\frac{5+5x-6+6x}{3(1-x^2)}+\frac{7x}{3(1+x^2)}-\frac{-7x}{3(1-x^2)}=\frac{11x-1+7x}{3(1-x^2)}+\frac{7x}{3(1+x^2)}$$
$$=\frac{(18x-1)(1+x^2)+7x(1-x^2)}{3(1-x^4)}=\frac{18x+18x^3-1-x^2+7x-7x^3}{3(1-x^4)}$$
$$=\frac{11x^3-x^2+25x-1}{3(1-x^4)}.$$

8. $$\frac{(3-x)+2(x-1)}{8(x-1)(3-x)}+\frac{1}{8(x-5)}+\frac{1}{(1-x)(x-3)(x-5)}$$
$$=\frac{(x+1)(x-5)+(x-1)(3-x)}{8(x-1)(3-x)(x-5)}+\frac{1}{(x-1)(3-x)(x-5)}$$

$$=\frac{x^2-4x-5+4x-x^2-3+8}{8(x-1)(3-x)(x-5)}=0.$$

9. $\dfrac{(1-x+x^2-x^3)(1+x)+x^4}{1+x}=\dfrac{1-x^4+x^4}{1+x}=\dfrac{1}{1+x}.$

LIV.

1. Multiply by 2 ; $x=16$.

2. Multiply by 4 ; $3x=36$, $x=12$.

3. Multiply by 15 ; $5x+3x=120$; $8x=120$, $x=15$.

4. Multiply by 28 ; $7x-4x=84$; $3x=84$, $x=28$.

5. $-\dfrac{4x}{9}=-28$; $\dfrac{4x}{9}=28$, $\dfrac{x}{9}=7$, $x=63$.

6. Multiply by 15 ; $10x=528-12x$; $22x=528$; $x=24$.

7. Multiply by 12 ; $8x+48=7x+108$; $x=60$.

8. $\dfrac{2x}{3}+6=\dfrac{4x}{5}$; $10x+90=12x$; $x=45$.

9. $\dfrac{3x}{4}+3=\dfrac{5x}{6}$; $9x+36=10x$; $x=36$.

10. $\dfrac{7x}{8}=\dfrac{9x}{10}-3$; $35x=36x-120$; $x=120$.

11. $\dfrac{5x}{9}+\dfrac{7x}{12}=82$; $20x+21x=82\times 36$; $x=72$.

12. $\dfrac{x}{6}+\dfrac{x}{8}=28$; $4x+3x=28\times 24$; $x=96$.

13. $\dfrac{5x}{8}-\dfrac{3x}{4}=-8$; $5x-6x=-64$; $x=64$.

14. $9x+360-10x=348$; $-x=-12$; $x=12$.

15. $3x-44=2x-16$; $x=28$.

16. $6x+4x+3x=13$; $13x=13$; $x=1$.

17. Multiply by 70; $14x+28+10x-10=35x-70$; $-11x=-88$; $x=8$.

18. Multiply by 12; $6x+4x=117-3x$; $13x=117$; $x=9$.

19. Multiply by 140; $35x+315+40x=84x-168+420$; $-9x=-63$; $x=7$.

20. Multiply by 105; $357-63x=1015-385x+140x+70$; $182x=728$; $x=4$.

21. Multiply by 7; $2x-10=0$; $2x=10$; $x=5$.

22. Multiply by 329; $141x+188+28x-357=0$; $169x=169$; $x=1$.

23. Multiply by x; $3-3x=1-x$; $-2x=-2$; $x=1$.

24. Multiply by x; $12+x-5x=6$; $-4x=-6$; $x=\frac{3}{2}$.

25. Multiply by 20; $5x+2x+x=800$; $8x=800$; $x=100$.

26. Multiply by 8; $18x+12-4x=29x-348$; $-15x=-360$; $x=24$.

27. Multiply by $100x$; $275x-300=100-325x$; $600x=400$; $x=\frac{2}{3}$.

28. Multiply by 90; $225+540-30x=100x+30+27-18x+36$; $-112x=-672$; $x=6$.

29. Multiply by 12; $4x+3x-10x-144=20x-696$; $-23x=-552$; $x=24$.

30. Multiply by 60; $42x+12-720-45x=36x+156-255x$; $216x=864$; $x=4$.

LV.

1. Multiply by 2; $10x - x - 2 = 142$; $9x = 144$; $x = 16$.
2. Multiply by 3; $3x - 3 + x = 17$; $4x = 20$; $x = 5$.
3. Multiply by 4; $5 - 2x + 8 = 4x - 12x + 16$; $6x = 3$; $x = \frac{1}{2}$.
4. Multiply by 4; $10x - 5x = 9 - 6 + 2x$; $3x = 3$; $x = 1$.
5. Multiply by 30; $60x - 25x + 20 = 210 - 6 + 12x$; $23x = 184$; $x = 8$.
6. Multiply by 36; $18x + 36 = 56 - 27 - 45x$; $63x = -7$; $x = -\frac{1}{9}$.
7. Multiply by 48; $30x + 18 - 48 + 64x + 24x = 744 - 72 + 40x$; $78x = 702$; $x = 9$.
8. Multiply by 385; $55x + 275 - 77x + 154 = 35x + 315$; $-57x = -114$; $x = 2$.
9. Multiply by 105; $35x + 35 - 15x + 60 = 21x + 84$; $-x = -11$; $x = 11$.
10. Multiply by 24; $24x - 72 - 3x - 6 = 8x$; $13x = 78$; $x = 6$.
11. Multiply by 84; $12x + 60 = 21x + 42 - 28x + 56$; $19x = 38$; $x = 2$.
12. Multiply by 33; $11x - 3x + 3 = 33x - 297$; $-25x = -300$; $x = 12$.
13. Multiply by 70; $14x + 28 = 35x - 70 - 10x + 10$; $-11x = -88$; $x = 8$.
14. Multiply by 140; $35x + 315 - 84x + 168 = 420 - 40x$; $-9x = -63$; $x = 7$.
15. Multiply by 78; $39x + 39 - 26x + 78 = 6x + 180$; $7x = 63$; $x = 9$.
16. Multiply by 35; $10x - 7x - 21 = 105x - 735$; $-102x = -714$; $x = 7$.

17. Multiply by 154 ; $44x + 154 - 126x + 112 = 77x - 847$; $-159x = -1113$; $x = 7$.

18. Multiply by 572 ; $1001x - 4433 - 176 - 330x = 182x - 208$; $489x = 4401$; $x = 9$.

19. Multiply by 273 ; $728x - 1365 - 429x + 39 = 147x + 42$; $152x = 1368$; $x = 9$.

20. Multiply by 56 ; $49x + 63 - 24x - 8 = 126x - 182 - 996 + 36x$; $-137x = -1233$; $x = 9$.

21. Multiply by 280 ; $28x + 2800x = 140x + 56x + 7x - 400 + 40x + 26250$; $2585x = 25850$; $x = 10$.

LVI.

1. $(a + b)x = c$; $x = \dfrac{c}{a + b}$.

2. $5bx - cx = 3c - 2a$; $(5b - c)\,x = 3c - 2a$, etc.

3. $ax + fx = a^2b - bc + d$; $(a + f)\,x = a^2b - bc + d$, etc.

4. $ax - 5x = bc - dm$; $(a - 5)x = bc - dm$, etc.

5. $-a^2x - ax = -a^2b - abc$; $ax + x = ab + bc$; $(a + 1)\,x = b\,(a + c)$, etc.

6. $3acx - 12cdx = abc + 6bcd$; $(3a - 12d)\,x = ab + 6bd$, etc.

7. $3ackx - kx + ackx = -k^2 - 3k - k^2 + 3abk$;
   $3acx - x + acx = -k - 3 - k + 3ab$; $(4ac - 1)x = 3ab - 2k - 3$;
   $x = \dfrac{3ab - 2k - 3}{4ac - 1}$.

8. $abcx - cmx + ac^2x = ac^2 + abc - mc$;
   $abx - mx + acx = ac + ab - m$; $x = 1$.

9. $(a+b)^2-x^2=ab+(b-a)\,x-x^2-ab$; $x=\dfrac{(a+b)^2}{b-a}$.

10. $a^2-x^2=2a^2+2ax-x^2$; $-2ax=a^2$; $x=-\dfrac{a}{2}$.

11. $a^4+2a^2x+x^2=x^2+4a^2+a^4$; $2a^2x=4a^2$; $x=2$.

12. $a^4-x^2=a^4+2ax-x^2$; $-2ax=0$; $x=0$.

13. $ax-b+ac=x+ac$; $ax-x=b$; $x=\dfrac{b}{a-1}$.

14. $2ax-3a+bx=1$; $2ax+bx=3a+1$; $x=\dfrac{3a+1}{2a+b}$.

15. $18a-4ax+2b=3x$; $3x+4ax=18a+2b$; $x=\dfrac{18a+2b}{4a+3}$.

16. $ax^2-bx-1=ax^2-a$; $-bx=1-a$; $x=\dfrac{a-1}{b}$.

17. $mp^2x+mx^3=mpqx^2+mx^3$; $mp^2x=mpqx^2$; $p=qx$; $x=\dfrac{p}{q}$.

18. $dx-abd=ac-adx$; $dx+adx=abd+ac$; $x=\dfrac{abd+ac}{ad+d}$.

19. $x^2-a-ax+x^2=2x^2-ab$; $-ax=a-ab$; $x=b-1$

20. $3bx-abc+cx^2=4bx-abc$; $cx^2=bx$; $x=\dfrac{b}{c}$.

21. $a^3b+a^2x-b^3+bx=b^2x-b^3-a^3b+a^2x$; $bx-b^2x=-2a^3b$;

$$x=\frac{2a^3}{b-1}.$$

22. $6ax-4b-3ax+3a=6ax-4b$; $-3ax=-3a$; $x=1$.

23. $abm^2-b^2m-amx+bx=0$; $(b-am)x=bm\,(b-am)$; $x=bm$.

24. $2a^3b^4-b^3x+3a^3bc=3a^2cx\,(a+b)-ab^4+2a^2b^3x$;

$$-b^3x-3a^3cx-3a^2bcx-2a^2b^3x=-3a^3bc-2a^3b^4-ab^4;$$

$$x=\frac{3a^3bc+2a^3b^4+ab^4}{b^3+3a^3c+3a^2bc+2a^2b^3}.$$

25. $acx^2+abc-ac^2x+abx-acx^2=0$; $ac^2x-abx=abc$; $x=\dfrac{bc}{c^2-b}$.

26. $ad^2+ax^2=acdx+ax^2$; $x=\dfrac{d}{c}$.

27. $ab=(bc+d)\,x+1$; $x=\dfrac{ab-1}{bc+d}$.

28. $3ac+cx=3a^2+ax+am-mx$; $cx-ax+mx=am-3ac+3a^2$;

$$x=\frac{am-3ac+3a^2}{c-a+m}.$$

29. $ab+ax+bx+x^2-ab-ac=\dfrac{a^2c}{b}+x^2$; $ax+bx=ac+\dfrac{a^2c}{b}$;

$$(a+b)x=\frac{(ab+a^2)\,c}{b};\quad x=\frac{ac}{b}.$$

30. $a^2ce-a^2dx-2abdx-b^2dx-abdx=a^2de-3abdx$;

$$-a^2dx-b^2dx=a^2de-a^2ce;\quad x=\frac{a^2e\,(c-d)}{(a^2+b^2)\,d}.$$

LVII.

1. $(3x+7)(4x+3)=(3x+5)(4x+5)$;
$12x^2+37x+21=12x^2+35x+25$; $2x=4$; $x=2$.

2. $(x+6)(2x-5)=x(2x+5)$; $2x^2+7x-30=2x^2+5x$; $2x=30$; $x=15$.

3. $(2x+7)(2x-1)=(4x-1)(x+2)$; $4x^2+12x-7=4x^2+7x-2$;
$5x=5$; $x=1$.

4. $(5x-1)(2x-3)=(5x-3)(2x+3)$; $10x^2-17x+3=10x^2+9x-9$;

$$-26x=-12;\quad x=\frac{6}{13}.$$

5. $4x-3+2(3x-2)=0$; $4x-3+6x-4=0$; $10x=7$; $x=\dfrac{7}{10}$.

6. $2(1-2x)-5(1-5x)=0$; $2-4x-5+25x=0$; $21x=3$; $x=\frac{1}{7}$.

7. $\frac{x+1+x-1}{x^2-1}=\frac{3}{x^2-1}$; $2x=3$; $x=\frac{3}{2}$.

8. $\frac{7x-29}{5x-12}=\frac{8x+19}{18}-\frac{4x+3}{9}$; $\frac{7x-29}{5x-12}=\frac{8x+19-8x-6}{18}$;
$18(7x-29)=13(5x-12)$; $126x-522=65x-156$; $61x=366$;
$x=6$.

9. $\frac{x}{3}-\frac{2}{3}=\frac{x^2-5x}{3x-7}$; $(x-2)(3x-7)=3(x^2-5x)$;
$3x^2-13x+14=3x^2-15x$; $2x=-14$; $x=-7$.

10. $\frac{(3x+2)(x+2)+(2x-4)(x-1)}{x^2+x-2}=5$;
$3x^2+8x+4+2x^2-6x+4=5x^2+5x-10$; $-3x=-18$; $x=6$.

11. Multiply by 210; $35(x+3)-30(11-x)=84(x-4)-10(x-3)$;
$35x+105-330+30x=84x-336-10x+30$; $-9x=-81$;
$x=9$.

12. $(x+1)(2x+2)=2(x-3)(x+6)$; $2x^2+4x+2=2x^2+6x-36$;
$-2x=-38$; $x=19$.

13. $\frac{3x^2(2x+3)+2x+1}{6x^2+3x}=x+1$; $6x^3+9x^2+2x+1=(6x^2+3x)(x+1)$;
$6x^3+9x^2+2x+1=6x^3+9x^2+3x$; $-x=-1$; $x=1$.

14. $\frac{3(x-1)-(x+1)(x+1)}{x^2-1}=\frac{-x^2}{x^2-1}$; $3x-3-x^2-2x-1=-x^2$; $x=4$.

15. $\frac{2(1+x)+8(1-x)}{1-x^2}=\frac{45}{1-x^2}$; $2+2x+8-8x=45$; $-6x=35$;
$x=-\frac{35}{6}$.

16. $\frac{4}{x-8}+\frac{3}{2(x-8)}-\frac{29}{24}=\frac{2}{3(x-8)}$; multiply by $24(x-8)$;

$96+36-29x+232=16$; $-29x=-348$; $x=12$.

17. $x^4-4x^2+20x-24=x^4-4x^2+16x-16$; $4x=8$; $x=2$.

18. $2x^4+2x^3-9x^2+12=2x^4+2x^3-23x^2+7x+12$; $14x^2=7x$; $x=\frac{1}{2}$.

19. Multiply by $16x$; $4x^2-16x=4x^2-3x-\frac{13}{8}$; $-13x=-\frac{13}{8}$; $x=\frac{1}{8}$

20. $5-x\left(\frac{7x-4}{2x}\right)=\frac{x}{2}-\frac{8x-4}{4}$; $5-\frac{7x-4}{2}=\frac{x}{2}-\frac{4x-2}{2}$;

$10-7x+4=x-4x+2$; $-4x=-12$; $x=3$.

LVIII.

1. $\frac{5x}{10}-2=\frac{25x}{100}+\frac{2x}{10}-1$; $50x-200=25x+20x-100$; $x=20$.

2. $\frac{325x}{100}-\frac{51}{10}+x-\frac{75x}{100}=\frac{39}{10}+\frac{5x}{10}$; $325x-510+100x-75x=390+50x$

$300x=900$; $x=3$.

3. $\frac{125x}{1000}+\frac{x}{100}=13-\frac{2x}{10}+\frac{4}{10}$; $125x+10x=13000-200x+400$;

$335x=13400$; $x=40$.

4. $\frac{3x}{10}+\frac{1305x}{1000}+\frac{5x}{10}=\frac{2295}{100}-\frac{195x}{1000}$;

$300x+1305x+500x=22950-195x$; $2300x=22950$; $x=\frac{459}{46}$.

5. $\frac{2x}{10}-\frac{x}{100}+\frac{5x}{1000}=\frac{117}{10}$; $200x-10x+5x=11700$;

$195x=11700$; $x=60$.

6. $\frac{24x}{10}-\frac{36x-5}{50}=\frac{8x}{10}+\frac{89}{10}$; $120x-36x+5=40x+445$; $44x=440$;

$x=10$.

7. $\frac{24x}{10}-\frac{1075}{100}=\frac{25x}{100}$; $240x-1075=25x$; $215x=1075$; $x=5$.

8. $\frac{5x}{10}+2-\frac{75x}{100}=\frac{4x}{10}-11$; $50x+200-75x=40x-1100$;

$-65x=-1300$; $x=20$.

9. $\frac{405}{900x}=\cdot150$; $\frac{45}{100x}=\cdot15$; $45=15x$; $x=3$.

10. $\frac{25x}{10}-\frac{2+x}{7}\times\frac{-7}{4}=\frac{5}{10}-\frac{5x+3}{8}$; $\frac{5x}{2}+\frac{2+x}{4}=\frac{1}{2}-\frac{5x+3}{8}$;

$20x+4+2x=4-5x-3$; $27x=-3$; $x=-\frac{1}{9}$

11. $\frac{85}{20}-\frac{2}{10x}=\frac{17}{4}-\frac{10-x}{10x}$; $85x-4=85x-20+2x$; $-2x=-16$; $x=8$.

12. $\frac{48x}{600}-\frac{30-40x}{2}=1993$; $8x-1500+2000x=199300$;

$2008x=200800$; $x=100$.

13. $\frac{20-30x}{15}+\frac{500x}{125}-\frac{2x-3}{9}=\frac{10x-20}{18}+\frac{25}{9}$;

$\frac{4-6x}{3}+4x-\frac{2x-3}{9}=\frac{5x-10}{9}+\frac{25}{9}$;

$12-18x+36x-2x+3=5x-10+25$; $11x=0$; $x=0$.

14. $\frac{2408}{100x}+\frac{1}{x}\times\frac{4}{100}\times\frac{10x+9}{10}=\frac{2412}{10}$; $\frac{2408}{100x}+\frac{40x+36}{1000x}=\frac{2412}{10}$;

$24080+40x+36=241200x$; $24116=241160x$; $x=\cdot1$.

15. $\frac{5x}{10}+\frac{45x-75}{60}=\frac{12}{2}-\frac{3x-6}{9}$; $\frac{x}{2}+\frac{3x-5}{4}=6-\frac{x-2}{3}$;

$6x+9x-15=72-4x+8$; $19x=95$: $x=5$.

16. $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{35x}{10x-20}-\frac{24-3x}{8}=\frac{375x}{1000}$; $500-\frac{3500x}{x-2}-3000+375x=375x$;

$$-2500=\frac{3500x}{x-2}\text{ ; }-25x+50=35x\text{ ; }50=60x\text{ ; }x=\frac{5}{6}.$$

17. $\frac{15x}{100}+\frac{135x-225}{600}=\frac{36}{20}-\frac{9x-18}{90}$; $\frac{3x}{20}+\frac{45x-75}{200}=\frac{18}{10}-\frac{x-2}{10}$;

$$30x+45x-75=360-20x+40\text{ ; }95x=475\text{ ; }x=5.$$

LIX.

1. Let x be the number; then $\frac{x}{2}+\frac{x}{4}+\frac{x}{5}=95$, etc.

2. Let x be the number; then $\frac{x}{12}+\frac{x}{20}+\frac{x}{40}=38$, etc.

3. Let x be the number; then $\frac{x}{4}-\frac{x}{5}=4$, etc.

4. Let x be the number; then $\frac{x}{25}-\frac{x}{35}=8$, etc.

5. Let x be one part; then $60-x$ is the other; and $\frac{x}{7}=\frac{60-x}{8}$, etc.

6. Let x be one part; then $50-x$ is the other;

   and $\frac{x}{4}+\frac{5(50-x)}{6}=40$, etc.

7. Let x be the greater; then $100-x$ is the less; and

   $\frac{x}{4}-\frac{100-x}{3}=11$, etc.

8. Let x be the number; then $x-\left(\frac{x}{3}+\frac{x}{10}+\frac{x}{12}\right)=58$, etc.

9. Let x be the number; then $33-\frac{x}{4}-\frac{x}{5}-\frac{x}{10}=0$, etc.

10. Let x be the number; then $\frac{x}{4}+\frac{x}{5}+\frac{x}{6}=\frac{x}{2}+112$, etc.

11. Let x be the number; then $\frac{x}{2}+\frac{x}{3}+\frac{x}{4}+\frac{x}{12}+30=2x$, etc.

12. Let x be the greater; then $x-8$ is the less; and $\frac{x}{x-8}=3$, etc.

13. Let x be the property in pounds; then $\frac{x}{7}=x-1626$, etc.

14. Let x be the greater; then $x-504$ is the less; and $\frac{x}{x-504}=15$, etc.

15. Let x be the greater; then $5760-x$ is the less; and

$$x-(5760-x)=\frac{x}{3} \text{ etc.}$$

16. Let x be the number; then $x+\frac{x}{2}-60=65-x$, etc.

17. Let x be the greater; then $x-20$ is the less; and $\frac{x}{7}=\frac{x-20}{3}$, etc.

18. Let x be the less; then $31207-x$ is the greater; and

$$\frac{31207-x}{x}=15+\frac{1335}{x}, \text{ etc.}$$

19. Let x be the age of the younger; then $27-x$ is the age of the elder;

and $\frac{27-x}{x}=\frac{7}{2}$, etc.

20. Let x be the greater; then $237-x$ is the less; and $237-x=\frac{4x}{5}$, etc.

21. Let x be A's share; then $\frac{2x}{7}$ is B's share; and $x+\frac{2x}{7}=1800$, etc.

22. Let x be one part; then $46-x$ is the other; and $\frac{x}{7}+\frac{46-x}{3}=10$, etc.

23. Let x be one part; then $a-x$ is the other; and $\frac{x}{m}+\frac{a-x}{n}=b$, etc.

24. Let x be one number; then $a-x$ is the other; and $x-(a-x)=b$, etc.

25. Let x be the number; then $\frac{4x}{3}=24$, etc.

26. Let x be B's share; then $\frac{5x}{11}$ is A's share; and $x+\frac{5x}{11}$ is C's share; then $x+\frac{5x}{11}+x+\frac{5x}{11}=864$, etc.

27. Let x be the property; then $\frac{x}{2}+\frac{x}{6}+\frac{x}{6}+\frac{x}{12}+600=x$, etc.

28. Let x be the second; then $70-x$ is the first; and $\frac{70-x}{x}=2+\frac{1}{x}$, etc.

29. Let x be the first; then $x+25$ is the second; and $\frac{x+25}{x}=4+\frac{4}{x}$.

30. Let x be the greater; then $208-x$ is the less; and $\frac{x}{4}+\frac{208-x}{3}=4\{x-(208-x)\}-4$, etc.

31. Let x be the number of days; then $\frac{2x}{3}-\frac{x}{2}=13$, etc.

32. Let x be the number of gallons; then $\frac{4x}{5}-10=\frac{2x}{3}$.

33. In 25 years the sum of their ages will be increased by 50 years; hence the sum of their ages at the present time is 50 years. Let x be the age of the father; then $50-x$ is the age of the

son; and the difference of their ages is $x-(50-x)$, or, $2x-50$. In 20 years the age of the father will be $x+20$, and the age of the son $70-x$. Hence the sum in 20 years will be $x+20+(70-x)$, or, 90 years. Therefore, by the question, $2x-50=30$, or, $x=40$.

34. Let x be the number of years; then $70-x=\frac{10}{3}(35-x)$, etc.

35. Let x be the number of years; then $72-x=5(48-x)$, etc.

36. Let x be the number of days; then $\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{3}=\frac{1}{x}$, etc.

37. Let x be the number of days; then $\frac{1}{50}+\frac{1}{60}+\frac{1}{75}=\frac{1}{x}$, etc.

38. Let x be the number of days; then $\frac{1}{12}+\frac{1}{15}+\frac{1}{20}$ represents the part done daily by *two* men of A's strength, *two* of B's, and *two* of C's, working together. Hence A, B, and C together do $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\left(\frac{1}{12}+\frac{1}{15}+\frac{1}{20}\right)$ daily.

$$\therefore\ \frac{1}{x}=\frac{1}{2}\text{ of }\frac{5+4+3}{60},\text{ or, }x=\frac{120}{12}=10.$$

39. Let x be the number of hours; then $\frac{1}{x}$ is the part A does hourly;

A and B do $\frac{1}{4}$ hourly; A and C do $\frac{5}{18}$ hourly;

$\therefore$ B does $\frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{x}$, and C does $\frac{5}{18}-\frac{1}{x}$ hourly.

$\therefore$ B and C do $\frac{1}{4}+\frac{5}{18}-\frac{2}{x}$ hourly.

Hence $\frac{7}{36}=\frac{1}{4}+\frac{5}{18}-\frac{2}{x}$, etc.

40. Let x be the number of days; then $\frac{2}{5}+\frac{3}{10}+\frac{4}{15}=\frac{1}{x}$, etc.

41. Let x be the number of days; then B will do the whole in $3x$ days.

$\therefore$ B does $\frac{1}{3x}$ daily. Now A does $\frac{3}{50}$ daily, and in 3 days he does $\frac{9}{50}$, while B in 3 days does $\frac{1}{x}$.

Hence $\frac{9}{50}+\frac{1}{x}=\frac{2}{5}$, etc.

42. Let x be the number of hours; then $\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{1}{x}$, etc.

43. Let x be the number of hours; then $\frac{3}{4}+\frac{3}{10}+\frac{1}{5}=\frac{1}{x}$, etc.

44. Let x be the number of minutes; then $\frac{1}{40}-\frac{1}{60}=\frac{1}{x}$, etc.

45. Let x be the number of minutes; then $\frac{1}{a}+\frac{1}{b}+\frac{1}{c}=\frac{1}{x}$, etc.

46. The first pipe lets in 12 gall. in $\frac{13}{4}$ min., or, $\frac{48}{13}$ gall. in a min.

The second „ $\frac{46}{3}$ gall. in $\frac{5}{2}$ min., or, $\frac{92}{15}$ gall. in a min.

The third „ 17 gall. in 3 min., or, $\frac{17}{3}$ gall. in a min.

$\therefore$ All three together let in $\left(\frac{48}{13}+\frac{92}{15}+\frac{17}{3}\right)$ gall. in a min.

Let x be the number of minutes in which they fill the vessel;

then $x\left(\frac{48}{13}+\frac{92}{15}+\frac{17}{3}\right)=755\frac{1}{4}$,

or, $\frac{2160x+3588x+3315x}{585}=\frac{3021}{4}$, or, $\frac{9063x}{585}=\frac{3021}{4}$,

or $\frac{3x}{585}=\frac{1}{4}$; $\therefore x=\frac{585}{12}=48\frac{3}{4}$.

47. Let x be the number of gallons let in per minute by the third pipe; then $x+10$ and $x-4$ are the number of gallons let in by the other pipes; then $15(x+x+10+x-4)=2400$, etc.

48. Let x be the distance from Ely; then $16-x$ is the distance from Cambridge; and $\frac{x}{4\frac{4}{9}}=\frac{16-x}{\frac{60}{18}}$; $\frac{9x}{40}=\frac{9(16-x)}{30}$; $3x=64-4x$; $x=9\frac{1}{7}$.

49. Let x be the distance up; then x is the distance down; and $\frac{x}{2\frac{1}{3}}+\frac{x}{3\frac{1}{2}}=5$; $\frac{3x}{7}+\frac{2x}{7}=5$; $x=7$; and $\therefore 2x=14$.

50. In 1 hour he walks $\frac{a}{b}$ miles; hence in c hours he walks $\frac{ac}{b}$ miles. He walks 1 mile in $\frac{b}{a}$ hours; hence he walks d miles in $\frac{bd}{a}$ hours.

51. Let x be the number of days; then $286x=244(x+2)$, etc.

52. Let x be the number of hours; then $x\times\frac{22\frac{1}{2}}{3}=(x+8)\times\frac{31\frac{1}{2}}{5}$; $\frac{15x}{2}=\frac{63(x+8)}{10}$, etc.

53. Let x be the distance from Cambridge; $60-x$ is the distance from London; then $\frac{x}{4}=\frac{60-x}{3\frac{3}{4}}$; $\frac{x}{4}=\frac{240-4x}{15}$, etc.

54. Let x be the number of hours; then $\frac{5}{3}\times x=\frac{7}{5}(x+8)$; $x=42$. Hence 50 hours after A started.

55. (1.) Let the time be x minutes past 1; then $x=5+\frac{x}{12}+30$, etc.

(2.) Let the time be x minutes past 4; then $x=20+\frac{x}{12}+30$, etc.

(3.) Let the time be x minutes past 8; then $x+30=40+\frac{x}{12}$, etc.

56. (1.) Let the time be x minutes past 2; then $x = 10 + \frac{x}{12} + 15$, etc.

(2.) Let the time be x minutes past 4; then there are two solutions, (α) $x + 15 = 20 + \frac{x}{12}$, etc. ($\beta$) $x = 20 + \frac{x}{12} + 15$, etc.

(3.) Let the time be x minutes past 7; then there are two solutions, (α) $x + 15 = 35 + \frac{x}{12}$, etc. ($\beta$) $x = 35 + \frac{x}{12} + 15$, etc.

57. (1.) Let the time be x minutes past 3; then $x = 15 + \frac{x}{12}$, etc.

(2.) Let the time be x minutes past 6; then $x = 30 + \frac{x}{12}$, etc.

(3.) Let the time be x minutes past 9; then $x = 45 + \frac{x}{12}$, etc.

58. Let x be the number of apples; he pays for them $\frac{4x}{5}$ pence.

He sells x for $\frac{x}{2}$ pence, and x for $\frac{x}{3}$ pence.

Hence $\frac{x}{2} + \frac{x}{3} = \frac{4x}{5} + 1$; $x = 30$; $2x = 60$.

59. Let x be the number of sovereigns he had at first.

Then he has $\frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$ left after the first gift;

and he has $\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\right) - \frac{1}{2}$ left after the second gift.

Then $\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\right) - \frac{1}{2} = 0$; $\frac{x-1}{4} = \frac{1}{2}$; $x = 3$.

60. $\dfrac{\frac{2}{3} + n}{3n + \frac{69}{3}} = \frac{1}{33}$; $\frac{2 + 3n}{9n + 69} = \frac{1}{33}$; $66 + 99n = 9n + 69$, etc.

61. Let x be the number of days; then $x - 3$ is the number of days that the pursuing army is in motion; and $18x + 25 = 23(x - 3)$, etc.

62. Let x be his original income in pounds;

$$\text{then } x-\frac{x}{40}-\frac{1}{13}\left(x-\frac{x}{40}\right)=540, \text{ etc.}$$

63. Let x be the original sum; then first remainder is $\frac{x}{2}-50$, or, $\frac{x-100}{2}$;

second remainder is $\frac{4}{5}$ of $\frac{x-100}{2}-30$, or, $\frac{2x-200-150}{5}$;

third remainder is $\frac{3}{4}$ of $\frac{2x-350}{5}-20$, or, $\frac{6x-1050-400}{20}$;

thus $\frac{6x-1450}{20}=10$; $6x=1650$; $x=275$.

64. Let $2x$ be the number of eggs bought; for x I gave $\frac{x}{2}$ pence, and for x I gave $\frac{x}{3}$ pence; and I sold $2x$ eggs for $\frac{4x}{5}$ pence.

Thus $\frac{x}{2}+\frac{x}{3}=\frac{4x}{5}+1$; $x=30$; $2x=60$.

65. Let x be the number of minutes in which C would fill it; then $\frac{1200}{x}$ = number of gall. let in by C each minute; and therefore $\frac{1200}{x}+10$ = number of gall. let in by A and B each minute.

Hence $\frac{1200}{x}+10+\frac{1200}{x}=\frac{1200}{24}$; whence $x=60$.

Thus A takes 90 minutes and C 60 minutes.

Also B lets in $\left(\frac{1200}{24}-\frac{1200}{90}-\frac{1200}{60}\right)$ gall. per minute, or,

$50-\frac{40}{3}-20$, or, $\frac{50}{3}$ gall. per minute.

$\therefore$ B takes $1200\div\frac{50}{3}$ minutes, or, 72 minutes to fill it.

66. Let x be the number of days B would take; then $2x$ is the number A would take.

Then $\frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{2x}$ is the part A and B drink daily,

$\therefore$ $\frac{3}{4}$ of $\left(\frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{2x}\right)$ is the part C drinks daily.

Then $\frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{2x}+\frac{3}{4x}+\frac{3}{8x}=\frac{1}{24}$; $x=63$, etc.

67. Let x be the number of shots each fires.

Then $\frac{7x}{12}$ is the number of A's hits, and $\frac{9x}{12}$ of B's hits.

Thus $\frac{7x}{12}+\frac{9x}{12}=32$; $x=24$.

68. Let x be the number of horses ; then $2x$ is the number of oxen, and $100-3x$ is the number of sheep. Reducing all the prices to shillings,

$$440x+250\times 2x+30(100-3x)=4700\ ;\ x=2, \text{ etc.}$$

69. Let x be the whole number of marks.

Then $\frac{x}{5}=$ number of marks obtained by B.

And $\frac{2x}{5}=$number of marks assigned to book work in the paper.

Also $\frac{2x}{5}=$number of marks obtained by A for riders.

$\therefore$ $\frac{2x}{5}+\frac{2x}{5}=160$; $x=200$.

70. Since the man made a mistake of 55 minutes, the distance between the hands was 5 minutes.

Let x be the number of minutes past 2.

Then $x+5=10+\frac{x}{12}$; $x=5\frac{5}{11}$.

71. Let x be the original force ; then $\frac{5x}{6}-4000=$remainder after the defeat.

Hence $\frac{5x}{6}-1000=$ number after the reinforcement.

Then $\frac{3}{4}\left(\frac{5x}{6}-1000\right)=18000$; $\frac{5x}{8}-750=18000$; $x=30000$.

72. Let x be the original debt; then $x+\frac{x}{4}-25000000=$ debt after the peace.

Then $\frac{4\frac{1}{2}\times x}{100}=\frac{4\left(x+\frac{x}{4}-25000000\right)}{100}$; $\frac{9x}{2}=5x-100000000$, etc.

73. The influx goes on for 10 days and 15 hours, or, 255 hours.

The consumption extends over 10 days (excluding Sunday) of 15 hours each, or, 150 hours.

Hence if x be the number of gallons that come in each hour,

$$255x+2250=150\times 2x;\ x=50.$$

LX.

1. $a+x+\frac{3a}{x}=\frac{ax+x^2+3a}{x}$.

2. $\frac{a^2+ax}{x^2}-\frac{2x-2a}{x}=\frac{a^2+ax-2x^2+2ax}{x^2}=\frac{a^2+3ax-2x^2}{x^2}$.

3. $\frac{x-y}{x}+\frac{2y}{x-y}=\frac{x^2-2xy+y^2+2xy}{x(x-y)}=\frac{x^2+y^2}{x(x-y)}$.

4. $\frac{4a+4b}{a-b}-\frac{2a^2-2b^2}{a^2+b^2}=\frac{4a^3+4ab^2+4a^2b+4b^3-2a^3+2ab^2+2a^2b-2b^3}{(a-b)(a^2+b^2)}$, etc

LXI.

1. $\frac{5x+4}{35}-\frac{23x}{70}=\frac{10x+8-23x}{70}=\frac{8-13x}{70}$.

2. $\frac{\frac{x^2-y^2}{xy}}{x-y}=\frac{x^2-y^2}{xy(x-y)}=\frac{x+y}{xy}$.

3. $\dfrac{1-x^2}{\dfrac{x+1}{x}}=\dfrac{x(1-x^2)}{1+x}=x(1-x).$

4. $\dfrac{y\left(\dfrac{x+y}{y}\right)}{x\left(\dfrac{x-y}{x}\right)}=\dfrac{x+y}{x-y}.$

5. $\dfrac{5x^2+x^3+1}{x^2}\div\dfrac{2x^2-x^3+1}{x^2}=\dfrac{5x^2+x^3+1}{2x^2-x^3+1}.$

6. $\dfrac{x^3+1}{x^2}\div\dfrac{x+1}{x}=\dfrac{(x+1)(x^2-x+1)x}{x^2(x+1)}=\dfrac{x^2-x+1}{x}.$

7. $\dfrac{a^3-1}{a^2}\div\dfrac{a-1}{a}=\dfrac{(a-1)(a^2+a+1)a}{a^2(a-1)}=\dfrac{a^2+a+1}{a}.$

8. $\dfrac{x^2-ax+x^2+ax}{x^2-a^2}\div\dfrac{2x}{x^2-a^2}=\dfrac{2x^2}{2x}=x.$

9. $\dfrac{2x}{x^2+x^2}=\dfrac{2x}{2x^2}=\dfrac{1}{x}.$

10. $\dfrac{x^2}{1+x}+1-\dfrac{1}{1+x}=\dfrac{x^2+1+x-1}{1+x}=\dfrac{x(1+x)}{1+x}=x.$

11. $\dfrac{x^2-2xy+y^2+x^2+2xy+y^2}{x^2-y^2}\div\dfrac{x^2-2xy+y^2-x^2-2xy-y^2}{x^2-y^2}$

$=\dfrac{2x^2+2y^2}{-4xy}$, etc.

12. $\dfrac{1+x+x^2}{1}\div\dfrac{x^2+x+1}{x^2}=x^2.$

13. $\dfrac{a^2+2ab+b^2+b^2}{b(a+b)}\div\dfrac{a+b}{ab}=\dfrac{(a^2+2ab+2b^2)ab}{b(a+b)(a+b)}$, etc.

14. $\dfrac{2m^2-3m+1}{m}\div\dfrac{2m-1}{m}=\dfrac{2m^2-3m+1}{2m-1}=m-1.$

15. $\dfrac{c+b+a}{abc}\div\dfrac{(a+b+c)(a-b-c)}{ab}=\dfrac{ab(a+b+c)}{abc(a+b+c)(a-b-c)}$, etc.

LXII.

1. $\frac{a^4}{2a^4}+\frac{3a^3}{2a^4}+\frac{2a^2}{2a^4}+\frac{5a}{2a^4}=\frac{1}{2}+\frac{3}{2a}+\frac{1}{a^2}+\frac{5}{2a^3}$.

2. $\frac{a^2bc}{abcd}+\frac{ab^2d}{abcd}+\frac{abc^2}{abcd}+\frac{bcd^2}{abcd}=\frac{a}{d}+\frac{b}{c}+\frac{c}{d}+\frac{d}{a}$.

3. $\frac{x^3}{x^2y^2}-\frac{3x^2y}{x^2y^2}+\frac{3xy^2}{x^2y^2}-\frac{y^3}{x^2y^2}=\frac{x}{y^2}-\frac{3}{y}+\frac{3}{x}-\frac{y}{x^2}$.

4. $\frac{9a^3}{108}-\frac{12a^2}{108}+\frac{6a}{108}-\frac{3}{108}=\frac{a^3}{12}-\frac{a^2}{9}+\frac{a}{18}-\frac{1}{36}$.

5. $\frac{18p^2}{3pqrs}+\frac{12q^2}{3pqrs}-\frac{36r^2}{3pqrs}+\frac{72s^2}{3pqrs}=\frac{6p}{qrs}+\frac{4q}{prs}-\frac{12r}{pqs}+\frac{24s}{pqr}$.

6. $\frac{10x^3}{1000}-\frac{25x^2}{1000}+\frac{75x}{1000}-\frac{125}{1000}=\frac{x^3}{100}-\frac{x^2}{40}+\frac{3x}{40}-\frac{1}{8}$.

LXIII.

1.
$$\begin{array}{l}
1+a)\,2\,(2-2a+2a^2-2a^3+2a^4\ldots \\
\qquad\quad \underline{2+2a} \\
\qquad\qquad -2a \\
\qquad\qquad \underline{-2a-2a^2} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad 2a^2 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{2a^2+2a^3} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad -2a^3 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{-2a^3-2a^4} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad 2a^4 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{2a^4+2a^5} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad -2a^5
\end{array}$$

2. $m+2)\,m\,(1-\frac{2}{m}+\frac{4}{m^2}-\frac{8}{m^3}+\frac{16}{m^4}\cdots$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{m+2}\\
-2\\
\underline{-2-\frac{4}{m}}\\
\frac{4}{m}\\
\underline{\frac{4}{m}+\frac{8}{m^2}}\\
-\frac{8}{m^2}\\
\underline{-\frac{8}{m^2}-\frac{16}{m^3}}\\
\frac{16}{m^3}
\end{array}$$

3. $a+b)\,a-b\,(1-\frac{2b}{a}+\frac{2b^2}{a^2}-\frac{2b^3}{a^3}+\frac{2b^4}{a^4}\cdots$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{a+b}\\
-2b\\
\underline{-2b-\frac{2b^2}{a}}\\
\frac{2b^2}{a}\\
\underline{\frac{2b^2}{a}+\frac{2b^3}{a^2}}\\
-\frac{2b^3}{a^2}\\
\underline{-\frac{2b^3}{a^2}-\frac{2b^4}{a^3}}\\
\frac{2b^4}{a^3}
\end{array}$$

4. $a^2-x^2)\,a^2+x^2\,(1+\frac{2x^2}{a^2}+\frac{2x^4}{a^4}+\frac{2x^6}{a^6}+\frac{2x^8}{a^8}\cdots$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{a^2-x^2}\\
2x^2\\
\underline{2x^2-\frac{2x^4}{a^2}}\\
\frac{2x^4}{a^2}\\
\underline{\frac{2x^4}{a^2}-\frac{2x^6}{a^4}}\\
\frac{2x^6}{a^4}\\
\underline{\frac{2x^6}{a^4}-\frac{2x^8}{a^6}}\\
\frac{2x^8}{a^6}
\end{array}$$

5. $a-x)\,ax\,(x+\frac{x^2}{a}+\frac{x^3}{a^2}+\frac{x^4}{a^3}+\frac{x^5}{a^4}\cdots$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{ax-x^2}\\
x^2\\
\underline{x^2-\frac{x^3}{a}}\\
\frac{x^3}{a}\\
\underline{\frac{x^3}{a}-\frac{x^4}{a^2}}\\
\frac{x^4}{a^2}\\
\underline{\frac{x^4}{a^2}-\frac{x^5}{a^3}}\\
\frac{x^5}{a^3}
\end{array}$$

6. $a+x)\,b\,(\frac{b}{a}-\frac{bx}{a^2}+\frac{bx^2}{a^3}-\frac{bx^3}{a^4}+\frac{bx^4}{a^5}\ldots$

$$\begin{array}{l}
b+\frac{bx}{a} \\
\hline
-\frac{bx}{a} \\
-\frac{bx}{a}-\frac{bx^2}{a^2} \\
\hline
\frac{bx^2}{a^2} \\
\frac{bx^2}{a^2}-\frac{bx^3}{a^3} \\
\hline
\frac{bx^3}{a^3} \\
\frac{bx^3}{a^3}-\frac{bx^4}{a^4} \\
\hline
\frac{bx^4}{a^4}
\end{array}$$

7. $1+2x-2x^2)\,1\,(1-2x+6x^2-16x^3+44x^4\ldots$

$$\begin{array}{r}
1+2x-2x^2 \\
\hline
-2x+2x^2 \\
-2x-4x^2+4x^3 \\
\hline
6x^2-4x^3 \\
6x^2+12x^3-12x^4 \\
\hline
-16x^3+12x^4 \\
-16x^3-32x^4+32x^5 \\
\hline
-44x^4-32x^5
\end{array}$$

8. $1-x+x^2)\,1+x\,(1+2x+x^2-x^3-2x^4\ldots$

$$\begin{array}{r}
1-x+x^2 \\
\hline
2x-x^2 \\
2x-2x^2+2x^3 \\
\hline
x^2-2x^3 \\
x^2-x^3+x^4 \\
\hline
-x^3-x^4 \\
-x^3+x^4-x^5 \\
\hline
-2x^4+x^5
\end{array}$$

9. $1-2b)\,1+b\,(1+3b+6b^2+12b^3+24b^4\ldots$

$$\begin{array}{r}
1-2b \\
\hline
3b \\
3b-6b^2 \\
\hline
6b^2 \\
6b^2-12b^3 \\
\hline
12b^3 \\
12b^3-24b^4 \\
\hline
24b^4
\end{array}$$

10. $x+b)x^3-b^3(x^2-bx+b^2-\frac{2b^3}{x}+\frac{2b^4}{x^2}\cdots$

$$x^3+bx^2$$
$$-bx^2-b^3$$
$$-bx^2-b^2x$$
$$b^2x-b^3$$
$$b^2x+b^3$$
$$-2b^3$$
$$-2b^3-\frac{2b^4}{x}$$
$$\frac{2b^4}{x}$$

11. $x-b)a^2(\frac{a^2}{x}+\frac{a^2b}{x^2}+\frac{a^2b^2}{x^3}+\frac{a^2b^3}{x^4}+\frac{a^2b^4}{x^5}\cdots$

$$a^2-\frac{a^2b}{x}$$
$$\frac{a^2b}{x}$$
$$\frac{a^2b}{x}-\frac{a^2b^2}{x^2}$$
$$\frac{a^2b^2}{x^2}$$
$$\frac{a^2b^2}{x^2}-\frac{a^2b^3}{x^3}$$
$$\frac{a^2b^3}{x^3}$$
$$\frac{a^2b^3}{x^3}-\frac{a^2b^4}{x^4}$$
$$\frac{a^2b^4}{x^4}$$

12. $a^2+2ax+x^2)a^2(1-\frac{2x}{a}+\frac{3x^2}{a^2}-\frac{4x^3}{a^3}+\frac{5x^4}{a^4}\cdots$

$$a^2+2ax+x^2$$
$$-2ax-x^2$$
$$-2ax-4x^2-\frac{2x^3}{a}$$
$$3x^2+\frac{2x^3}{a}$$
$$3x^2+\frac{6x^3}{a}+\frac{3x^4}{a^2}$$
$$-\frac{4x^3}{a}-\frac{3x^4}{a^2}$$
$$-\frac{4x^3}{a}-\frac{8x^4}{a^2}-\frac{4x^5}{a^3}$$
$$\frac{5x^4}{a^2}+\frac{4x^5}{a^3}$$

13. Dividend $=$ (Divisor and Quotient) $+$ Remainder

$$=(x-a)(x^2-2ax)+4a^3=x^3-3ax^2+2a^2x+4a^3.$$

14. Dividend $=(m-5)(m^3+5m^2+15m+34)+75$

$$=m^4-10m^2-41m-95.$$

LXIV.

1. $\dfrac{10x^2+15x+6}{30}\times\dfrac{4x+3}{12}=\dfrac{40x^3+90x^2+69x+18}{360}$, etc.

2. $\dfrac{6a^2-5a+10}{30}\times\dfrac{5a-4}{20}=\dfrac{30a^3-49a^2+70a-40}{600}$, etc.

3.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^3+x+\dfrac{1}{x}+\dfrac{1}{x^3}\\
x-\dfrac{1}{x}\\
\hline
x^4+x^2+1+\dfrac{1}{x^2}\\
\qquad -x^2-1-\dfrac{1}{x^2}-\dfrac{1}{x^4}\\
\hline
x^4 \qquad\qquad\qquad\quad -\dfrac{1}{x^4}
\end{array}$$

4.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^2-1+\dfrac{1}{x^2}\\
x^2+1+\dfrac{1}{x^2}\\
\hline
x^4-x^2+1\\
\qquad +x^2-1+\dfrac{1}{x^2}\\
\qquad\qquad +1-\dfrac{1}{x^2}+\dfrac{1}{x^4}\\
\hline
x^4 \qquad +1 \qquad\quad +\dfrac{1}{x^4}
\end{array}$$

5. $\left(\dfrac{1}{a^2}+\dfrac{1}{b^2}\right)\left(\dfrac{1}{a^2}-\dfrac{1}{b^2}\right)=\dfrac{1}{a^4}-\dfrac{1}{b^4}.$

6. $\dfrac{1}{a^2}-\dfrac{1}{ab}+\dfrac{1}{ac}+\dfrac{1}{ab}-\dfrac{1}{b^2}+\dfrac{1}{bc}+\dfrac{1}{ac}-\dfrac{1}{bc}+\dfrac{1}{c^2}=\dfrac{1}{a^2}+\dfrac{2}{ac}-\dfrac{1}{b^2}+\dfrac{1}{c^2}.$

7. $1+\dfrac{b}{a}+\dfrac{b^2}{a^2}-\dfrac{b}{a}-\dfrac{b^2}{a^2}-\dfrac{b^3}{a^3}+\dfrac{b^2}{a^2}+\dfrac{b^3}{a^3}+\dfrac{b^4}{a^4}=1+\dfrac{b^2}{a^2}+\dfrac{b^4}{a^4}.$

8. $$\begin{array}{l} 1-\frac{1}{2}x+\frac{1}{8}x^2-\frac{1}{16}x^3 \\ 1+\frac{1}{2}x+\frac{1}{4}x^2 \\ \hline 1-\frac{1}{2}x+\frac{1}{8}x^2-\frac{1}{16}x^3 \\ \quad +\frac{1}{2}x-\frac{1}{4}x^2+\frac{1}{16}x^3-\frac{1}{32}x^4 \\ \qquad\quad +\frac{1}{4}x^2-\frac{1}{8}x^3+\frac{1}{32}x^4-\frac{1}{64}x^5 \\ \hline 1+\frac{x^2}{8} \qquad\quad -\frac{x^3}{8} \quad -\frac{x^5}{64}. \end{array}$$

9. $$\frac{15+18x-14x^2}{6x^2}\times\frac{4-2x-x^2}{2x^2}=\frac{60+42x-107x^2+10x^3+14x^4}{12x^4}\text{, etc.}$$

10. $$\frac{a^4}{b^4}+1+\frac{2a^2}{b^2}-1-\frac{b^4}{a^4}-\frac{2b^2}{a^2}-\frac{2a^2}{b^2}-\frac{2b^2}{a^2}-4=\frac{a^4}{b^4}-\frac{b^4}{a^4}-\frac{4b^2}{a^2}-4.$$

LXV.

1. $$\frac{x^4-1}{x^2}\div\frac{x^2+1}{x}=\frac{x^2-1}{x}\text{, etc.}$$

2. $$\frac{a^2b^2-1}{b^2}\div\frac{ab-1}{b}=\frac{ab+1}{b}\text{, etc.}$$

3. $$\frac{m^3n^3+1}{n^3}\div\frac{mn+1}{n}=\frac{m^2n^2-mn+1}{n^2}\text{, etc.}$$

4. $$\frac{c^5d^5-1}{d^5}\div\frac{cd-1}{d}=\frac{c^4d^4+c^3d^3+c^2d^2+cd+1}{d^4}\text{, etc.}$$

5. $$\frac{x^4+2x^2y^2+y^4}{x^2y^2}\div\frac{x^2+y^2}{xy}=\frac{x^2+y^2}{xy}\text{, etc.}$$

6. $$\frac{b^4+a^2b^2+a^4}{a^4b^4}\div\frac{b^2-ab+a^2}{a^2b^2}=\frac{b^2+ab+a^2}{a^2b^2}\text{, etc.}$$

7. $\dfrac{x^6-y^6-3x^4y^2+3x^2y^4}{x^3y^3} \div \dfrac{x^2-y^2}{xy} = \dfrac{x^4-2x^2y^2+y^4}{x^2y^2}$, etc.

8. $\dfrac{6x^5-32x^4+77x^3-86x^2-66x+216}{8} \div \dfrac{x^2-2x+6}{2}$

$= \dfrac{6x^3-10x^2+16x+36}{4}$, etc.

9. $\dfrac{a^6+b^6}{a^3b^3} \div \dfrac{a^2+b^2}{ab} = \dfrac{a^4-a^2b^2+b^4}{a^2b^2}$, etc.

10. $\dfrac{b^3c^3+a^3c^3+a^3b^3-3a^2b^2c^2}{a^3b^3c^3} \div \dfrac{bc+ac+ab}{abc}$

$= \dfrac{b^2c^2-abc^2-ab^2c+a^2c^2-a^2bc+a^2b^2}{a^2b^2c^2}$, etc.

LXVI.

1. $\dfrac{x-3}{10} \times \dfrac{50x+7}{100} = \dfrac{50x^2-143x-21}{1000}$, etc.

2. $\left(\dfrac{5x}{100}+7\right) \times \left(\dfrac{2x}{10}-3\right) = \dfrac{5x+700}{100} \times \dfrac{2x-30}{10} = \dfrac{10x^2+1250x-21000}{1000}$, etc.

3. $\dfrac{3x-2y}{10} \times \dfrac{4x+7y}{10} = \dfrac{12x^2+13xy-14y^2}{100}$, etc.

4. $\dfrac{43x+52y}{10} \times \dfrac{4x-6y}{100} = \dfrac{172x^2-50xy-312y^2}{1000}$, etc.

5. $\cdot000027 - \cdot001 + \cdot000343 + \cdot00063 = \cdot001 - \cdot001 = 0.$

6. $\cdot343 - \cdot0441 + \cdot00189 - \cdot000027 = \cdot34489 - \cdot044127 = \cdot300763.$

LXVII.

1. $a_1x\left(\dfrac{a_1x+a_2x^2+a_3x^3+a_4x^4+\ldots}{a_1x}\right) = a\,x\left(1+\dfrac{a_2x}{a_1}+\dfrac{a_3x^2}{a_1}+\dfrac{a_4x^3}{a_1}+\ldots\right).$

2. $$xyz\left(\frac{xy - xz + yz}{xyz}\right) = xyz\left(\frac{1}{z} - \frac{1}{y} + \frac{1}{x}\right).$$

3. $$x^2\left(\frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{x^2}\right) = x^2\left(1 + \frac{y}{x} + \frac{y^2}{x^2}\right).$$

4. $$(a+b)\left\{\frac{(a+b)^3 - c(a+b)^2 - d(a+b) + e}{a+b}\right\}$$
$$= (a+b)\left\{(a+b)^2 - c(a+b) - d + \frac{e}{a+b}\right\}.$$

LXVIII.

1. Let $\frac{a}{b} = \lambda$; then $\frac{c}{d} = \lambda$; and $a = \lambda b$, $c = \lambda d$. Then

(1.) $$\frac{a-b}{b} = \frac{\lambda b - b}{b} = \lambda - 1$$
$$\frac{c-d}{d} = \frac{\lambda d - d}{d} = \lambda - 1.$$

(2.) $$\frac{a}{a+b} = \frac{\lambda b}{\lambda b + b} = \frac{\lambda}{\lambda + 1}$$
$$\frac{c}{c+d} = \frac{\lambda d}{\lambda d + d} = \frac{\lambda}{\lambda + 1}.$$

(3.) $$\frac{3a}{4a - 5b} = \frac{3\lambda b}{4\lambda b - 5b} = \frac{3\lambda}{4\lambda - 5}$$
$$\frac{3c}{4c - 5d} = \frac{3\lambda d}{4\lambda d - 5d} = \frac{3\lambda}{4\lambda - 5}.$$

(4.) $$\frac{a^2 + b^2}{a^2 - b^2} = \frac{\lambda^2 b^2 + b^2}{\lambda^2 b^2 - b^2} = \frac{\lambda^2 + 1}{\lambda^2 - 1}$$
$$\frac{c^2 + d^2}{c^2 - d^2} = \frac{\lambda^2 d^2 + d^2}{\lambda^2 d^2 - d^2} = \frac{\lambda^2 + 1}{\lambda^2 - 1}.$$

(5.) $$\frac{8a + b}{4a + 7b} = \frac{8\lambda b + b}{4\lambda b + 7b} = \frac{8\lambda + 1}{4\lambda + 7}$$
$$\frac{8c + d}{4c + 7d} = \frac{8\lambda d + d}{4\lambda d + 7d} = \frac{8\lambda + 1}{4\lambda + 7}.$$

(6.) $\frac{a^2-b^2}{c^2-d^2}=\frac{\lambda^2b^2-b^2}{\lambda^2d^2-d^2}=\frac{b^2(\lambda^2-1)}{d^2(\lambda^2-1)}=\frac{b^2}{d^2}$

$\frac{ab}{cd}=\frac{\lambda b\times b}{\lambda d\times d}=\frac{b^2}{d^2}.$

(7.) $\frac{11a+b}{11c+d}=\frac{11\lambda b+b}{11\lambda d+d}=\frac{b(11\lambda+1)}{d(11\lambda+1)}=\frac{b}{d}$

$\frac{13a+b}{13c+d}=\frac{13\lambda b+b}{13\lambda d+d}=\frac{b(13\lambda+1)}{d(13\lambda+1)}=\frac{b}{d}.$

(8.) $\frac{a^2-ab+b^2}{a^2+ab+b^2}=\frac{\lambda^2b^2-\lambda b^2+b^2}{\lambda^2b^2+\lambda b^2+b^2}=\frac{\lambda^2-\lambda+1}{\lambda^2+\lambda+1}$

$\frac{c^2-cd+d^2}{c^2+cd+d^2}=\frac{\lambda^2d^2-\lambda d^2+d^2}{\lambda^2d^2+\lambda d^2+d^2}=\frac{\lambda^2-\lambda+1}{\lambda^2+\lambda+1}.$

2. Let each of the fractions $=\lambda$

Then $l=a\lambda-b\lambda$; $m=b\lambda-c\lambda$; $n=c\lambda-a\lambda$

And $l+m+n=a\lambda-b\lambda+b\lambda-c\lambda+c\lambda-a\lambda=0.$

3. Let each of the fractions $=\lambda$

Then $a=\lambda b$, $c=\lambda d$, $e=\lambda f$

And $\frac{la+mc+ne}{lb+md+nf}=\frac{l\lambda b+m\lambda d+n\lambda f}{lb+md+nf}=\lambda=\frac{a}{b}.$

4. Let each of the fractions $=\lambda$

Then $a+b=\lambda b$
$b+c=\lambda c$
$c+a=\lambda a$

Adding, $2a+2b+2c=\lambda(a+b+c)$
Hence $\lambda=2$, and $\therefore\ a+b=2b$, or $a=b$
Similarly we can show that $a=c$, and $b=a$.

5. Let each of the fractions $=\lambda$

Then $a_1=\lambda b_1$; $a_2=\lambda b_2$; $a_3=\lambda b_3$

And $\frac{2a_1+3a_2+4a_3}{2b_1+3b_2+4b_3}=\frac{2\lambda b_1+3\lambda b_2+4\lambda b_3}{2b_1+3b_2+4b_3}=\lambda=\frac{a_1}{b_1}.$

6. Let $\frac{a}{b}=\lambda$; then $\frac{c}{d}$ is less than λ; and $\frac{e}{f}$ is less than λ

$\therefore a=\lambda b$; c is less than λd; e is less than λf

$\therefore a+c+e$ is less than $\lambda b+\lambda d+\lambda f$

$\therefore \frac{a+c+e}{b+d+f}$ is less than λ, that is, less than $\frac{a}{b}$

Next let $\frac{e}{f}=\mu$; then $\frac{a}{b}$ and $\frac{c}{d}$ are each greater than μ

$\therefore e=\mu f$; a is greater than μb; c is greater than μd

$\therefore a+c+e$ is greater than $\mu b+\mu d+\mu f$

$\therefore \frac{a+c+e}{b+d+f}$ is greater than μ, that is than $\frac{e}{f}$.

7. Let each fraction $=\lambda$; then $x_1=\lambda y_1$; and $x_2=\lambda y_2$

Then $\frac{4x_1+5y_1}{7x_1+9y_1}=\frac{4\lambda y_1+5y_1}{7\lambda y_1+9y_1}=\frac{4\lambda+5}{7\lambda+9}$

And $\frac{4x_2+5y_2}{7x_2+9y_2}=\frac{4\lambda y_2+5y_2}{7\lambda y_2+9y_2}=\frac{4\lambda+5}{7\lambda+9}$.

8. Let each fraction $=\lambda$; then $a=\lambda b$; and $c=\lambda d$

Then $\frac{a^2+ab}{c^2+cd}=\frac{\lambda^2b^2+\lambda b^2}{\lambda^2d^2+\lambda d^2}=\frac{b^2(\lambda^2+\lambda)}{d^2(\lambda^2+\lambda)}=\frac{b^2}{d^2}$

And $\frac{ab-b^2}{cd-d^2}=\frac{\lambda b^2-b^2}{\lambda d^2-d^2}=\frac{b^2(\lambda-1)}{d^2(\lambda-1)}=\frac{b^2}{d^2}$.

9. Let each fraction $=\lambda$; then $a=\lambda b$; and $c=\lambda d$

Then $\frac{7a+b}{3a+5b}=\frac{7\lambda b+b}{3\lambda b+5b}=\frac{7\lambda+1}{3\lambda+5}$

And $\frac{7c+d}{3c+5d}=\frac{7\lambda d+d}{3\lambda d+5d}=\frac{7\lambda+1}{3\lambda+5}$.

10. Since b is greater than a

bc is greater than ac

$ab+bc$ is greater than $ab+ac$

$\frac{ab+bc}{b(b+c)}$ is greater than $\frac{ab+ac}{b(b+c)}$

$\frac{b(a+c)}{b(b+c)}$ is greater than $\frac{a(b+c)}{b(b+c)}$

$\frac{a+c}{b+c}$ is greater than $\frac{a}{b}$.

11. Since b is less than a, we can show, as in the preceding solution that $\frac{a+c}{b+c}$ is less than $\frac{a}{b}$.

LXIX.

1. $$3\times16+\frac{2\times4\times\frac{1}{4}}{1}-\frac{1}{\frac{1}{4}}=48+2-4=46.$$

2. $$\begin{array}{l}
7x^2-12x+5)\,14x^3+\;7x^2-56x+35\,(2x\\
\qquad\qquad\quad\;\underline{14x^3-24x^2+10x}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad\;\;31x^2-66x+35\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\;\underline{7}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad\;217x^2-462x+245\,(31\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad\;\underline{217x^2-372x+155}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\;\;-90x+90
\end{array}$$

Hence H. C. F. is $x-1$, and dividing both terms of the first fraction by it, we get $\frac{2x^2+3x-5}{7x-5}$

$$\begin{array}{l}
a^2+4a-45)\,a^3-39a+70\,(a-4\\
\qquad\qquad\quad\;\;\underline{a^3+4a^2-45a}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\;-4a^2+6a+70\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\;\underline{-4a^2-16a+180}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad\;22a-110
\end{array}$$

Hence we find $a-5$ to be the H. C. F., and dividing both terms of the fraction by it, we get $\frac{a^2+5a-14}{a+9}$.

3. $$\frac{a^2+2ap+p^2-a^2+2ap-p^2}{a^2-p^2}\div\frac{a^2+2ap+p^2+a^2-2ap+p^2}{a^2-p^2}$$

$$=\frac{4ap}{2a^2+2p^2}=\frac{2ap}{a^2+p^2}.$$

4. $$\frac{6x^2-4y^2+3z^2}{24}+\frac{6y^2-4z^2+3x^2}{24}+\frac{6z^2+4x^2+3y^2}{24}=\frac{13x^2+5y^2+5z^2}{24}$$

$$\frac{13x^2+5y^2+5z^2}{24}-\frac{24z^2-24x^2+12y^2}{24}=\frac{37x^2-7y^2-19z^2}{24}.$$

5. $$\frac{16+\frac{1}{4}-1+4}{16-\frac{1}{4}-1+1}=\frac{19\frac{1}{4}}{15\frac{3}{4}}=\frac{77}{63}=\frac{11}{9}.$$

6. $$\frac{15x^2+18ax-14a^2}{6}\times\frac{4x^2-2ax-a^2}{2}$$

$$=\frac{60x^4+42ax^3-107a^2x^2+10a^3x+14a^4}{12}.$$

7. $$\frac{(a-b)(a^2+ab+b^2)}{(a-b)^2}=\frac{a^2+ab+b^2}{a-b}=a+2b+\frac{3b^2}{a-b},\text{ by division.}$$

8. $$\frac{x^2-2xy+y^2+2xy}{x(x-y)}+\frac{y^3-xy^2}{x(x^2-y^2)}=\frac{x^2+y^2}{x(x-y)}+\frac{y^3-xy^2}{x(x^2-y^2)}$$

$$=\frac{x^3+xy^2+x^2y+y^3+y^3-xy^2}{x(x^2-y^2)}=\frac{x^3+x^2y+2y^3}{x(x^2-y^2)}.$$

9. $$\begin{array}{rl}
5x^2+9x-2) & 60x^3-17x^2-4x+1\;(12x-25 \\
 & \underline{60x^3+108x^2-24x} \\
 & \qquad -125x^2+20x+1 \\
 & \qquad \underline{-125x^2-225x+50} \\
 & \qquad\qquad\qquad 245x-49
\end{array}$$

and $$\frac{245x-49}{5x^2+9x-2}=\frac{49(5x-1)}{(x+2)(5x-1)}=\frac{49}{x+2}.$$

10. $$\begin{array}{rl}
x^4-9x^3+7x^2+9x-8) & x^4+7x^3-9x^2-7x+8\;(1 \\
 & \underline{x^4-9x^3+7x^2+9x-8} \\
 & \qquad 16x^3-16x^2-16x+16
\end{array}$$

Divide by 16; $x^3-x^2-x+1)\,x^4-9x^3+7x^2+9x-8\,(x-8$

$$\begin{array}{r}
x^4-x^3-x^2+x \\
\hline
-8x^3+8x^2+8x-8 \\
-8x^3+8x^2+8x-8 \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

Hence x^3-x^2-x+1 is the H. C. F.

11. $$\frac{x^3}{x^4-1}+\frac{1}{1-x-\dfrac{1-x}{1-x^2-1}}=\frac{x^3}{x^4-1}+\frac{-x^2}{-x^2+x^3-1+x}$$

$$=\frac{x^3}{x^4-1}+\frac{-x^2(x+1)}{x^4-1}=\frac{-x^2}{x^4-1}=\frac{x^2}{1-x^4}.$$

12. $$a+ab+b^2\left(a+ab+\frac{ab^2}{1-b}\right)=a+ab+b^2\left(\frac{a+ab-ab-ab^2+ab^2}{1-b}\right)$$

$$=a+ab+\frac{ab^2}{1-b}=\frac{a+ab-ab-ab^2+ab^2}{1-b}=\frac{a}{1-b}.$$

13. $$\left(l+\frac{1}{l}\right)\left(l-\frac{1}{l}\right)\left(l^2+\frac{1}{l^2}\right)=\left(l^2-\frac{1}{l^2}\right)\left(l^2+\frac{1}{l^2}\right)=l^4-\frac{1}{l^4}.$$

14. $$\frac{a+b+2}{ab+a+b+1}+\frac{1}{c+1}=\frac{ac+bc+2c+a+b+2+ab+a+b+1}{abc+ab+ac+a+bc+b+c+1}$$

$$=\frac{ab+ac+bc+2a+2b+2c+3}{abc+ab+ac+a+bc+b+c+1}$$

If this fraction $=1$, then $ab+ac+bc+2a+2b+2c+3$

$=abc+ab+ac+a+bc+b+c+1$;

or, $ab+ac+bc+2a+2b+2c+3-ab-ac-a-bc-b-c-1=abc$,

or, $a+b+c+2=abc$.

15. $\dfrac{ax^3-a^2x^2-abx^2-b^2x^2+a^2bx+a^2b^2}{a^2x^2} \div x-a$

$$\begin{array}{l}
x-a)\;ax^3-a^2x^2-abx^2-b^2x^2+a^2bx+a^2b^2\;(ax^2-abx-b^2x-ab^2 \\
\qquad\underline{ax^3-a^2x^2\qquad\qquad} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad -abx^2-b^2x^2+a^2bx \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-abx^2+a^2bx\qquad\quad} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad -b^2x^2+a^2b^2 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{-b^2x^2+ab^2x} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad -ab^2x+a^2b^2 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-ab^2x+a^2b^2}
\end{array}$$

Hence the result is $\dfrac{ax^2-abx-b^2x-ab^2}{a^2x^2}$, or, $\dfrac{1}{a}-\dfrac{b}{ax}-\dfrac{b^2}{a^2x}-\dfrac{b^2}{ax^2}$.

16. $\left(\dfrac{a}{bc}+\dfrac{b}{ac}+\dfrac{c}{ab}\right) \div \left(\dfrac{b}{ac}+\dfrac{c}{ab}+\dfrac{a}{bc}\right)=1$

Also, since $s=\dfrac{a+b+c}{2}$

$s-a=\dfrac{b+c-a}{2}$; $s-b=\dfrac{a+c-b}{2}$; $s-c=\dfrac{a+b-c}{2}$.

Hence $\dfrac{s.(s-a)\ +\ (s-b)\ (s-c)}{bc}=\dfrac{\dfrac{(b+c)^2-a^2}{4}+\dfrac{a^2-(b-c)^2}{4}}{bc}$

$=\dfrac{b^2+2bc+c^2-a^2+a^2-b^2+2bc-c^2}{4bc}=\dfrac{4bc}{4bc}=1.$

17. $\dfrac{1}{1+\dfrac{x}{a}}+\dfrac{1}{1-\dfrac{x}{a}}+\dfrac{2}{1+\dfrac{x^2}{a^2}}=\dfrac{a}{a+x}+\dfrac{a}{a-x}+\dfrac{2a^2}{a^2+x^2}$

$=\dfrac{a^2-ax+a^2+ax}{a^2-x^2}+\dfrac{2a^2}{a^2+x^2}=\dfrac{2a^2(a^2+x^2)\ +2a^2\,(a^2-x^2)}{a^4-x^4}=\dfrac{4a^4}{a^4-x^4}$

18. $$\frac{a^2+2ab+b^2+a^2-2ab+b^2}{a^2-b^2}-\frac{2(a^2-b^2)}{a^2+b^2}=\frac{2(a^2+b^2)}{a^2-b^2}-\frac{2(a^2-b^2)}{a^2+b^2}$$

$$=\frac{2(a^4+2a^2b^2+b^4)-2(a^4-2a^2b^2+b^4)}{a^4-b^4}=\frac{8a^2b^2}{a^4-b^4}.$$

19. $$\frac{2ab-a^2-2ab-b^2}{2a(a+b)}+\frac{a^2+b^2}{2a(a-b)}=\frac{(a-b)(-a^2-b^2)+(a+b)(a^2+b^2)}{2a(a^2-b^2)}$$

$$=\frac{-a^3-ab^2+a^2b+b^3+a^3+ab^2+a^2b+b^3}{2a(a^2-b^2)}=\frac{2a^2b+2b^3}{2a(a^2-b^2)}=\frac{b(a^2+b^2)}{a(a^2-b^2)}.$$

20. $$\frac{a^2-ab+b^2}{(a-b)^3}\times\frac{(a+b)(a-b)}{a^2+b^2}=\frac{(a^2-ab+b^2)(a+b)}{(a-b)^2(a^2+b^2)}=\frac{a^3+b^3}{(a-b)^2(a^2+b^2)}.$$

21. $$\frac{2}{(x^2-1)^2}-\frac{1}{2(x-1)^2}+\frac{1}{x^2-1}=\frac{2}{(x^2-1)^2}-\frac{(x+1)^2}{2(x^2-1)^2}+\frac{x^2-1}{(x^2-1)^2}$$

$$=\frac{4-x^2-2x-1+2x^2-2}{2(x^2-1)^2}=\frac{x^2-2x+1}{2(x^2-1)^2}=\frac{1}{2(x+1)^2}.$$

22. $$\frac{(a+b)^2-c^2}{c^2-(a-b)^2}\div\frac{a+b+c}{b+c-a}=\frac{(a+b+c)(a+b-c)(b+c-a)}{(c+a-b)(c-a+b)(a+b+c)}=\frac{a+b-c}{a-b+c}.$$

23. $$\left(\frac{x^2}{x+1}+1-\frac{1}{x+1}\right)\div\left(\frac{x^2}{x-1}-x-\frac{1}{x-1}\right)$$

$$=\frac{x^2+x+1-1}{x+1}\div\frac{x^2-x^2+x-1}{x-1}=\frac{x^2+x}{x+1}\div 1=\frac{x(x+1)}{x+1}=x.$$

24. $$\left(\frac{\frac{a+b}{2}-a}{\frac{a+b}{2}-b}\right)^3-\frac{\frac{a+b}{2}-2a+b}{\frac{a+b}{2}+a-2b}=\left(\frac{b-a}{a-b}\right)^3-\frac{3b-3a}{3a-3b}=(-1)^3-(-1)$$

$$=-1+1=0.$$

25. $$\frac{(a+b-c)(a-b+c)}{(a+c+b)(a+c-b)}+\frac{(b+a-c)(b-a+c)}{(a+b+c)(a+b-c)}+\frac{(c+a-b)(c-a+b)}{(b+c+a)(b+c-a)}$$

$$=\frac{a+b-c}{a+c+b}+\frac{b-a+c}{a+b+c}+\frac{c+a-b}{b+c+a}=\frac{b+c+a}{a+b+c}=1.$$

26. $$\frac{x(x-4)(x^2-4)(x^2-4)}{x^2(x-2)(x-2)}=\frac{(x-4)(x+2)(x+2)}{x}=\frac{(x-4)(x+2)^2}{x}.$$

27. $$\frac{(a+1)(a-1)(a^3+1)(a^3-1)}{(a+1)(a+1)a^2(a-1)(a-1)}=\frac{(a^2-a+1)(a^2+a+1)}{a^2}=\frac{a^4+a^2+1}{a^2}.$$

28. $$\frac{1+x-x^2}{x^3}-\frac{1}{(x^2+1)^2}+\frac{(x^2+1)(x-1)}{(x^2+1)^2}-\frac{3}{x^2(x^2+1)^2}$$

$$=\frac{1+x-x^2}{x^3}-\frac{x^3}{x^3(x^2+1)^2}+\frac{x^3(x^3-x^2+x-1)}{x^3(x^2+1)^2}-\frac{3x}{x^3(x^2+1)^2}$$

$$=\frac{(x^4+2x^2+1)(1+x-x^2)-x^3+x^3(x^3-x^2+x-1)-3x}{x^3(x^2+1)^2}$$

$$=\frac{1+x+x^2+2x^3-x^4+x^5-x^6-x^3+x^6-x^5+x^4-x^3-3x}{x^3(x^2+1)^2}$$

$$=\frac{1-2x+x^2}{x^3(x^2+1)^2}=\frac{(x-1)^2}{x^3(x^2+1)^2}.$$

29. $$\frac{x^6-a^2x^4+a^4x^2-a^6}{a^3x^3}\div\frac{x^2-a^2}{ax}=\frac{x^4+a^4}{a^2x^2}=\frac{x^2}{a^2}+\frac{a^2}{x^2}.$$

30. $$\left\{\frac{a^2+2ab+b^2-a^2+2ab-b^2}{2(a^2-b^2)}+\frac{2b^2}{a^2-b^2}\right\}\frac{a-b}{2b}$$

$$=\left\{\frac{2ab+2b^2}{a^2-b^2}\right\}\frac{a-b}{2b}=\frac{2b(a+b)(a-b)}{(a+b)(a-b)2b}=1.$$

31. $$\frac{a^2+b^2+c^2+2ab+2ac+2bc+b^2-2bc+c^2+c^2-2ac+a^2-2ab+b^2}{a^2+b^2+c^2}$$

$$=\frac{3a^2+3b^2+3c^2}{a^2+b^2+c^2}=3.$$

32. $$\frac{1+3x^2+2x^3}{(3-2x-7x^2)^4}-\frac{(1-x-3x^2)(3-2x-7x^2)}{(3-2x-7x^2)^4}$$

$$=\frac{1+3x^2+2x^3-(3-5x-14x^2+13x^3+21x^4)}{(3-2x-7x^2)^4}$$

$$=\frac{-2+5x+17x^2-11x^3-21x^4}{(3-2x-7x^2)^4}.$$

33. $$\frac{x^4+2x^2y^2+y^4-x^4+2x^2y^2-y^4}{(x^2-y^2)(x^2+y^2)}\div\frac{x^2+2xy+y^2-x^2+2xy-y^2}{(x-y)(x+y)}$$

$$=\frac{4x^2y^2}{(x^2-y^2)(x^2+y^2)}\times\frac{(x-y)(x+y)}{4xy}=\frac{xy}{x^2+y^2}.$$

34. $$\frac{x^2-y^2}{y^2}\times\frac{y}{x-y}+\frac{x^3-y^3}{y^3}\times\frac{-y^2}{x^2+xy+y^2}=\frac{x+y}{y}+\frac{(x-y)(-1)}{y}=\frac{2y}{y}=2.$$

35. $$\frac{a(a-b)}{(a-b)(a^2+ab+b^2)}\times\frac{a^2+ab+b^2}{a+b}+\frac{a^3-b^3}{a^3+b^3}\times\frac{a^2-ab+b^2}{a^2+ab+b^2}$$

$$=\frac{a}{a+b}+\frac{a-b}{a+b}=\frac{2a-b}{a+b}.$$

36. $$\frac{2-(x-1)}{4(x-1)^2}+\frac{(x-1)^2-4}{4(x-1)^2(x+1)}=\frac{3-x}{4(x-1)^2}+\frac{x^2-2x-3}{4(x-1)^2(x+1)}$$

$$=\frac{3x+3-x^2-x+x^2-2x-3}{4(x-1)^2(x+1)}=0.$$

37. $$\frac{1}{abx}+\frac{1}{a(a-b)(x-a)}-\frac{1}{b(a-b)(x-b)}$$

$$=\frac{(a-b)(x-a)+bx}{abx(a-b)(x-a)}-\frac{1}{b(a-b)(x-b)}$$

$$=\frac{(ax+ab-a^2)(x-b)-ax(x-a)}{abx(a-b)(x-a)(x-b)}$$

$$=\frac{ax^2-abx+abx-ab^2-a^2x+a^2b-ax^2+a^2x}{abx(a-b)(x-c)(x-b)}=\frac{1}{x(x-a)(x-b)}.$$

38. $$\frac{s}{a}-\frac{a}{a}+\frac{s}{b}-\frac{b}{b}+\frac{s}{c}-\frac{c}{c}+\ldots\text{to } n \text{ terms}$$

$$=\frac{s}{a}+\frac{s}{b}+\frac{s}{c}+\ldots\text{ to } n\text{ terms}-(1+1+1\ldots\text{ to } n \text{ terms})$$

$$=s\left(\frac{1}{a}+\frac{1}{b}+\frac{1}{c}+\ldots\right)-n.$$

39. $$\frac{x^4+x^2y^2-x^2y^2+y^4}{x^4-y^4}\times\frac{(x^2-y^2)^2}{x^4-2x^2y^2+y^4+x^4+2x^2y^2+y^4}$$

$$=\frac{(x^4+y^4)(x^2-y^2)(x^2-y^2)}{(x^2+y^2)(x^2-y^2)\,2\,(x^4+y^4)}=\frac{x^2-y^2}{2(x^2+y^2)}.$$

40. $\dfrac{a+x+a-x}{a+x-a+x} \div \dfrac{a^2+x^2+a^2-x^2}{a^2+x^2-a^2+x^2} = \dfrac{2a}{2x} \times \dfrac{2x^2}{2a^2} = \dfrac{x}{a}.$

41. Since $x^3+\dfrac{1}{x^3}=\left(x+\dfrac{1}{x}\right)\left(x^2-1+\dfrac{1}{x^2}\right)$; and $\dfrac{1}{x^2}-x^2=\left(\dfrac{1}{x}+x\right)\left(\dfrac{1}{x}-x\right)$

the quotient is $x^2-1+\dfrac{1}{x^2}-3\left(\dfrac{1}{x}-x\right)+4$;

or, $x^2+3x+3-\dfrac{3}{x}+\dfrac{1}{x^2}$.

The quotient may also be obtained by long division as in p. 133 of the *Algebra.*

42. $\left(\dfrac{s}{s}-\dfrac{a}{s}\right)+\left(\dfrac{s}{s}-\dfrac{b}{s}\right)+\left(\dfrac{s}{s}-\dfrac{c}{s}\right)+\ldots$ to n terms

$=(1+1+1\ldots$ to n terms$)-\dfrac{1}{s}(a+b+c+\ldots$ to n terms$)$

$=n-\dfrac{s}{s}=n-1.$

43. $\dfrac{x^2+xy-xy+y^2}{x^2-y^2} \div \dfrac{x^4-x^2y^2+x^2y^2+y^4}{(x^2+y^2)(x^2-y^2)} = \dfrac{x^2+y^2}{x^2-y^2} \times \dfrac{(x^2+y^2)(x^2-y^2)}{x^4+y^4}$

$=\dfrac{(x^2+y^2)^2}{x^4+y^4}.$

44. $\dfrac{\dfrac{x^2+2xy+y^2-2xy}{(x+y)^2}}{\dfrac{x^2-2xy+y^2+2xy}{(x-y)^2}} \div \dfrac{(x-y)^2}{(x+y)^2} = \dfrac{(x^2+y^2)(x-y)^2}{(x+y)^2(x^2+y^2)} \times \dfrac{(x+y)^2}{(x-y)^2} = 1.$

45. $(a+b)(cd-1)=(1-ab)(c+d)$, or $acd-a+bcd-b=c-abc+d-abd$,

or $a+b+c+d=bcd+acd+abd+abc$

$=abcd\left(\dfrac{1}{a}+\dfrac{1}{b}+\dfrac{1}{c}+\dfrac{1}{d}\right)$

$\therefore \dfrac{a+b+c+d}{\dfrac{1}{a}+\dfrac{1}{b}+\dfrac{1}{c}+\dfrac{1}{d}}=abcd.$

46. $\dfrac{(p+q)^4}{(p-q)^4} \div \dfrac{(p+q)^3}{(p-q)^3} = \dfrac{p+q}{p-q}.$

47. $$\frac{1-2x}{3(x^2-x+1)}+\frac{1}{6(x+1)}+\frac{x+1}{2(x^2+1)}$$

$$=\frac{(1-2x)(2x+2)+(x^2-x+1)}{6(x^3+1)}+\frac{x+1}{2(x^2+1)}$$

$$=\frac{2x+2-4x^2-4x+x^2-x+1}{6(x^3+1)}+\frac{x+1}{2(x^2+1)}$$

$$=\frac{3-3x-3x^2}{6(x^3+1)}+\frac{x+1}{2(x^2+1)}=\frac{1-x-x^2}{2(x^3+1)}+\frac{x+1}{2(x^2+1)}$$

$$=\frac{x^2-x^3-x^4+1-x-x^2+x^4+x^3+x+1}{2(x^3+1)(x^2+1)}=\frac{1}{(x^3+1)(x^2+1)}.$$

48. $$\frac{1}{x+\dfrac{z}{yz+1}}\div\frac{y}{xy+1}-\frac{1}{y(xyz+x+z)}$$

$$=\frac{yz+1}{xyz+x+z}\times\frac{xy+1}{y}-\frac{1}{y(xyz+x+z)}=\frac{xy^2z+xy+yz+1-1}{y(xyz+x+z)}=1.$$

49. $$\frac{1}{a-x}+\frac{x}{(a-x)^2}-\left(\frac{1}{a-y}+\frac{y}{(a-y)^2}\right)=\frac{a}{(a-x)^2}-\frac{a}{(a-y)^2}$$

And $$\frac{1}{(a-y)(a-x)^2}-\frac{1}{(a-y)^2(a-x)}=\frac{(a-y)-(a-x)}{(a-x)^2(a-y)^2}$$

Hence original fraction $$=\frac{a(a-y)^2-a(a-x)^2}{(a-y)-(a-x)}=a(a-y)+a(a-x)$$

$$=2a^2-ax-ay.$$

50. $$\frac{3}{abc}\div\frac{a+b-c}{abc}-\frac{3-a-b-c}{a+b-c}=\frac{3}{a+b-c}-\frac{3-a-b-c}{a+b-c}=\frac{a+b+c}{a+b-c}.$$

51. $$\frac{a+\dfrac{b^2}{b+a}}{a-\dfrac{b^2}{b-a}}(a^6-b^6)=\frac{(ab+a^2+b^2)(b-a)}{(ab-a^2-b^2)(b+a)}\cdot(a^6-b^6)$$

$$=\frac{b^3-a^3}{-(a^3+b^3)}\cdot(a^6-b^6)=\frac{a^3-b^3}{a^3+b^3}\cdot(a^3+b^3)(a^3-b^3)=(a^3-b^3)^2.$$

LXX.

1. $\left.\begin{aligned}6x+21y&=123\\6x+8y&=84\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $13y=39$, $y=3$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{aligned}45x+72y&=909\\45x+10y&=475\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $62y=434$, $y=7$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{aligned}26x+34y&=378\\26x+13y&=273\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $21y=105$, $y=5$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{aligned}14x+9y&=156\\14x+4y&=116\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $5y=40$, $y=8$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{aligned}3x+45y&=147\\3x+7y&=71\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $38y=76$, $y=2$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{aligned}105x+133y&=924\\105x+51y&=678\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $82y=246$, $y=3$, etc.

7. $\left.\begin{aligned}6x+4y&=236\\6x+30y&=1146\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $-26y=-910$, $y=35$, etc.

8. $\left.\begin{aligned}156x+108y&=420\\156x+87y&=399\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $21y=21$, $y=1$, etc.

9. $\left.\begin{aligned}504x+98y&=2310\\504x+56y&=2184\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $42y=126$, $y=3$, etc.

LXXI.

1. $\left.\begin{aligned}6x+21y&=156\\6x-10y&=32\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $31y=124$, $y=4$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{aligned}105x-60y&=825\\105x-91y&=763\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $31y=62$, $y=2$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{aligned}x+y&=96\\x-y&=2\end{aligned}\right\}$ subtracting, $2y=94$, $y=47$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{array}{l}28x+63y=553\\28x-68y=160\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $131y=393$, $y=3$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{array}{l}7x+133y=679\\7x-53y=121\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $186y=558$, $y=3$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{array}{l}87x-42y=525\\87x-56y=497\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $14y=28$, $y=2$, etc.

7. $\left.\begin{array}{l}342x-426y=1284\\342x-978y=732\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $552y=552$, $y=1$, etc.

8. $\left.\begin{array}{l}516x+24y=3192\\516x-731y=172\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $755y=3020$, $y=4$, etc.

9. $\left.\begin{array}{l}65x+117y=2444\\65x-10y=285\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $127y=2159$, $y=17$, etc.

LXXII.

1. $\left.\begin{array}{l}12x-21y=66\\12x-28y=-4\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $7y=70$, $y=10$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{array}{l}9x-5y=52\\9x-24y=-24\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $19y=76$, $y=4$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{array}{l}51x+9y=171\\51x-272y=-391\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $281y=562$, $y=2$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{array}{l}21x+49y=546\\21x-57y=-408\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $106y=954$, $y=9$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{array}{l}35x-21y=28\\35x-60y=-50\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $39y=78$, $y=2$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{array}{l}6x+4y=78\\6x-9y=-39\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $13y=117$, $y=9$, etc.

7. $\left.\begin{array}{r}26x-65y=-273\\ 26x-8y=240\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $-57y=-513$, $y=9$, etc.

8. $\left.\begin{array}{r}105x-135y=-195\\ 105x-49y=63\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $-86y=-258$, $y=3$, etc.

9. $\left.\begin{array}{r}21y+36x=528\\ 21y-133x=21\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $169x=507$, $x=3$, etc.

LXXIII.

1. $\left.\begin{array}{r}6x+9y=24\\ 6x+14y=14\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $-5y=10$, $y=-2$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{array}{r}15x-6y=153\\ 38x-6y=360\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $-23x=-207$, $x=9$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{array}{r}6x-10y=102\\ 6x+21y=9\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $-31y=93$, $y=-3$.

4. $\left.\begin{array}{r}35y-15x=695\\ 35y+14x=637\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $-29x=58$, $x=-2$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{array}{r}8x+18y=212\\ 8x+17y=198\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $y=14$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{array}{r}18x-63y=72\\ 18x-8y=-38\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $-55y=110$, $y=-2$, etc.

7. $\left.\begin{array}{r}17x+12y=59\\ 57x-12y=459\end{array}\right\}$ adding, $74x=518$, $x=7$, etc.

8. $\left.\begin{array}{r}24x+9y=9\\ 12x+9y=3\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $12x=6$, $x=\frac{1}{2}$, etc.

9. $\left.\begin{array}{r}238x-966y=-1442\\ 238x-221y=-697\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting, $-745y=-745$, $y=1$, etc.

LXXIV.

1. $\left.\begin{array}{l}3x+2y=42\\2x+3y=48\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}6x+4y=84\\6x+9y=144\end{array}\right\}$, $-5y=-60$, $y=12$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{array}{l}30x+y=630\\20y-x=580\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}600x+20y=12600\\20y-x=580\end{array}\right\}$, $601x=12020$, $x=20$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{array}{l}x+49y=1757\\y+49x=2093\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}49x+2401y=86093\\49x+y=2093\end{array}\right\}$, $2400y=84000$, $y=35$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{array}{l}x+y+15=30\\x-y+14=19\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}x+y=15\\x-y=5\end{array}\right\}$, $2x=20$, $x=10$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{array}{l}14x+5y=826\\39x-14y=-1609\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}196x+70y=11564\\195x-70y=-8045\end{array}\right\}$,

$391x=3519$, $x=9$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{array}{l}6x+9y=150-5y\\8y-6x=9x+12\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}6x+14y=150\\8y-15x=12\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}30x+70y=750\\16y-30x=24\end{array}\right\}$,

$86y=774$, etc.

7. $\left.\begin{array}{l}7x-y+2=35\\12y-x-10=9\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}7x-y=33\\12y-x=19\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}7x-y=33\\84y-7x=133\end{array}\right\}$, $83y=166$, etc.

8. $\left.\begin{array}{l}x+32=2y-48\\12x+12y+20y=30x-15y+2100\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}x-2y=-80\\47y-18x=2100\end{array}\right\}$,

$\left.\begin{array}{l}18x-36y=-1440\\47y-18x=2100\end{array}\right\}$, adding, $11y=660$, $y=60$, etc.

9. $\left.\begin{array}{l}15x-25y+30=4x+2y\\96-3x+6y=6x+4y\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l}11x-27y=-30\\2y-9x=-96\end{array}\right\}$,

$\left.\begin{array}{l}99x-243y=-270\\22y-99x=-1056\end{array}\right\}$, adding, $-221y=-1326$, $y=6$, etc.

10. $\left.\begin{array}{r}x+2+24y=93\\ y+5+40x=768\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{r}x+24y=91\\ 40x+y=763\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{r}40x+960y=3640\\ 40x+y\quad=763\end{array}\right\}$,

$959y=2877$, etc.

11. $\left.\begin{array}{l}2x-y+21x=14y-42\\ 6y+18+5y-5x=60x-240\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{r}23x-15y=-\ 42\\ 11y-65x=-258\end{array}\right\}$,

$\left.\begin{array}{r}253x-165y=-\ 462\\ 165y-975x=-3870\end{array}\right\}$ adding, $-722x=-4332$, $x=6$, etc.

12. $\left.\begin{array}{l}12x-24-200+20x=15y-150\\ 16y+32=12x+3y+39\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{r}32x-15y=74\\ 13y-12x=7\end{array}\right\}$,

$\left.\begin{array}{r}96x-45y=222\\ 104y-96x=56\end{array}\right\}$, adding, $59y=278$, $y=\dfrac{278}{59}$, etc.

13. $\left.\begin{array}{l}5x-6y+39x=52y-26\\ 10x+12y-9x+6y=24y-24\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{r}44x-58y=-26\\ x-\ 6y=-24\end{array}\right\}$

$\left.\begin{array}{r}22x-29y=-\ 13\\ 22x-132y=-528\end{array}\right\}$, $103y=515$, $y=5$, etc.

14. $\left.\begin{array}{l}15x-9-9x+57=24-6y+2x\\ 16x+8y-18x+14=12y+36-4x-5y\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{r}4x+6y=-24\\ 2x+\ y=22\end{array}\right\}$,

$\left.\begin{array}{r}2x+3y=-12\\ 2x+\ y=22\end{array}\right\}$, $2y=-34$, $y=-17$, etc.

15. $\left.\begin{array}{l}4x+5y=40x-40y\\ 4x-2y+12y=3\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{r}45y-36x=0\\ 4x+10y=3\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{r}5y-\ 4x=0\\ 4x+10y=3\end{array}\right\}$, $15y=3$, etc.

LXXV.

1. $\left.\begin{array}{l}mpx+npy=ep\\ mpx+mqy=fm\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting $(np-mq)y=ep-fm$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{array}{l}adx+bdy=cd\\ adx-aey=af\end{array}\right\}$ subtracting $(bd+ae)y=cd-af$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{array}{l} acx - bcy = cm \\ acx + aey = an \end{array}\right\}$, $y(ae + bc) = an - cm$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{array}{l} cx - dy = 0 \\ cx + cy = ce \end{array}\right\}$ $(c + d)\,y = ce$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{array}{l} mm'x - m'ny = m'r \\ mm'x + mn'y = mr' \end{array}\right\}$, $(mn' + m'n)\,y = mr' - m'r$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{array}{l} x + y = a \\ x - y = b \end{array}\right\}$, $2x = e + b$, $x = \dfrac{a + b}{2}$, etc.

7. $\left.\begin{array}{l} adx + bdy = cd \\ adx + afy = ac^2 \end{array}\right\}$, $(af - bd)\,y = ac^2 - cd$, etc.

8. $\left.\begin{array}{l} abdx + cd^2y = 2d \\ abdx - bcdy = d - b \end{array}\right\}$, $cdy\,(d + b) = d + b$, etc.

9. $\left.\begin{array}{l} 3a^2 + ax = b^2 + by \\ ax + 2by = d \end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l} ax - \ \ by = b^2 - 3a^2 \\ ax + 2by = d \end{array}\right\}$, $3by = 3a^2 - b^2 + d$, etc.

10. $\left.\begin{array}{l} bcx - cy = -2b \\ b^3cy + ac^3 - ab^3 = 2b^4 + bc^4x \end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l} bc^4x - c^4y \ = -2bc^3 \\ b^3cy - bc^4x = 2b^4 - ac^3 + ab^3 \end{array}\right\}$,

$$b^3cy - c^4y = 2b^4 - ac^3 + ab^3 - 2bc^3,$$

$$y = \frac{2b^4 - ac^3 + ab^3 - 2bc^3}{c\,(b^3 - c^3)} = \frac{2b + a}{c}, \text{ etc.}$$

11. $\left.\begin{array}{l} bx + bc - b^2 + cx + c^2 - bc + ay + a^2 = 2a^2 \\ a^3y = (b + c)^2\,(b - c)\,x \end{array}\right\}$,

$\left.\begin{array}{l} (b + c)\,x + ay = a^2 + b^2 - c^2 \\ (b + c)\,(b^2 - c^2)\,x - a^3y = 0 \end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{l} a^2(b + c)x + a^3y = a^2(a^2 + b^2 - c^2) \\ (b + c)\,(b^2 - c^2)\,x - a^3y = 0 \end{array}\right\}$,

$$(b + c)\,(a^2 + b^2 - c^2)\,x = a^2\,(a^2 + b^2 - c^2)\ ;\ x = \frac{a^2}{b + c}, \text{ etc.}$$

12. $\left.\begin{array}{l} 3x + 5y = \dfrac{8b^2m - 2bm^2}{b^2 - m^2} \\ (b^2 - m^2)x + (b + c + m)\,my = b^2m + 2bm^2 + \dfrac{bcm^2}{b + m} \end{array}\right\}$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}3\,(b^2-m^2)\,x+5\,(b^2-m^2)\,y=8b^2m-2bm^2\\ 3(b^2-m^2)x+3(bm+cm+m^2)=3b^2m+6bm^2+\dfrac{3bcm^2}{b+m}\end{array}\right\}$$

$$(5b^2-3bm-3cm-8m^2)\,y=5b^2m-8bm^2-\frac{3bcm^2}{b+m}$$

$$=\frac{5b^3m+5b^2m^2-8b^2m^2-8bm^3-3bcm^2}{b+m}$$

$$=\frac{bm\,(5b^2-3bm-3cm-8m^2)}{b+m}\text{, etc.}$$

LXXVI.

1. $$\left.\begin{array}{l}\dfrac{4}{x}+\dfrac{8}{y}=40\\ \dfrac{4}{x}+\dfrac{3}{y}=20\end{array}\right\}\text{ subtracting, }\frac{5}{y}=20\,;\ y=\frac{1}{4}\text{, etc.}$$

2. $$\left.\begin{array}{l}\dfrac{3}{x}+\dfrac{6}{y}=3a\\ \dfrac{3}{x}+\dfrac{4}{y}=b\end{array}\right\}\text{ subtracting, }\frac{2}{y}=3a-b\,;\ y=\frac{2}{3a-b}\text{, etc.}$$

3. $$\left.\begin{array}{l}\dfrac{ab}{x}+\dfrac{b^2}{y}=bc\\ \dfrac{ab}{x}+\dfrac{a^2}{y}=ad\end{array}\right\}\text{ subtracting, }\frac{b^2-a^2}{y}=bc-ad\,;\ y=\frac{b^2-a^2}{bc-ad}\text{, etc.}$$

4. $$\left.\begin{array}{l}\dfrac{a}{x}+\dfrac{b}{y}=m\\ \dfrac{a}{x}-\dfrac{b}{y}=n\end{array}\right\}\text{ subtracting, }\frac{2b}{y}=m-n\,;\ y=\frac{2b}{m-n}\text{, etc.}$$

5. $$\left.\begin{array}{l}\dfrac{56}{x}+\dfrac{40}{y}=152\\ \dfrac{56}{x}-\dfrac{21}{y}=\ \ 49\end{array}\right\}\text{ subtracting, }\frac{61}{y}=103\,;\ y=\frac{61}{103}\text{, etc.}$$

6. Multiply the second equation by 4, and we get

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}\dfrac{5}{3x}+\dfrac{2}{5y}=\ 7\\[2ex] \dfrac{14}{3x}-\dfrac{2}{5y}=12\end{array}\right\}\text{ adding, }\frac{19}{3x}=19\text{ ; }x=\frac{1}{3},\text{ etc.}$$

7. $$\left.\begin{array}{l}\dfrac{4}{ax}+\dfrac{6}{by}=10\\[2ex] \dfrac{15}{ax}-\dfrac{6}{by}=\ 9\end{array}\right\}\text{ adding, }\frac{19}{ax}=19\text{ ; }x=\frac{1}{a},\text{ etc.}$$

8. Multiply the first equation by $\frac{n^2}{m}$, and we get

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}\dfrac{n}{x}+\dfrac{n^3}{m^2y}=\dfrac{mn^2+n^3}{m}\\[2ex] \dfrac{n}{x}+\dfrac{m}{y}\ =m^2+n^2\end{array}\right\}\text{ subtracting, }\frac{n^3-m^3}{m^2y}=\frac{n^3-m^3}{m}\text{ ; }y=\frac{1}{m},\text{ etc.}$$

LXXVII.

1. From the first and second equations we get

$$\left.\begin{array}{r}5x+7y-2z=13\\ 16x+6y+2z=34\end{array}\right\}\text{ adding, }21x+13y=47\ (1)$$

From the first and third equations we get

$$\left.\begin{array}{r}25x+35y-10z=65\\ x-\ 4y+10z=23\end{array}\right\}\text{ adding, }26x+31y=88\ (2)$$

Then from (1) and (2) we find $x=1$, $y=2$; and hence $z=3$.

2. From the first and second equations we get

$$\left.\begin{array}{r}5x+3y-6z=\ 4\\ 9x-3y+6z=24\end{array}\right\}\text{ adding, }14x=28\text{ ; }x=2$$

From the second and third we get $2x+y=6$; $\therefore y=2$, etc.

3. From the first and second equations we get

$$\left.\begin{array}{r}15x-9y+6z=63\\ 16x-2y-6z=\ 6\end{array}\right\}\text{ adding, }31x-11y=69\ (1).$$

From the first and third, subtracting, $3x-6y=-18$ (2)

Then from (1) and (2) we find $x=4$, $y=5$; and $\therefore z=8$.

4. From the first and second equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned}4x-5y+2z&=6\\4x+6y-2z&=40\end{aligned}\right\}\text{ adding, }8x+y=46\ (1)$$

From the second and third equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned}6x+9y-3z&=60\\7x-4y+3z&=35\end{aligned}\right\}\text{ adding, }13x+5y=95\ (2)$$

Then from (1) and (2) we find $x=5$, $y=6$; and $\therefore z=8$.

5. From the second and first equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned}5x+4y+3z&=22\\3x+3y+3z&=18\end{aligned}\right\}\text{ subtracting, }2x+y=4\ (1)$$

From the third and second equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned}15x+10y+6z&=53\\10x+8y+6z&=44\end{aligned}\right\}\text{ subtracting, }5x+2y=9\ (2)$$

Then from (1) and (2) we find $x=1$, $y=2$; and $\therefore z=3$.

6. From the first and second equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned}8x+4y-3z&=6\\3x+9y-3z&=21\end{aligned}\right\}\text{ subtracting, }5x-5y=-15\ (1)$$

From the second and third equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned}4x+12y-4z&=28\\4x-5y+4z&=8\end{aligned}\right\}\text{ adding, }8x+7y=36\ (2)$$

Then from (1) and (2) we find $x=1$, $y=4$; and $\therefore z=6$.

7. From the second and first equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned}8x+4y+2z&=50\\2x+2y+2z&=60\end{aligned}\right\}\text{ subtracting, }6x+2y=-10\ (1)$$

From the third and first equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 27x+9y+3z&=64 \\ 3x+3y+3z&=90 \end{aligned}\right\}\text{ subtracting, } 24x+6y=-26\ (2)$$

Then from (1) and (2) we find $x=\frac{2}{3}$, $y=-7$; and $\therefore z=36\frac{1}{3}$.

8. From the first and second equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 4x-3y+z&=9 \\ 27x+3y-15z&=48 \end{aligned}\right\}\text{ adding, } 31x-14z=57\ (1)$$

From the second and third equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 36x+4y-20z&=64 \\ x-4y+3z&=2 \end{aligned}\right\}\text{ adding, } 37x-17z=66\ (2)$$

Then from (1) and (2) we find $x=5$, $z=7$; and $\therefore y=6$.

9. From the first and second equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 24x+10y-8z&=58 \\ 65x-10y+25z&=290 \end{aligned}\right\}\text{ adding, } 89x+17z=348\ (1)$$

From the first and third equations we get

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 12x+5y-4z&=29 \\ 85x-5y-5z&=75 \end{aligned}\right\}\text{ adding, } 97x-9z=104\ (2)$$

Then from (1) and (2) we find $x=2$, $z=10$; and $\therefore y=9$.

10. Subtracting the second equation from the first, we get $2y=20$; $y=10$.

Adding the third equation to the second, we get $2z=10$; $z=5$.

LXXVIII.

1. Let x and y be the numbers; then $x+y=28$; $x-y=4$, etc.

2. Let x and y be the numbers; then $x+y=256$; $x-y=10$, etc.

3. Let x and y be the numbers; then $x+y=13{\cdot}5$; $x-y=1$, etc.

4. Let x and y be the numbers; then $7x+5y=332$;
$51x-51y=408$, etc.

5. Let x be the age of the father, and y the age of the son.
Then $x-7=4(y-7)$ and $x+7=2(y+7)$, etc.

6. Let x, y, z be the numbers; then $x+y=70, x+z=80, y+z=90$, etc.

7. Let x and y be the sums contributed by A and B;
then $400-(x+y)$ is the sum contributed by C.
Then $y=2x+20$, and $400-(x+y)=x+y$, etc.

8. Let x be A's money, and y B's money in shillings.
Then $3(x-10)=y+10$, and $x+10=2(y-10)$, etc.

9. Let x and y be A's and B's shares; then $760-(x+y)$ is C's share.
Then $x+y=760-x-y+240$; $y+760-x-y=x+360$, etc.

10. Let x and y be the numbers; then $\frac{x+y}{2}=24$; $\frac{x-y}{2}=17$, etc.

11. Let x be the greater number; and y the less; then
$\frac{x}{y}=4+\frac{3}{y}$; $\frac{x+y+38}{x}=2+\frac{2}{x}$, etc.

12. Let x be the first part, y the second, and $\therefore$ $144-(x+y)$ the third.
Then $\frac{x}{y}=3+\frac{2}{y}$; $\frac{144-x-y}{x+y}=2+\frac{6}{x+y}$, etc.

13. Let x be A's money and y B's money in pounds.
Then $x+\frac{y}{2}=120$; $\frac{2x}{3}+y=120$, etc.

14. Let x be the age of the father, y the age of the son.
Then $x-12=y+12$; $x+12=3(y-12)$, etc.

15. Let x be the greater number, and y the less.
Then $3x = 2x + 10$, and $2x + 3y = 24$, etc.

16. Let x be the age of the father, and y the age of the son.
Then $x + y = \frac{1}{2}(x + y + 50)$; $x - y = \frac{1}{3}(x + y + 40)$, etc.

17. Let x be the greater number, and y the less.
Then $\frac{y}{x} = \cdot 21 + \frac{\cdot 0057}{x}$; $\frac{x}{y} = 4 + \frac{\cdot 742}{y}$, etc.

18. Let x be the cost of a barrel of beer, y of a barrel of porter in pounds.
Then $6x + 10y = 51$; $3x + 7y = 32\frac{1}{10}$. Hence we find $x = 3$, and hence 10 barrels of beer can be bought for £30.

19. Let x be the cost of 1 lb. of tea, y of 1 lb. of coffee in pence.
Then $7x + 5y = 352$, and $4x + 9y = 324$, etc.

20. Let x be the cost of a horse, y of a cow in pounds.
Then $12x + 14y = 380$, and $5x + 3y = 130$, etc.

21. Let x be the cost of a yard of silk, y of a yard of cloth in pence.
Then $8x + 19y = 4370$, and $20x + 16y = 6200$, etc.

22. In one day 10 men and 6 women earn £3, 3s.
In one day 4 men and 8 women earn £2, 2s.
Let x be the daily earnings of a man, y of a woman in shillings.
Then $10x + 6y = 63$, and $4x + 8y = 42$, etc.

23. Let x be the number at £37; and y the number at £45.
Then $37x + 45y = 4220$; and $x + y = 100$, etc.

24. Let $10x + y$ be the number.
Then $x + y = 8$; and $10x + y + 36 = 10y + x$, etc.

25. Let $10x + y$ be the number.
Then $x + y = 10$; and $10x + y + 54 = 10y + x$, etc.

26. Let $10x + y$ be the number.
Then $x + y = 9$; and $10x + y + 9 = 10y + x$, etc.

27. Let $10x+y$ be the number.

Then $x+y=6$; and $\frac{10x+y}{x+y}=4$, etc.

28. Let $10x+y$ be the number.

Then $x+y=9$; and $\frac{10x+y}{x+y}=5$, etc.

29. Let $10x+y$ be the number.

Then $\frac{10x+y}{x+y}=7$; and $\frac{10y+x-12}{x-y}=9$, etc.

30. Let $10x+y$ be the number.

Then $\frac{10x+y}{x+y}=6+\frac{3}{x+y}$; and $\frac{10y+x}{x+y}=4+\frac{9}{x+y}$

or, $10x+y=6x+6y+3$; and $10y+x=4x+4y+9$, etc.

31. Let $10x+y$ be the number.

Then $\frac{10x+y}{x+y-2}=5+\frac{1}{x+y-2}$; $\frac{10y+x}{x+y+2}=5+\frac{8}{x+y+2}$, etc.

32. Let $10x+y$ and $10y+x$ be the numbers.

Then $10x+y+9=10y+x$; and $10x+y+10y+x=33$, etc.

33. Let $100x+10x+x$ be the number.

Then $100x+10x+x=37x^2$; $\therefore x=3$, etc.

34. Let $100x+10y+z$ be the number.

Then $y=2z$; $x+z=9$; $x+y+z=17$.

Hence $x=9-z$; and $\therefore 9-z+2z+z=17$; $z=4$, etc.

35. Let $100x+10y+z$ be the number.

Then $x+y+2=21$; $x+y=z+3$;

$100x+10y+z+198=100z+10y+x$, etc.

36. Let $\frac{x}{y}$ be the fraction. Then $\frac{x+7}{y}=2$, and $\frac{x}{y-1}=1$, etc.

37. Let $\frac{x}{y}$ be the fraction. Then $\frac{x+1}{y}=\frac{1}{3}$, and $\frac{x}{y+1}=\frac{1}{4}$, etc.

38. Let $\frac{x}{y}$ be the fraction. Then $\frac{x+1}{y}=\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{x}{y+1}=\frac{1}{3}$, etc.

39. Let $\frac{x}{y}$ be the fraction. Then $x+1=y$, and $x=\frac{1}{2}(y+1)$, etc.

40. Let $\frac{x}{y}$ be the fraction. Then $\frac{x-3}{y-3}=\frac{1}{4}$, and $\frac{x+5}{y+5}=\frac{1}{2}$, etc.

41. Let $\frac{x}{y}$ be the fraction. Then $\frac{x}{y+4}=\frac{7}{9}$, and $\frac{x-15}{y}=\frac{20}{41}$, etc.

42. Let $\frac{x}{y}$ be the fraction. Then $\frac{x+1}{y}=\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{x}{y+17}=\frac{1}{3}$, etc.

43. Let x and y be the sums invested.

Then $\frac{x\times 5}{100}=$ income on first investment.

and $\frac{x\times 4}{100}=$ income on second investment.

$\therefore \frac{x\times 5}{100}=\frac{x\times 4}{100}+10$, etc.

44. Let x be the sum invested, and y the rate of interest.

Then $x+\frac{x\times y\times 10}{100\times 12}=5250$

and $x+\frac{x\times y\times 18}{100\times 12}=5450.$

$$\text{Hence }\left.\begin{aligned}120x+xy&=630000\\ \text{and }\ 200x+3xy&=1090000\end{aligned}\right\},\ \left.\begin{aligned}360x+3xy&=1890000\\ 200x+3xy&=1090000\end{aligned}\right\},$$

$$160x=800000, \text{ etc.}$$

45. Let x be the sum invested, and y the rate of interest.

Then $x+\frac{x\times y\times 6}{100}=5200.$

and $x+\frac{x\times y\times 10}{100}=6000$

$$\text{Hence }\left.\begin{aligned}50x+3xy&=260000\\ 10x+xy&=60000\end{aligned}\right\},\ \left.\begin{aligned}50x+3xy&=260000\\ 30x+3xy&=180000\end{aligned}\right\},$$

$$20x=80000, \text{ etc.}$$

46. Let x be the number of quarts of the first, y of the second.

Then $\left.\begin{array}{r} x+\ y\ =50 \\ 36x+20y=30\times 50 \end{array}\right\}, \left.\begin{array}{r} 36x+36y=1800 \\ 36x+20y=1500 \end{array}\right\}, 16y=300$, etc.

47. Let x be the number of lbs. of the cheaper, y of the dearer.

Then $x+y=30$

and $20(x+y)=14x+18y+10x$, etc.

48. Let x be the rate of the rowing in miles an hour in still water, y the rate of the stream in miles an hour.

Then $x+y=12$, $x-y=6$, etc.

49. Let x be the distance in miles, y the rate in miles an hour of pulling.

Then $x=1\frac{2}{3}(y+4)$

and $x-3=4\frac{1}{4}(y-4)$, etc.

50. Let x be the number of leaps the hare takes, and y the length of each in feet.

Then $\frac{5x}{6}$ is the number of leaps the dog takes, and $\frac{9y}{7}$ the length of each in feet.

Then $50y+xy=\frac{5x}{6}\times\frac{9y}{7}$

Divide by y; then $50+x=\frac{15x}{14}$; $x=700$.

51. Let x be the number of leaps the dog takes, and y the length of each in feet.

Then $\frac{4x}{3}$ is the number of leaps the hare takes, and $\frac{2y}{3}$ is the length of each in feet.

Then $50y+\frac{4x}{3}\times\frac{2y}{3}=xy$.

Divide by y; then $50+\frac{8x}{9}=x$; $x=450$, etc.

52. Let x be the number of apples, and y the number of pears.

Then $\frac{x}{4}+\frac{y}{5}=30$; and $\frac{x}{8}+\frac{y}{15}=13$, etc.

53. Let x be the number of men, y the reckoning of each in shillings.

$$\begin{array}{l}\text{Then} & (x+3)(y-1)=xy \\ \text{and} & (x-2)(y+1)=xy\end{array}\Bigg\}, \quad \left.\begin{array}{l}xy+3y-x-3=xy \\ xy-2y+x-2=xy\end{array}\right\},$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{r}3y-x=3 \\ x-2y=2\end{array}\right\}\text{ adding, } y=5, \text{ and hence } x=12.$$

54. Let x be the number that voted for A and C,

y „ „ for A and B,

z „ „ for A only.

$$\text{Then } \left.\begin{array}{r}x+y+z=1056 \\ x+85+98=933 \\ y+85+744=987\end{array}\right\}, \text{ hence } x=750,\ y=158,\ z=148.$$

55. Let x be the distance in miles; y the rate in miles an hour.

$$\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text{Then} & \frac{x}{y+\frac{1}{2}}=\frac{x}{y}-1\frac{1}{2} \\ \text{and} & \frac{x}{y-\frac{1}{2}}=\frac{x}{y}+2\frac{1}{2}\end{array}\right\}, \text{ or, } \left.\begin{array}{l}\frac{2x}{2y+1}=\frac{2x-3y}{2y} \\ \frac{2x}{2y-1}=\frac{2x+5y}{2y}\end{array}\right\}$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}4xy=4xy+2x-6y^2-3y \\ 4xy=4xy-2x+10y^2-5y\end{array}\right\}, \quad \left.\begin{array}{l}2x=6y^2+3y \\ 2x=10y^2-5y\end{array}\right\}$$

hence $6y^2+3y=10y^2-5y$; $8y=4y^2$; $8=4y$; $y=2$, etc.

56. Suppose the first crew pulls x strokes of y yards each in a minute.

Then the second crew pulls $\frac{8x}{9}$ strokes of $\frac{90y}{79}$ yards each in a minute.

Hence in one minute the first crew pulls over xy yards,

and in one minute the second crew pulls over $\frac{80xy}{79}$ yards;

∴ the second is the faster crew.

Again, the second crew gains $\frac{xy}{79}$ yards in a minute;

∴ it gains $\frac{xy}{79}\div\frac{8x}{9}$ yards in a stroke, or, $\frac{9y}{79\times 8}$ yards.

Now it has to gain $\frac{4\times 90y}{79}$ yards;

$\therefore$ it must take $\frac{4\times 90y}{79} \div \frac{9y}{79\times 8}$ strokes, or, 320 strokes.

57. Let x be the rate of the sculler; y the rate of the barges.

Then $\frac{b}{x}$ = time he takes to meet the first barge

$\frac{a-b}{y}$ = time the first barge takes to meet him.

Hence $\frac{b}{x}=\frac{a-b}{y}$, or, $\frac{b}{a-b}=\frac{x}{y}$. (1)

Also $\frac{b'}{x}$ = time he takes to overtake the second barge

$\frac{b'-a}{y}$ = time the second barge is in motion before he overtakes it;

$\therefore \frac{b'}{x}=\frac{b'-a}{y}$, or, $\frac{b'}{b'-a}=\frac{x}{y}$ (2)

From (1) and (2) $\frac{b}{a-b}=\frac{b'}{b'-a}$, or, $bb'-ab=ab'-bb'$,

or $2bb'=ab+ab'$, or, $\frac{2bb'}{abb'}=\frac{ab}{abb'}+\frac{ab'}{abb'}$, or, $\frac{2}{a}=\frac{1}{b'}+\frac{1}{b}$.

58. Let x be the number of feet passed over by the longer train in a second,

y the number of feet passed over by the shorter train in a second.

Then $\frac{3x}{2}+\frac{3y}{2}=176$, and $6x-6y=176$.

Hence $x=\frac{220}{3}$ and $y=44$.

Hence the longer train goes in miles per hour $\frac{220\times 60\times 60}{3\times 3\times 1760}$, or, 50.

and the shorter train goes in miles per hour $\frac{44\times 60\times 60}{3\times 1760}$, or, 30.

59. Let x and y be the circumferences of the wheels in yards.

$$\text{Then } \frac{120}{x} = \frac{120}{y} + 6, \text{ and } \frac{120}{x + \frac{x}{4}} = \frac{120}{y + \frac{y}{5}} + 4;$$

$$\text{hence } \frac{20}{x} - \frac{20}{y} = 1, \text{ and } \frac{96}{x} - \frac{100}{y} = 4; \therefore x = 4, y = 5.$$

60. Let x be the number of hours he takes to go.

Then $10 - x$ is the number of hours he takes to return,

and $x = \frac{2}{3}(10 - x)$; whence $x = 4$, and $10 - x = 6$.

Again let y be the number of miles per hour he can row in still water, and z the number of miles per hour the stream flows.

Then $y + z = 5$, and $y - z = \frac{20}{6}$; whence $z = \frac{5}{6}$.

61. Let the digits commencing with the left be $1, a, b, c, d, e$.

Then the number is $100000 + 10000a + 1000b + 100c + 10d + e$.

When the 1 is removed to the unit's place
the new number is $100000a + 10000b + 1000c + 100d + 10e + 1$.

Then $100000a + 10000b + 1000c + 100d + 10e + 1$
$= 300000 + 30000a + 3000b + 300c + 30d + 3e$

$\therefore$ $70000a + 7000b + 700c + 70d + 7e = 299999$
or, $10000a + 1000b + 100c + 10d + e = 42857$
$\therefore$ $100000 + 10000a + 1000b + 100c + 10d + e = 142857$
that is, the required number is 142857.

LXXX.

1.
$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 & 4a^2 + 12ab + 9b^2 \;(2a + 3b \\
 & 4a^2 \\ \hline
4a + 3b & \quad 12ab + 9b^2 \\
 & \quad 12ab + 9b^2 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

2.
$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 & 16k^{10} - 24k^5l^3 + 9l^6 \;(4k^5 - 3l^3 \\
 & 16k^{10} \\ \hline
8k^5 - 3l^3 & \quad -24k^5l^3 + 9l^6 \\
 & \quad -24k^5l^3 + 9l^6 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

3.

$$\begin{array}{r|l} & a^2b^2+162ab+6561\ (ab+81 \\ & a^2b^2 \\ \cline{2-2} 2ab+81 & \qquad 162ab+6561 \\ & \qquad 162ab+6561 \\ \cline{2-2} \end{array}$$

4.

$$\begin{array}{r|l} & y^6-38y^3+361\ (y^3-19 \\ & y^6 \\ \cline{2-2} 2y^3-19 & -38y^3+361 \\ & -38y^3+361 \\ \cline{2-2} \end{array}$$

5.

$$\begin{array}{r|l} & 9a^2b^2c^2-102abc+289\ (3abc-17 \\ & 9a^2b^2c^2 \\ \cline{2-2} 6abc-17 & \qquad -102abc+289 \\ & \qquad -102abc+289 \\ \cline{2-2} \end{array}$$

6.

$$\begin{array}{r|l} & x^4-6x^3+19x^2-30x+25\ (x^2-3x+5 \\ & x^4 \\ \cline{2-2} 2x^2-3x & -6x^3+19x^2 \\ & -6x^3+\ \ 9x^2 \\ \cline{2-2} 2x^2-6x+5 & \qquad\qquad 10x^2-30x+25 \\ & \qquad\qquad 10x^2-30x+25 \\ \cline{2-2} \end{array}$$

7.

$$\begin{array}{r|l} & 9x^4+12x^3+10x^2+4x+1\ (3x^2+2x+1 \\ & 9x^4 \\ \cline{2-2} 6x^2+2x & \qquad 12x^3+10x^2 \\ & \qquad 12x^3+\ \ 4x^2 \\ \cline{2-2} 6x^2+4x+1 & \qquad\qquad\qquad 6x^2+4x+1 \\ & \qquad\qquad\qquad 6x^2+4x+1 \\ \cline{2-2} \end{array}$$

8.

$$\begin{array}{r|l} & 4r^4-12r^3+13r^2-6r+1\ (2r^2-3r+1 \\ & 4r^4 \\ \cline{2-2} 4r^2-3r & -12r^3+13r^2 \\ & -12r^3+\ \ 9r^2 \\ \cline{2-2} 4r^2-6r+1 & \qquad\qquad\qquad 4r^2-6r+1 \\ & \qquad\qquad\qquad 4r^2-6r+1 \\ \cline{2-2} \end{array}$$

9.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 4n^4+4n^3-7n^2-4n+4\ (2n^2+n-2 \\
 & 4n^4 \\ \hline
4n^2+n & 4n^3-7n^2 \\
 & 4n^3+\ n^2 \\ \hline
4n^2+2n-2 & \quad -8n^2-4n+4 \\
 & \quad -8n^2-4n+4 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

10.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 1\ -6x+13x^2+12x^3+4x4\ (1-3x+2x^2 \\
 & 1 \\ \hline
2-3x & -6x+13x^2 \\
 & -6x+\ 9x^2 \\ \hline
2-6x+2x^2 & \quad 4x^2+12x^3+4x^4 \\
 & \quad 4x^4-12x^3+4x^4 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

11.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & x^6-4x^5+10x^4-12x^3+9x^2\ (x^3-2x^2+3x \\
 & x6 \\ \hline
2x^3-2x^2 & -4x^5+10x^4 \\
 & -4x^5+\ 4x^4 \\ \hline
2x^3-4x^2+3x & \quad 6x^4-12x^3+9x^2 \\
 & \quad 6x^4-12x^3+9x^2 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

12.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 4y^4-12y^3z+25y^2z^2-24yz^3+16z^4\ (2y^2-3yz+4z \\
 & 4y^4 \\ \hline
4y^2-3yz & -12y^3z+25y^2z^2 \\
 & -12y^3z+9y^2z^2 \\ \hline
4y^2-6yz+4z^2 & \quad 16y^2z^2-24yz^3+16z^4 \\
 & \quad 16y^2z^2-24yz^3+16z^4 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

13. $a^2+4ab+4b^2+9c^2+6ac+12bc\,(a+2b+3c$

a^2

$2a+2b$ $\quad 4ab+4b^2$

$\quad 4ab+4b^2$

$2a+4b+3c$ $\quad 6ac+12bc+9c^2$

$\quad 6ac+12bc+9c^2$

14. $a^6+2a^5b+3a^4b^2+4a^3b^3+3a^2b^4+2ab^5+b^6\,(a^3+a^2b+ab^2+b^3$

a^6

$2a^3+a^2b$ $\quad 2a^5b+3a^4b^2$

$\quad 2a^5b+a^4b^2$

$2a^3+2a^2b+ab^2$ $\quad 2a^4b^2+4a^3b^3+3a^2b^4$

$\quad 2a^4b^2+2a^3b^3+a^2b^4$

$2a^3+2a^2b+2ab^2+b^3$ $\quad 2a^3b^3+2a^2b^4+2ab^5+b^6$

$\quad 2a^3b^3+2a^2b^4+2ab^5+b^6$

15. $x^6-4x^5+6x^3+8x^2+4x+1\,(x^3-2x^2-2x-1$

x^6

$2x^3-2x^2$ $\quad -4x^5+6x^3$

$\quad -4x^5+4x^4$

$2x^3-4x^2-2x$ $\quad -4x^4+6x^3+8x^2$

$\quad -4x^4+8x^3+4x^2$

$2x^3-4x^2-4x-1$ $\quad -2x^3+4x^2+4x+1$

$\quad -2x^3+4x^2+4x+1$

16. $4x^4+8ax^3+4a^2x^2+16b^2x^2+16ab^2x+16b^4\,(2x^2+2ax+4b$

$4x^4$

$4x^2+2ax$ $\quad 8ax^3+4a^2x^2$

$\quad 8ax^3+4a^2x^2$

$4x^2+4ax+4b^2$ $\quad 16b^2x^2+16ab^2x+16b^4$

$\quad 16b^2x^2+16ab^2x+16b^4$

17.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 9-24x+58x^2-116x^3+129x^4-140x^5+100x^6\,(3-4x+7x^2-10x^3 \\
 & 9 \\ \hline
6-4x & -24x+58x^2 \\
 & -24x+16x^2 \\ \hline
6-8x+7x^2 & 42x^2-116x^3+129x^4 \\
 & 42x^2-56x^3+49x^4 \\ \hline
6-8x+14x^2-10x^3 & -60x^3+80x^4-140x^5+100x^6 \\
 & -60x^3+80x^4-140x^5+100x^6 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

18.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 16a^4-40a^3b+25a^2b^2-80ab^2x+64b^2x^2+64a^2bx\,(4a^2-5ab+8bx \\
 & 16a^4 \\ \hline
8a^2-5ab & -40a^3b+25a^2b^2 \\
 & -40a^3b+25a^2b^2 \\ \hline
8a^2-10ab+8bx & 64a^2bx-80ab^2x+64b^2x^2 \\
 & 64a^2bx-80ab^2x+64b^2x^2 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

19.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 9a^4-24a^3p^3-30a^2t+16a^2p^6+40ap^3t+25t^2\,(3a^2-4ap^3-5t \\
 & 9a^4 \\ \hline
6a^2-4ap^3 & -24a^3p^3+16a^2p^6 \\
 & -24a^3p^3+16a^2p^6 \\ \hline
6a^2-8ap^3-5t & -30a^2t+40ap^3t+25t^2 \\
 & -30a^2t+40ap^3t+25t^2 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

20.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 4y^4x^2-12y^3x^3+17y^2x^4-12yx^5+4x^6\,(2y^2x-3yx^2+2x^3 \\
 & 4y^4x^2 \\ \hline
4y^2x-3yx^2 & -12y^3x^3+17y^2x^4 \\
 & -12y^3x^3+9y^2x^4 \\ \hline
4y^2x-6yx^2+2x^3 & 8y^2x^4-12yx^5+4x^6 \\
 & 8y^2x^4-12yx^5+4x^6 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

21.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 25x^4y^2 - 30x^3y^3 + 29x^2y^4 - 12xy^5 + 4y^6\,(5x^2y - 3xy^2 + 2y^3 \\
 & 25x^4y^2 \\ \cline{2-2}
10x^2y - 3xy^2 & -30x^3y^3 + 29x^2y^4 \\
 & -30x^3y^3 + 9x^2y^2 \\ \cline{2-2}
10x^2y - 6xy^2 + 2y^3 & \qquad\qquad 20x^2y^4 - 12xy^5 + 4y^6 \\
 & \qquad\qquad 20x^2y^4 - 12xy^5 + 4y^6 \\ \cline{2-2}
\end{array}$$

22.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 16x^4 - 24x^3y + 25x^2y^2 - 12xy^3 + 4y^4\,(4x^2 - 3xy + 2y^2 \\
 & 16x^4 \\ \cline{2-2}
8x^2 - 3xy & -24x^3y + 25x^2y^2 \\
 & -24x^3y + 9x^2y^2 \\ \cline{2-2}
8x^2 - 6xy + 2y^2 & \qquad\qquad 16x^2y^2 - 12xy^3 + 4y^4 \\
 & \qquad\qquad 16x^2y^2 - 12xy^3 + 4y^4 \\ \cline{2-2}
\end{array}$$

23.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 9a^2 - 12ab + 24ac - 16bc + 4b^2 + 16c^2\,(3a - 2b + 4c \\
 & 9a^2 \\ \cline{2-2}
6a - 2b & -12ab + 4b^2 \\
 & -12ab + 4b^2 \\ \cline{2-2}
6a - 4b + 4c & \qquad\qquad 24ac - 16bc + 16c^2 \\
 & \qquad\qquad 24ac - 16bc + 16c^2 \\ \cline{2-2}
\end{array}$$

24.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & x^4 + 19x^2 + 25 - 6x^3 - 30x\,(x^2 - 3x + 5 \\
 & x^4 \\ \cline{2-2}
2x^2 - 3x & -6x^3 + 19x^2 \\
 & -6x^3 + 9x^2 \\ \cline{2-2}
2x^2 - 6x + 5 & \qquad\qquad 10x^2 - 30x + 25 \\
 & \qquad\qquad 10x^2 - 30x + 25 \\ \cline{2-2}
\end{array}$$

25.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 25x^2 - 20xy + 4y^2 + 9z^2 - 12yz + 30xz \,(5x - 2y + 3z \\
 & 25x^2 \\ \hline
10x - 2y & -20xy + 4y^2 \\
 & -20xy + 4y^2 \\ \hline
10x - 4y + 3z & 30xz - 12yz + 9z^2 \\
 & 30xz - 12yz + 9z^2 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

26.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 4x^4 - 4x^2y + 4x^2y^2 + y^4 - 2y^3 + y^2 \,(2x^2 - y + y^2 \\
 & 4x^4 \\ \hline
4x^2 - y & -4x^2y + y^2 \\
 & -4x^2y + y^2 \\ \hline
4x^2 - 2y + y^2 & 4x^2y^2 - 2y^3 + y^4 \\
 & 4x^2y^2 - 2y^3 + y^4 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

LXXXI.

1.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 4a^6 + \frac{a^2b^4}{16} - a^4b^2 \,(2a^3 - \frac{ab^2}{4} \\
 & 4a^6 \\ \hline
4a^3 - \frac{ab^2}{4} & -a^4b^2 + \frac{a^2b^4}{16} \\
 & -a^4b^2 + \frac{a^2b^4}{16} \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

2.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & \frac{9}{a^2} - 2 + \frac{a^2}{9} \left(\frac{3}{a} - \frac{a}{3}\right. \\
 & \frac{9}{a^2} \\ \hline
\frac{6}{a} - \frac{a}{3} & -2 + \frac{a^2}{9} \\
 & -2 + \frac{a^2}{9} \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

3.
$$a^4-2+\frac{1}{a^4}\left(a^2-\frac{1}{a^2}\right.$$
$$\begin{array}{r|l} & a^4 \\ \cline{2-2} 2a^2-\frac{1}{a^2} & -2+\frac{1}{a^4} \\ & -2+\frac{1}{a^4} \\ \cline{2-2} \end{array}$$

4.
$$\frac{a^2}{b^2}+2+\frac{b^2}{a^2}\left(\frac{a}{b}+\frac{b}{a}\right.$$
$$\begin{array}{r|l} & \frac{a^2}{b^2} \\ \cline{2-2} \frac{2a}{b}+\frac{b}{a} & 2+\frac{b^2}{a^2} \\ & 2+\frac{b^2}{a^2} \\ \cline{2-2} \end{array}$$

5.
$$x^4-2x^3+2x^2-x+\frac{1}{4}\left(x^2-x+\frac{1}{2}\right.$$
$$\begin{array}{r|l} & x^4 \\ \cline{2-2} 2x^2-x & -2x^3+2x^2 \\ & -2x^3+x^2 \\ \cline{2-2} 2x^2-2x+\frac{1}{2} & x^2-x+\frac{1}{4} \\ & x^2-x+\frac{1}{4} \\ \cline{2-2} \end{array}$$

6.
$$x^4+2x^3-x+\frac{1}{4}\left(x^2+x-\frac{1}{2}\right.$$
$$\begin{array}{r|l} & x^4 \\ \cline{2-2} 2x^2+x & 2x^3-x \\ & 2x^3+x^2 \\ \cline{2-2} 2x^2+2x-\frac{1}{2} & -x^2-x+\frac{1}{4} \\ & -x^2-x+\frac{1}{4} \\ \cline{2-2} \end{array}$$

7.

$$4a^2 - 12ab + ab^2 + 9b^2 - \frac{3b^3}{2} + \frac{b^4}{16}\Big(2a - 3b + \frac{b^2}{4}$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 4a^2 \\ \hline
4a - 3b & -12ab + ab^2 + 9b^2 \\
 & -12ab + 9b^2 \\ \hline
4a - 6b + \frac{b^2}{4} & ab^2 - \frac{3b^3}{2} + \frac{b^4}{16} \\
 & ab^2 - \frac{3b^3}{2} + \frac{b^4}{16} \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

8.

$$x^4 + 8x^2 + 24 + \frac{16}{x^4} + \frac{32}{x^2}\Big(x^2 + 4 + \frac{4}{x^2}$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & x^4 \\ \hline
2x^2 + 4 & 8x^2 + 24 \\
 & 8x^2 + 16 \\ \hline
2x^2 + 8 + \frac{4}{x^2} & 8 + \frac{32}{x^2} + \frac{16}{x^4} \\
 & 8 + \frac{32}{x^2} + \frac{16}{x^4} \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

9.

$$\frac{16}{9}a^6x^2 + \frac{16}{3}a^5x + 4a^4 - 2a^3x - 3a^2 + \frac{9}{16}\Big(\frac{4a^3x}{3} + 2a^2 - \frac{3}{4}$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & \frac{16}{9}a^6x^2 \\ \hline
\frac{8a^3x}{3} + 2a^2 & \frac{16}{3}a^5x + 4a^4 \\
 & \frac{16}{3}a^5x + 4a^4 \\ \hline
\frac{8a^3x}{3} + 4a^2 - \frac{3}{4} & -2a^3x - 3a^2 + \frac{9}{16} \\
 & -2a^3x - 3a^2 + \frac{9}{16} \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

10.

$$
\begin{array}{l|l}
 & \frac{1}{x^2}-\frac{4}{xy}+\frac{4}{y^2}+\frac{6}{xz}-\frac{12}{yz}+\frac{9}{z^2}\Big(\frac{1}{x}-\frac{2}{y}+\frac{3}{z} \\
 & \frac{1}{x^2} \\
\hline
\frac{2}{x}-\frac{2}{y} & -\frac{4}{xy}+\frac{4}{y^2} \\
 & -\frac{4}{xy}+\frac{4}{y^2} \\
\hline
\frac{2}{x}-\frac{4}{y}+\frac{3}{z} & \frac{6}{xz}-\frac{12}{yz}+\frac{9}{z^2} \\
 & \frac{6}{xz}-\frac{12}{yz}+\frac{9}{z^2} \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

11.

$$
\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 86m^2-\frac{48m}{n}+\frac{16}{n^2}+\frac{12mp}{5}-\frac{8p}{5n}+\frac{p^2}{25}\Big(6m-\frac{4}{n}+\frac{p}{5} \\
 & 36m^2 \\
\hline
12m-\frac{4}{n} & -\frac{48m}{n}+\frac{16}{n^2} \\
 & -\frac{48m}{n}+\frac{16}{n^2} \\
\hline
12m-\frac{8}{n}+\frac{p}{5} & \frac{12mp}{5}-\frac{8p}{5n}+\frac{p^2}{25} \\
 & \frac{12mp}{5}-\frac{8p}{5n}+\frac{p^2}{25} \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

12.

$$
\begin{array}{l|l}
 & a^2b^2-6abcd+9c^2d^2+\frac{2abef}{7}-\frac{6cdef}{7}+\frac{e^2f^2}{49}\Big(ab-3cd+\frac{ef}{7} \\
 & a^2b^2 \\
\hline
2ab-3cd & -6abcd+9c^2d^2 \\
 & -6abcd+9c^2d^2 \\
\hline
2ab-6cd+\frac{ef}{7} & \frac{2abef}{7}-\frac{6cdef}{7}+\frac{e^2f^2}{49} \\
 & \frac{2abef}{7}-\frac{6cdef}{7}+\frac{e^2f^2}{49} \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

13.

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 & \frac{4x^2}{z^2} - \frac{12xy}{z^2} + \frac{9y^2}{z^2} + 4 - \frac{6y}{x} + \frac{z^2}{x^2}\Big(\frac{2x}{z} - \frac{3y}{z} + \frac{z}{x} \\
 & \frac{4x^2}{z^2} \\ \hline
\frac{4x}{z} - \frac{3y}{z} & - \frac{12xy}{z^2} + \frac{9y^2}{z^2} \\
 & - \frac{12xy}{z^2} + \frac{9y^2}{z^2} \\ \hline
\frac{4x}{z} - \frac{3y}{z} + \frac{z}{x} & 4 - \frac{6y}{x} + \frac{z^2}{x^2} \\
 & 4 - \frac{6y}{x} + \frac{z^2}{x^2} \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

14.

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 & \frac{4m^2}{n^2} - \frac{16m}{n} + 4 + \frac{24n}{m} + \frac{9n^2}{m^2}\Big(\frac{2m}{n} - 4 - \frac{3n}{m} \\
 & \frac{4m^2}{n^2} \\ \hline
\frac{4m}{n} - 4 & - \frac{16m}{n} + 4 \\
 & - \frac{16m}{n} + 16 \\ \hline
\frac{4m}{n} - 8 - \frac{3n}{m} & - 12 + \frac{24n}{m} + \frac{9n^2}{m^2} \\
 & - 12 + \frac{24n}{m} + \frac{9n^2}{m^2} \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

15.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & \frac{a^2}{9}-\frac{ab}{6}+\frac{b^2}{16}+\frac{2ac}{15}-\frac{bc}{10}+\frac{c^2}{25}-\frac{ad}{3}+\frac{bd}{4}-\frac{cd}{5}+\frac{d^2}{4}\Big(\frac{a}{3}-\frac{b}{4}+\frac{c}{5}-\frac{d}{2} \\
 & \frac{a^2}{9} \\
\hline
\frac{2a}{3}-\frac{b}{4} & -\frac{ab}{6}+\frac{b^2}{16} \\
 & -\frac{ab}{6}+\frac{b^2}{16} \\
\hline
\frac{2a}{3}-\frac{b}{2}+\frac{c}{5} & \frac{2ac}{15}-\frac{bc}{10}+\frac{c^2}{25} \\
 & \frac{2ac}{15}-\frac{bc}{10}+\frac{c^2}{25} \\
\hline
\frac{2a}{3}-\frac{b}{2}+\frac{2c}{5}-\frac{d}{2} & -\frac{ad}{3}+\frac{bd}{4}-\frac{cd}{5}+\frac{d^2}{4} \\
 & -\frac{ad}{3}+\frac{bd}{4}-\frac{cd}{5}+\frac{d^2}{4} \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

16.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 49x^4-28x^3-17x^2+6x+\frac{9}{4}\Big(7x^2-2x-\frac{3}{2} \\
 & 49x^4 \\
\hline
14x^2-2x & -28x^3-17x^2 \\
 & -28x^3+4x^2 \\
\hline
14x^2-4x-\frac{3}{2} & -21x^2+6x+\frac{9}{4} \\
 & -21x^2+6x+\frac{9}{4} \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

17.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 9x^4-3ax^3+6bx^3+\frac{a^2x^2}{4}-abx^2+b^2x^2\Big(3x^2-\frac{ax}{2}+bx \\
 & 9x^4 \\
\hline
6x^2-\frac{ax}{2} & -3ax^3+\frac{a^2x^2}{4} \\
 & -3ax^3+\frac{a^2x^2}{4} \\
\hline
6x^2-ax+bx & 6bx^3-abx^2+b^2x^2 \\
 & 6bx^3-abx^2+b^2x^2 \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

13.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
 & \frac{4x^2}{z^2} - \frac{12xy}{z^2} + \frac{9y^2}{z^2} + 4 - \frac{6y}{x} + \frac{z^2}{x^2}\left(\frac{2x}{z} - \frac{3y}{z} + \frac{z}{x}\right. \\
 & \frac{4x^2}{z^2} \\
\hline
\frac{4x}{z} - \frac{3y}{z} & -\frac{12xy}{z^2} + \frac{9y^2}{z^2} \\
 & -\frac{12xy}{z^2} + \frac{9y^2}{z^2} \\
\hline
\frac{4x}{z} - \frac{3y}{z} + \frac{z}{x} & 4 - \frac{6y}{x} + \frac{z^2}{x^2} \\
 & 4 - \frac{6y}{x} + \frac{z^2}{x^2} \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

14.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
 & \frac{4m^2}{n^2} - \frac{16m}{n} + 4 + \frac{24n}{m} + \frac{9n^2}{m^2}\left(\frac{2m}{n} - 4 - \frac{3n}{m}\right. \\
 & \frac{4m^2}{n^2} \\
\hline
\frac{4m}{n} - 4 & -\frac{16m}{n} + 4 \\
 & -\frac{16m}{n} + 16 \\
\hline
\frac{4m}{n} - 8 - \frac{3n}{m} & -12 + \frac{24n}{m} + \frac{9n^2}{m^2} \\
 & -12 + \frac{24n}{m} + \frac{9n^2}{m^2} \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

15.
$$\frac{a^2}{9}-\frac{ab}{6}+\frac{b^2}{16}+\frac{2ac}{15}-\frac{bc}{10}+\frac{c^2}{25}-\frac{ad}{3}+\frac{bd}{4}-\frac{cd}{5}+\frac{d^2}{4}$$

$$\frac{a^2}{9} \qquad\qquad \left(\frac{a}{3}-\frac{b}{4}+\frac{c}{5}-\frac{d}{2}\right.$$

$$\frac{2a}{3}-\frac{b}{4} \quad \Big\backslash \quad -\frac{ab}{6}+\frac{b^2}{16}$$

$$-\frac{ab}{6}+\frac{b^2}{16}$$

$$\frac{2a}{3}-\frac{b}{2}+\frac{c}{5} \quad \Big\backslash \quad \frac{2ac}{15}-\frac{bc}{10}+\frac{c^2}{25}$$

$$\frac{2ac}{15}-\frac{bc}{10}+\frac{c^2}{25}$$

$$\frac{2a}{3}-\frac{b}{2}+\frac{2c}{5}-\frac{d}{2} \quad \Big\backslash \quad -\frac{ad}{3}+\frac{bd}{4}-\frac{cd}{5}+\frac{d^2}{4}$$

$$-\frac{ad}{3}+\frac{bd}{4}-\frac{cd}{5}+\frac{d^2}{4}$$

16.
$$49x^4-28x^3-17x^2+6x+\frac{9}{4}\left(7x^2-2x-\frac{3}{2}\right.$$

$$49x^4$$

$$14x^2-2x \quad \Big\backslash \quad -28x^3-17x^2$$

$$-28x^3+4x^2$$

$$14x^2-4x-\frac{3}{2} \quad \Big\backslash \quad -21x^2+6x+\frac{9}{4}$$

$$-21x^2+6x+\frac{9}{4}$$

17.
$$9x^4-3ax^3+6bx^3+\frac{a^2x^2}{4}-abx^2+b^2x^2\left(3x^2-\frac{ax}{2}+bx\right.$$

$$9x^4$$

$$6x^2-\frac{ax}{2} \quad \Big\backslash \quad -3ax^3+\frac{a^2x^2}{4}$$

$$-3ax^3+\frac{a^2x^2}{4}$$

$$6x^2-ax+bx \quad \Big\backslash \quad 6bx^3-abx^2+b^2x^2$$

$$6bx^3-abx^2+b^2x^2$$

18.

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 & 9x^4 - 2x^3 - \frac{161}{9}x^2 + 2x + 9\ \left(3x^2 - \frac{x}{3} - 3\right. \\
 & 9x^4 \\ \hline
6x^2 - \frac{x}{3} & -2x^3 - \frac{161}{9}x^2 \\
 & -2x^3 + \frac{x^2}{9} \\ \hline
6x^2 - \frac{2x}{3} - 3 & -18x^2 + 2x + 9 \\
 & -18x^2 + 2x + 9 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

LXXXIII.

1.

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 & a^3 - 3a^2b + 3ab^2 - b^3\ (a - b \\
 & a^3 \\ \hline
3a^2 - 3ab + b^2 & -3a^2b + 3ab^2 - b^3 \\
 & -3a^2b + 3ab^2 - b^3 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

2.

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 & 8a^3 + 12a^2 + 6a + 1\ (2a + 1 \\
 & 8a^3 \\ \hline
12a^2 + 6a + 1 & 12a^2 + 6a + 1 \\
 & 12a^2 + 6a + 1 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

3.

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 & a^3 + 24a^2b + 192ab^2 + 512b^3\ (a + 8b \\
 & a^3 \\ \hline
3a^2 + 24ab + 64b^2 & 24a^2b + 192ab^2 + 512b^3 \\
 & 24a^2b + 192ab^2 + 512b^3 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

4.

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 & a^3 + 3a^2b + 3ab^2 + b^3 + 3a^2c + 6abc + 3b^2c + 3ac^2 + 3bc^2 + c^3\ (a + b + c \\
 & a^3 \\ \hline
3a^2 + 3ab + b^2 & 3a^2b + 3ab^2 + b^3 \\
 & 3a^2b + 3ab^2 + b^3 \\ \hline
3a^2 + 6ab + 3b^2 & 3a^2c + 6abc + 3b^2c + 3ac^2 + 3bc^2 + c^3 \\
+ 3ac + 3bc + c^2 & 3a^2c + 6abc + 3b^2c + 3ac^2 + 3bc^2 + c^3 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

5.

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 & x^3 - 3x^2y + 3xy^2 - y^3 + 3x^2z - 6xyz + 3y^2z + 3xz^2 - 3yz^2 + z^3\ (x - y + z \\
 & x^3 \\ \hline
3x^2 - 3xy + y^2 & -3x^2y + 3xy^2 - y^3 \\
 & -3x^2y + 3xy^2 - y^3 \\ \hline
3x^2 - 6xy + 3y^2 & 3x^2z - 6xyz + 3y^2z + 3xz^2 - 3yz^2 + z^3 \\
+ 3xz - 3yz + z^2 & 3x^2z - 6xyz + 3y^2z + 3xz^2 - 3yz^2 + z^3 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

6.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 27x^6 - 54x^5 + 63x^4 - 44x^3 + 21x^2 - 6x + 1\,(3x^2 - 2x + 1 \\
 & 27x^6 \\ \hline
27x^4 - 18x^3 + 4x^2 & -54x^5 + 63x^4 - 44x^3 \\
 & -54x^5 + 36x^4 - 8x^3 \\ \hline
27x^4 - 36x^3 + 21x^2 - 6x + 1 & 27x^4 - 36x^3 + 21x^2 - 6x + 1 \\
 & 27x^4 - 36x^3 + 21x^2 - 6x + 1 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

7.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 1 - 3a + 6a^2 - 7a^3 + 6a^4 - 3a^5 + a^6\,(1 - a + a^2 \\
 & 1 \\ \hline
3 - 3a + a^2 & -3a + 6a^2 - 7a^3 \\
 & -3a + 3a^2 - a^3 \\ \hline
3 - 6a + 6a^2 - 3a^3 + a^4 & 3a^2 - 6a^3 + 6a^4 - 3a^5 + a^6 \\
 & 3a^2 - 6a^3 + 6a^4 - 3a^5 + a^6 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

8.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & x^3 - 3x^2y + 3xy^2 - y^3 + 8z^3 + 6x^2z - 12xyz + 6y^2z + 12xz^2 - 12yz^2 \\
 & x^3 \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad (x - y + 2z \\ \hline
3x^2 - 3xy + y^2 & -3x^2y + 3xy^2 - y^3 \\
 & -3x^2y + 3xy^2 - y^3 \\ \hline
3x^2 - 6xy + 3y^2 & 6x^2z - 12xyz + 6y^2z + 12xz^2 - 12yz^2 + 8z^3 \\
\quad + 6xz - 6yz + 4z^2 & 6x^2z - 12xyz + 6y^2z + 12xz^2 - 12yz^2 + 8z^3 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

9.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & a^6 - 12a^5 + 54a^4 - 112a^3 + 108a^2 - 48a + 8\,(a^2 - 4a + 2 \\
 & a^6 \\ \hline
3a^4 - 12a^3 + 16a^2 & -12a^5 + 54a^4 - 112a^3 \\
 & -12a^5 + 48a^4 - 64a^3 \\ \hline
3a^4 - 24a^3 + 54a^2 - 24a + 8 & 6a^4 - 48a^3 + 108a^2 - 48a + 8 \\
 & 6a^4 - 48a^3 + 108a^2 - 48a + 8 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

10.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 8m^6-36m^5+66m^4-63m^3+33m^2-9m+1\,(2m^2-3m+1 \\
 & 8m^6 \\ \hline
12m^4-18m^3+9m^2 & -36m^5+66m^4-63m^3 \\
 & -36m^5+54m^4-27m^3 \\ \hline
12m^4-36m^3+33m^2 & 12m^4-36m^3+33m^2-9m+1 \\
\quad -9m+1 & 12m^4-36m^3+33m^2-9m+1 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

11.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & x^3+6x^2y+12xy^2+8y^3-3x^2z-12xyz-12y^2z+3xz^2+6yz^2-z^3 \\
 & x^3 \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad (x+2y-z \\ \hline
3x^2+6xy+4y^2 & 6x^2y+12xy^2+8y^3 \\
 & 6x^2y+12xy^2+8y^3 \\ \hline
3x^2+12xy+12y^2 & -3x^2z-12xyz-12y^2z+3xz^2+6yz^2-z^3 \\
\quad -3xz-6yz+z^2 & -3x^2z-12xyz-12y^2z+3xz^2+6yz^2-z^3 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

12.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & 8m^3-36m^2n+54mn^2-27n^3-12m^2r+36mnr-27n^2r+ \\
 & 8m^3 \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad 6mr^2-9nr^2-r^3\,(2m-3n-r \\ \hline
12m^2-18mn+9n^2 & -36m^2n+54mn^2-27n^3 \\
 & -36m^2n+54mn^2-27n^3 \\ \hline
12m^2-36mn+27n^2- & -12m^2r+36mnr-27n^2r+6mr^2-9nr^2-r^3 \\
\quad 6mr-9nr+r^2 & -12m^2r+36mnr-27n^2r+6mr^2-9nr^2-r^3 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

13.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & m^3+3m^2-5+\frac{3}{m^2}-\frac{1}{m^3}\,(m+1-\frac{1}{m} \\
 & m^3 \\ \hline
3m^2+3m+1 & 3m^2-5+\frac{3}{m^2} \\
 & 3m^2+3m+1 \\ \hline
3m^2+6m-\frac{3}{m}+\frac{1}{m^2} & -3m-6+\frac{3}{m^2}-\frac{1}{m^3} \\
 & -3m-6+\frac{3}{m^2}-\frac{1}{m^3} \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

LXXXIV.

1

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 & 16a^4 - 96a^3x + 216a^2x^2 - 216ax^3 + 81x^4\,(4a^2 - 12ax + 9x^2 \\
 & 16a^4 \\ \cline{2-2}
8a^2 - 12ax & -96a^3x + 216a^2x^2 \\
 & -96a^3x + 144a^2x^2 \\ \cline{2-2}
8a^2 - 24ax + 9x^2 & \qquad 72a^2x^2 - 216ax^3 + 81x^4 \\
 & \qquad 72a^2x^2 - 216ax^3 + 81x^4 \\ \cline{2-2}
\end{array}$$

and the square root of $4a^2 - 12ax + 9x^2$ is $2a - 3x$.

2.

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 & 1 - 8a + 24a^2 - 32a^3 + 16a^4\,(1 - 4a + 4a^2 \\
 & 1 \\ \cline{2-2}
2 - 4a & -8a + 24a^2 \\
 & -8a + 16a^2 \\ \cline{2-2}
2 - 8a + 4a^2 & \qquad 8a^2 - 32a^3 + 16a^4 \\
 & \qquad 8a^2 - 32a^3 + 16a^4 \\ \cline{2-2}
\end{array}$$

and the square root of $1 - 4a + 4a^2$ is $1 - 2a$.

3.

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 & 625 + 2000x + 2400x^2 + 1280x^3 + 256x^4\,(25 + 40x + 16x^2 \\
 & 625 \\ \cline{2-2}
50 + 40x & 2000x + 2400x^2 \\
 & 2000x + 1600x^2 \\ \cline{2-2}
50 + 80x + 16x^2 & \qquad 800x^2 + 1280x^3 + 256x^4 \\
 & \qquad 800x^2 + 1280x^3 + 256x^4 \\ \cline{2-2}
\end{array}$$

and the square root of $25 + 40x + 16x^2$ is $5 + 4x$.

4.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & a^6-6a^5b+15a^4b^2-20a^3b^3+15a^2b^4-6ab^5+b^6(a^3-3a^2b+3ab^2-b^3 \\
 & a^6 \\ \hline
2a^3-3a^2b & -6a^5b+15a^4b^2 \\
 & -6a^5b+9a^4b^2 \\ \hline
2a^3-6a^2b+3ab^2 & 6a^4b^2-20a^3b^3+15a^2b^4 \\
 & 6a^4b^2-18a^3b^3+9a^2b^4 \\ \hline
2a^3-6a^2b+6ab^2-b^3 & -2a^3b^3+6a^2b^4-6ab^5+b^6 \\
 & -2a^3b^3+6a^2b^4-6ab^5+b^6 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

and the cube root of $a^3-3a^2b+3ab^2-b^3$ is $a-b$.

5.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & x^6+6x^5+15x^4+20x^3+15x^2+6x+1\,(x^3+3x^2+3x+1 \\
 & x^6 \\ \hline
2x^3+3x^2 & 6x^5+15x^4 \\
 & 6x^5+9x^4 \\ \hline
2x^3+6x^2+3x & 6x^4+20x^3+15x^2 \\
 & 6x^4+18x^3+9x^2 \\ \hline
2x^3+6x^2+6x+1 & 2x^3+6x^2+6x+1 \\
 & 2x^3+6x^2+6x+1 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

and the cube root of x^3+3x^2+3x+1 is $x+1$.

6.

$$\begin{array}{l|l}
 & m^6-12m^5+60m^4-160m^3+240m^2-192m+64\,(m^3-6m^2+12m-8 \\
 & m^6 \\ \hline
2m^3-6m^2 & -12m^5+60m^4 \\
 & -12m^5+36m^4 \\ \hline
2m^3-12m^2+12m & 24m^4-160m^3+240m^2 \\
 & 24m^4-144m^3+144m^2 \\ \hline
2m^3-12m^2+24m-8 & -16m^3+96m^2-192m+64 \\
 & -16m^3+96m^2-192m+64 \\ \hline
\end{array}$$

and the cube root of $m^3-6m^2+12m-8$ is $m-2$.

LXXXV.

1. $x=\pm 8$. 2. $x=\pm ab$. 3. $x^2=10000$; $x=\pm 100$.

4. $x^2=49$; $x=\pm 7$. 5. $3x^2=33$; $x^2=11$; $x=\pm\sqrt{11}$.

6. $x^2=64a^4c^6$, etc. 7. $4x^2-48=3x^2-12$; $x^2=36$, etc.

8. $250000-x^2=233359$; $x^2=16641$; $x=\pm 129$.

9. $8112=3x^2$; $x^2=2704$, etc.

10. $\frac{11x^2}{2}-18x+65=9x^2-18x+9$; $11x^2-18x^2=-112$; $7x^2=112$, etc.

11. $mx^2=q-n$; $x^2=\frac{q-n}{m}$, etc.

12. $x^2-ax+b=ax^2-ax$; $ax^2-x^2=b$; $x^2=\frac{b}{a-1}$, etc.

13. $180x^2-225=114x^2+171$; $66x^2=396$; $x^2=6$, etc.

14. $42x^2-126=35x^2-70$; $7x^2=56$; $x^2=8$; $x^2=4\times 2$; $x=\pm 2\sqrt{2}$.

LXXXVI.

1. $x^2+6x+9=81$; $x+3=\pm 9$, etc.
2. $x^2+12x+36=100$; $x+6=\pm 10$, etc.
3. $x^2+14x+49=64$; $x+7=\pm 8$, etc.
4. $x^2+46x+529=625$; $x+23=\pm 25$, etc.
5. $x^2+128x+4096=4489$; $x+64=\pm 67$, etc.
6. $x^2+8x+16=81$; $x+4=\pm 9$, etc.
7. $x^2+18x+81=324$; $x+9=\pm 18$, etc.
8. $x^2+16x+64=484$; $x+8=\pm 22$, etc.

LXXXVII.

1. $x^2-6x+9=16$; $x-3=\pm 4$, etc.

2. $x^2-4x+4=9$; $x-2=\pm 3$, etc.

3. $x^2-20x+100=121$; $x-10=\pm 11$, etc.

4. $x^2-2x+1=64$; $x-1=\pm 8$, etc.

5. $x^2-12x+36=4$; $x-6=\pm 2$, etc.

6. $x^2-14x+49=4$; $x-7=\pm 2$, etc.

7. $x^2-234x+13689=1$; $x-117=\pm 1$, etc.

8. $x^2-5x+6=15x+42$; $x^2-20x=36$; $x^2-20x+100=136$;
$x-10=\pm\sqrt{4\times 34}$; $x=10\pm 2\sqrt{34}$.

9. $3x^2-17x-2x^2-5x+120=0$; $x^2-22x+121=1$, etc.

10. $x^2-10x+25+x^2-14x+49=x^2-8x+46$; $x^2-16x=-28$, etc.

LXXXVIII.

1. $x^2+7x+\frac{49}{4}=\frac{169}{4}$; $x+\frac{7}{2}=\pm\frac{13}{2}$, etc.

2. $x^2-11x+\frac{121}{4}=\frac{169}{4}$; $x-\frac{11}{2}=\pm\frac{13}{2}$, etc.

3. $x^2+9x+\frac{81}{4}=\frac{256}{4}$; $x+\frac{9}{2}=\pm\frac{16}{2}$, etc.

4. $x^2-13x+\frac{169}{4}=\frac{729}{4}$; $x-\frac{13}{2}=\pm\frac{27}{2}$, etc.

5. $x^2+x+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{9}{16}$; $x+\frac{1}{2}=\pm\frac{3}{4}$, etc.

6. $x^2-x+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{289}{4}$; $x-\frac{1}{2}=\pm\frac{17}{2}$, etc.

7. $x^2+37x+\frac{1369}{4}=\frac{16129}{4}$; $x+\frac{37}{2}=\pm\frac{127}{2}$, etc.

8. $x^2-x+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{225}{4}$; $x-\frac{1}{2}=\pm\frac{15}{2}$, etc.

9. $5x-x^2+2x^2-14x-10x+60=0$; $x^2-19x=-60$;

$x^2-19x+\frac{361}{4}=\frac{121}{4}$, etc.

10. $35x^2-312x+693-34x^2+21x+45=448$; $x^2-291x=-290$;

$x^2-291x+\frac{84681}{4}=\frac{83521}{4}$; $x-\frac{291}{2}=\pm\frac{289}{2}$, etc.

LXXXIX.

1. $x^2-\frac{2}{3}x+\frac{1}{9}=\frac{36}{9}$; $x-\frac{1}{3}=\pm\frac{6}{3}$, etc.

2. $x^2+\frac{4}{5}x+\frac{4}{25}=\frac{1}{25}$; $x+\frac{2}{5}=\pm\frac{1}{5}$, etc.

3. $x^2-\frac{28x}{9}+\frac{196}{81}=\frac{169}{81}$; $x-\frac{14}{9}=\pm\frac{13}{9}$, etc.

4. $x^2-\frac{8}{11}x+\frac{16}{121}=\frac{49}{121}$; $x-\frac{4}{11}=\pm\frac{7}{11}$, etc.

5. $x^2+\frac{4}{35}x+\frac{4}{1225}=\frac{529}{1225}$; $x+\frac{2}{35}=\pm\frac{23}{35}$, etc.

6. $x^2-\frac{16}{5}x+\frac{64}{25}=\frac{144}{25}$; $x-\frac{8}{5}=\pm\frac{12}{5}$, etc.

7. $x^2-\frac{26}{3}x+\frac{169}{9}=\frac{121}{9}$; $x-\frac{13}{3}=\pm\frac{11}{3}$, etc.

8. $x^2-\frac{4}{7}x+\frac{4}{49}=\frac{2209}{49}$; $x-\frac{2}{7}=\pm\frac{47}{7}$, etc.

XC.

1. $x^2-\frac{1}{3}x+\frac{1}{36}=\frac{289}{36}$; $x-\frac{1}{6}=\pm\frac{17}{6}$, etc.

2. $x^2-\frac{1}{5}x+\frac{1}{100}=\frac{9801}{100}$; $x-\frac{1}{10}=\pm\frac{99}{10}$, etc.

3. $x^2+\frac{1}{2x}+\frac{1}{16}=\frac{625}{16}$; $x+\frac{1}{4}=\pm\frac{25}{4}$, etc.

4. $x^2+\frac{3}{2}x+\frac{9}{16}=\frac{1225}{16}$; $x+\frac{3}{4}=\pm\frac{35}{4}$, etc.

5. $x^2-\frac{9}{5}x+\frac{81}{100}=\frac{1681}{100}$; $x-\frac{9}{10}=\pm\frac{41}{10}$, etc.

6. $x^2-\frac{11}{2}x+\frac{121}{16}=\frac{25}{16}$; $x-\frac{11}{4}=\pm\frac{5}{4}$, etc.

7. $x^2-\frac{15}{4}x+\frac{225}{64}=\frac{2401}{64}$; $x-\frac{15}{8}=\pm\frac{49}{8}$, etc.

8. $x^2-\frac{23}{7}x+\frac{529}{196}=\frac{676}{196}$; $x-\frac{23}{14}=\pm\frac{26}{14}$, etc.

XCI.

1. $x^2+2ax+a^2=2a^2$; $x+a=\pm\sqrt{2}.a$, etc.

2. $x^2-4ax+4a^2=11a^2$; $x-2a=\pm\sqrt{11}.a$, etc.

3. $x^2+3mx+\frac{9m^2}{4}=4m^2$; $x+\frac{3m}{2}=\pm 2m$, etc.

4. $x^2-\frac{5nx}{2}+\frac{25n^2}{16}=\frac{49n^2}{16}$; $x-\frac{5n}{4}=\pm\frac{7n}{4}$, etc.

5. $x^2+(a-1)x+\frac{(a-1)^2}{4}=\frac{a^2+2a+1}{4}$; $x+\frac{a-1}{2}=\pm\frac{a+1}{2}$, etc.

6. $x^2+(a-b)x+\frac{(a-b)^2}{4}=\frac{(a+b)^2}{4}$; $x+\frac{a-b}{2}=\pm\frac{a+b}{2}$, etc.

7. $\frac{a^2}{(x+a)^2}=\frac{b^2}{(x-a)^2}$; and, taking the square root of each side,

$\frac{a}{x+a}=\pm\frac{b}{x-a}$, etc.

8. $acx^2-adx+bcx=bd$; $x^2+\frac{bc-ad}{ac}x=\frac{bd}{ac}$;

$x^2+\frac{bc-ad}{ac}x+\frac{(bc-ad)^2}{4a^2c^2}=\frac{(bc+ad)^2}{4a^2c^2}$;

$x+\frac{bc-ad}{2ac}=\pm\frac{bc+ad}{2ac}$; $x=\frac{2ad}{ac}$ or $-\frac{2bc}{2ac}$, etc.

9. $(a+b)x^2-cx=\frac{ac}{a+b}$; $x^2-\frac{cx}{a+b}=\frac{ac}{(a+b)^2}$;

$x^2-\frac{cx}{a+b}+\frac{c^2}{4(a+b)^2}=\frac{c^2+4ac}{4(a+b)^2}$; $x-\frac{c}{2(a+b)}=\pm\frac{\sqrt{c^2+4ac}}{2(a+b)}$, etc.

10. $x^2-\frac{2b^2x}{ac}=-\frac{b^4}{a^2c^2}$; $x^2-\frac{2b^2x}{ac}+\frac{b^4}{a^2c^2}=0$; $x-\frac{b^2}{ac}=0$; $x=\frac{b^2}{ac}$.

11. $x^2+\frac{3a^2+b^2}{abc}x=\frac{6a^2+ab-2b^2}{abc^2}$;

$x^2+\frac{3a^2+b^2}{abc}x+\frac{(3a^2+b^2)^2}{4a^2b^2c^2}=\frac{24a^3b+4a^2b^2-8ab^3+9a^4+6a^2b^2+b^4}{4a^2b^2c^2}$

$x+\frac{3a^2+b^2}{2abc}=\pm\frac{3a^2+4ab-b^2}{2abc}$, etc.

12. $x^2 + \frac{4a^2c^2 + 4abd^2}{4a^2 - 9cd^2}x = -\frac{a^2c^4 + 2abc^2d^2 + b^2d^4}{4a^2 - 9cd^2}$;

$$x^2 + \frac{4a^2c^2 + 4abd^2}{4a^2 - 9cd^2}x + \frac{(2a^2c^2 + 2abd^2)^2}{(4a^2 - 9cd^2)^2} = \frac{9cd^2(a^2c^4 + 2abc^2d^2 + b^2d^4)}{(4a^2 - 9cd^2)^2};$$

$$x + \frac{2a^2c^2 + 2abd^2}{4a^2 - 9cd^2} = \pm\frac{3d\sqrt{c}.(ac^2 + bd^2)}{4a^2 - 9cd^2};$$

$$x = \frac{-2a(ac^2 + bd^2) \pm 3d\sqrt{c}.(ac^2 + bd^2)}{4a^2 - 9cd^2};$$

$$x = \frac{(-2a \pm 3d\sqrt{c})(ac^2 + bd^2)}{(2a + 3d\sqrt{c})(2a - 3d\sqrt{c})}, \text{ etc.}$$

XCII.

1. $x^2 - 7x = 8$; $x^2 - 7x + \frac{49}{4} = \frac{81}{4}$; $x - \frac{7}{2} = \pm\frac{9}{2}$, etc.

2. $x^2 - 5x = 6$; $x^2 - 5x + \frac{25}{4} = \frac{49}{4}$; $x - \frac{5}{2} = \pm\frac{7}{2}$, etc.

3. $x^2 - 11x = 12$; $x^2 - 11x + \frac{121}{4} = \frac{169}{4}$; $x - \frac{11}{2} = \pm\frac{13}{2}$, etc.

4. $x^2 - 13x = 14$; $x^2 - 13x + \frac{169}{4} = \frac{225}{4}$; $x - \frac{13}{2} = \pm\frac{15}{2}$, etc.

5. $x^2 + 7x = 18$; $x^2 + 7x + \frac{49}{4} = \frac{121}{4}$; $x + \frac{7}{2} = \pm\frac{11}{2}$, etc.

6. $4x^2 - 12x - 12 + x = 22x - 66$; $4x^2 - 33x = -54$; $x^2 - \frac{33x}{4} = -\frac{54}{4}$;

$$x^2 - \frac{33x}{4} + \frac{1089}{64} = \frac{225}{64};\ x - \frac{33}{8} = \pm\frac{15}{8}, \text{ etc.}$$

7. $x^2 - 9x + \frac{81}{4} = \frac{1}{4}$; $x - \frac{9}{2} = \pm\frac{1}{2}$, etc.

8. $10x^2 - 30x - 6x + 6 = 7x^2 - 27x + 18$; $3x^2 - 9x = 12$; $x^2 - 3x = 4$, etc.

9. $x^2-6x=16$; $x^2-6x+9=25$; $x-3=\pm 5$, etc.

10. $8x^2+20x-x^2+9=4x^2+22x+30$; $3x^2-2x=21$;

$$x^2-\frac{2x}{3}=7;\ x^2-\frac{2x}{3}+\frac{1}{9}=\frac{64}{9};\ x-\frac{1}{3}=\pm\frac{8}{3},\text{ etc.}$$

11. $8x^2+12x-x^2+49=4x^2+34x+42$; $3x^2-22x=-7$;

$$x^2-\frac{22x}{3}=-\frac{7}{3};\ x^2-\frac{22x}{3}+\frac{121}{9}=\frac{100}{9};\ x-\frac{11}{3}=\pm\frac{10}{3},\text{ etc.}$$

12. $x^2-11x=12$; $x^2-11x+\frac{121}{4}=\frac{169}{4}$; $x-\frac{11}{2}=\pm\frac{13}{2}$, etc.

13. $x^2-13x=14$; $x^2-13x+\frac{169}{4}=\frac{225}{4}$; $x-\frac{13}{2}=\pm\frac{15}{2}$, etc.

14. $12x^2-8x+177=192$; $x^2-\frac{2x}{3}=\frac{5}{4}$; $x^2-\frac{2x}{3}+\frac{1}{9}=\frac{49}{36}$, etc.

15. $3x^2-169=26x$; $x^2-\frac{26x}{3}=\frac{169}{3}$; $x^2-\frac{26x}{3}+\frac{169}{9}=\frac{676}{9}$, etc.

16. $x^2-9x=-20$; $x^2-9x+\frac{81}{4}=\frac{1}{4}$; $x-\frac{9}{2}=\pm\frac{1}{2}$, etc.

17. $6x^2-28x-48-300+20x=7x^2-56x+84$; $x^2-48x=-432$, etc.

18. $x^2-8x=-12$; $x^2-8x+16=4$; $x-4=\pm 2$, etc.

19. $9x^2-90x+125-54x^2=9x^2-75x$; $54x^2+15x=125$;

$$x^2+\frac{15x}{54}=\frac{125}{54};\ x^2+\frac{15x}{54}+\frac{225}{11664}=\frac{27225}{11664};\ x+\frac{15}{108}=\pm\frac{165}{108},\text{ etc.}$$

20. $7x^2+35x-8x^2+20x=6x^2+16x-70$; $7x^2-39x=70$;

$$x^2-\frac{39x}{7}=10;\ x^2-\frac{39x}{7}+\frac{1521}{196}=\frac{3481}{196};\ x-\frac{39}{14}=\pm\frac{59}{14},\text{ etc.}$$

21. $8x^2-20x+6x^2+16x-70=7x^2+35x$; $7x^2-39x=70$, etc.

22. $x^2-6x+9+4x=44$; $x^2-2x=35$, etc.

23. $x^2+11x=7x^2-9-4x$; $6x^2-15x=9$; $2x^2-5x=3$; $x^2-\frac{5x}{2}=\frac{3}{2}$;
$x^2-\frac{5x}{2}+\frac{25}{16}=\frac{49}{16}$; $x-\frac{5}{4}=\pm\frac{7}{4}$, etc.

24. $x^2+\frac{x}{6}=\frac{2}{6}$; $x^2+\frac{x}{6}+\frac{1}{144}=\frac{49}{144}$; $x+\frac{1}{12}=\pm\frac{7}{12}$, etc.

25. $x^2-\frac{x}{2}+\frac{1}{16}=\frac{25}{144}$; $x-\frac{1}{4}=\pm\frac{5}{12}$, etc.

26. $x^2-x+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{841}{4}$; $x-\frac{1}{2}=\pm\frac{29}{2}$, etc.

27. $6x+2x+2=3x^2+3x$; $3x^2-5x=2$; $x^2-\frac{5x}{3}=\frac{2}{3}$, etc.

28. $4x^2-33=x$; $x^2-\frac{x}{4}=\frac{33}{4}$; $x^2-\frac{x}{4}+\frac{1}{64}=\frac{529}{64}$, etc.

29. $2x^2=3x^2-3x+2x^2-4x+2$; $x^2-\frac{7x}{3}=-\frac{2}{3}$, etc.

30. $x^2-\frac{7x}{15}=\frac{46}{15}$; $x^2-\frac{7x}{15}+\frac{49}{900}=\frac{2809}{900}$; $x-\frac{7}{30}=\pm\frac{53}{30}$, etc.

31. $5x+10-10x+20=3x^2-12$; $x^2+\frac{5x}{3}=14$, etc.

32. $4x^2-100+40x-4x^2=75x-15x^2$; $15x^2-35x=100$;
$x^2-\frac{7x}{3}=\frac{20}{3}$; $x^2-\frac{7x}{3}+\frac{49}{36}=\frac{289}{36}$, etc.

33. $90x-126+18x=22x^2$; $x^2-\frac{54x}{11}=-\frac{63}{11}$; $x^2-\frac{54x}{11}+\frac{729}{121}=\frac{36}{121}$, etc.

34. $3x^2-5x=7x+420$; $x^2-4x=140$, etc.

35. $\frac{48-12x+40-8x}{20-9x+x^2}=\frac{32}{x+2}$; $\frac{22-5x}{20-9x+x^2}=\frac{8}{x+2}$;
$44+12x-5x^2=160-72x+8x^2$; $13x^2-84x=-116$;
$x^2-\frac{84x}{13}=-\frac{116}{13}$; $x^2-\frac{84x}{13}+\frac{1764}{169}=\frac{256}{169}$, etc.

36. $10x^2+490-140x+10x^2=203x-29x^2$; $49x^2-343x=-490$;
$x^2-7x=-10$, etc.

37. $x^2+(a+b)x+\frac{(a+b)^2}{4}=\frac{(a-b)^2}{4}$; $x+\frac{a+b}{2}=\pm\frac{a-b}{2}$, etc.

38. $x^2-(b-a)x+\frac{(b-a)^2}{4}=\frac{(b+a)^2}{4}$; $x-\frac{b-a}{2}=\pm\frac{b+a}{2}$, etc.

39. $x^2-2ax+a^2=b^2$; $x-a=\pm b$, etc.

40. $x^2-(a^2-a^3)x+\frac{(a^2-a^3)^2}{4}=\frac{(a^2+a^3)^2}{4}$; $x-\frac{a^2-a^3}{2}=\pm\frac{a^2+a^3}{2}$, etc.

41. $x^2+\frac{ax}{b}+\frac{a^2}{4b^2}=\frac{9a^2}{4b^2}$; $x+\frac{a}{2b}=\pm\frac{3a}{2b}$, etc.

42. $x^2-\frac{a^2+b^2}{ab}x+\frac{(a^2+b^2)^2}{4a^2b^2}=\frac{(a^2-b^2)^2}{4a^2b^2}$; $x-\frac{a^2+b^2}{2ab}=\pm\frac{a^2-b^2}{2ab}$.

XCIII.

1. $\left.\begin{array}{ll} x^2+2xy+y^2 & =1600 \\ 4xy & =1200 \end{array}\right\}$, $x^2-2xy+y^2=400$, $\left\{\begin{array}{l} x+y=40 \\ x-y=\pm 20 \end{array}\right.$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{array}{ll} x^2+2xy+y^2 & =169 \\ 4xy & =144 \end{array}\right\}$, $x^2-2xy+y^2=25$, $\left\{\begin{array}{l} x+y=13 \\ x-y=\pm\ 5 \end{array}\right.$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{array}{ll} x^2+2xy+y^2 & =841 \\ 4xy & =400 \end{array}\right\}$, $x^2-2xy+y^2=441$, $\left\{\begin{array}{l} x+y=29 \\ x-y=\pm 21 \end{array}\right.$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{array}{ll} x^2-2xy+y^2 & =361 \\ 4xy & =264 \end{array}\right\}$, $x^2+2xy+y^2=625$, $\left\{\begin{array}{l} x-y=19 \\ x+y=\pm 25 \end{array}\right.$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{array}{ll} x^2-2xy+y^2 & =2025 \\ 4xy & =1000 \end{array}\right\}$, $x^2+2xy+y^2=3025$, $\left\{\begin{array}{l} x-y=45 \\ x+y=\pm 55 \end{array}\right.$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{array}{ll} x^2-2xy+y^2 & =9801 \\ 4xy & =\ 400 \end{array}\right\}$, $x^2+2xy+y^2=10201$, $\left\{\begin{array}{l} x-y=99 \\ x+y=\pm 101 \end{array}\right.$, etc.

XCIV.

1. $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2-2xy+y^2&=16\\ x^2\qquad+y^2&=40\end{aligned}\right\}$; $2xy=24$; $x^2+2xy+y^2=64$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2-2xy+y^2&=100\\ x^2\qquad+y^2&=178\end{aligned}\right\}$; $2xy=78$; $x^2+2xy+y^2=256$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2-2xy+y^2&=196\\ x^2\qquad+y^2&=436\end{aligned}\right\}$; $2xy=240$; $x^2+2xy+y^2=676$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+2xy+y^2&=64\\ x^2\qquad+y^2&=32\end{aligned}\right\}$; $2xy=32$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=0$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+2xy+y^2&=144\\ x^2\qquad+y^2&=104\end{aligned}\right\}$; $2xy=40$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=64$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+2xy+y^2&=2401\\ x^2\qquad+y^2&=1681\end{aligned}\right\}$; $2xy=720$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=961$, etc.

XCV.

1. $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2-xy+y^2&=13\\ x^2+2xy+y^2&=49\end{aligned}\right\}$; $3xy=36$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=1$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2-xy+y^2&=31\\ x^2+2xy+y^2&=121\end{aligned}\right\}$; $3xy=90$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=1$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2-xy+y^2&=84\\ x^2+2xy+y^2&=144\end{aligned}\right\}$; $3xy=60$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=64$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+xy+y^2&=28\\ x^2-2xy+y^2&=4\end{aligned}\right\}$; $3xy=24$; $x^2+2xy+y^2=36$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+xy+y^2&=49\\ x^2-2xy+y^2&=4\end{aligned}\right\}$; $3xy=45$; $x^2+2xy+y^2=64$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+xy+y^2&=93\\ x^2-2xy+y^2&=9\end{aligned}\right\}$; $3xy=84$; $x^2+2xy+y^2=121$, etc.

XCVI.

1. $$\left.\begin{array}{l}\dfrac{1}{x^2}+\dfrac{2}{xy}+\dfrac{1}{y^2}=\dfrac{81}{400}\\[2ex] \dfrac{1}{x^2}\qquad\;\;+\dfrac{1}{y^2}=\dfrac{41}{400}\end{array}\right\};\ \frac{2}{xy}=\frac{40}{400};\ \frac{1}{x^2}-\frac{2}{xy}+\frac{1}{y^2}=\frac{1}{400},\text{ etc.}$$

2. $$\left.\begin{array}{l}\dfrac{1}{x^2}+\dfrac{2}{xy}+\dfrac{1}{y^2}=\dfrac{9}{16}\\[2ex] \dfrac{1}{x^2}\qquad\;\;+\dfrac{1}{y^2}=\dfrac{5}{16}\end{array}\right\};\ \frac{2}{xy}=\frac{4}{16};\ \frac{1}{x^2}-\frac{2}{xy}+\frac{1}{y^2}=\frac{1}{16},\text{ etc.}$$

3. $$\left.\begin{array}{l}\dfrac{1}{x^2}+\dfrac{2}{xy}+\dfrac{1}{y^2}=25\\[2ex] \dfrac{1}{x^2}\qquad\;\;+\dfrac{1}{y^2}=13\end{array}\right\};\ \frac{2}{xy}=12;\ \frac{1}{x^2}-\frac{2}{xy}+\frac{1}{y^2}=1,\text{ etc.}$$

4. Divide the second equation by the first; then $\frac{1}{x}-\frac{1}{y}=\frac{7}{12}$, etc.

5. Divide the second equation by the first; then $\frac{1}{x}-\frac{1}{y}=\frac{7}{2}$, etc.

6. Divide the second equation by the first; then $\frac{1}{x}-\frac{1}{y}=7$, etc.

XCVII.

1. $x-y=1$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=1$; $3xy=36$, etc.

2. $x^2+12xy+36y^2=576$; $x+6y=\pm 24$.

   Now, from the first equation, $x(x+6y)=144$, $\therefore\ \pm 24x=144$, etc.

3. $x^2+2xy+y^2=441$; $x+y=\pm 21$.

   Now, from the first equation, $x(x+y)=210$, $\therefore\ \pm 21x=210$, etc.

4. $x^2+2xy+y^2=100$; and $x^2-2xy+y^2=36$;

   hence $x+y=\pm 10$, and $x-y=\pm 6$, etc.

5. $x+y=8$; $x^2+2xy+y^2=64$; $3xy=45$, etc.

6. $4x=10+5y$; put $\frac{10+5y}{4}$ for x in the first equation ;

then $\frac{(10+5y)^2}{4}+\frac{90y+45y^2}{4}=100$; $70y^2+190y=660$;

$7y^2+19y=66$; whence $y=2$ or $-\frac{33}{7}$, etc.

7. Put $y=mx$. Then $\frac{x^2+mx^2+m^2x^2}{3m^2x^2-5mx^2}=\frac{39}{25}$; $\frac{1+m+m^2}{3m^2-5m}=\frac{39}{25}$;

$25+25m+25m^2=117m^2-195m$; $92m^2-220m=25$;

hence we get $m=\frac{5}{2}$ or $-\frac{5}{46}$. Taking the value $\frac{5}{2}$, we get

$x^2+\frac{5x^2}{2}+\frac{25x^2}{4}=39$; $39x^2=39\times 4$; $x=\pm 2$, etc.

8. Put $y=mx$. Then $\frac{x^2+mx^2}{mx^2-m^2x^2}=\frac{66}{5}$; $\frac{1+m}{m-m^2}=\frac{66}{5}$;

$5+5m=66m-66m^2$; $m^2-\frac{61m}{66}=-\frac{5}{66}$; hence we get

$m=\frac{1}{11}$, or $\frac{5}{6}$. Taking the value $\frac{5}{6}$, $x^2+\frac{5x^2}{6}=66$,

whence $x^2=36$, $x=\pm 6$, etc.

9. Put $y=mx$. Then $\frac{3+4m}{5m+2m^2}=\frac{20}{12}$; whence $m=\frac{1}{2}$ or $-\frac{3}{10}$.

Taking the value $\frac{1}{2}$, we get $3x^2+2x^2=20$; $x=\pm 2$, etc.

10. Put $y=mx$. Then $\frac{x^2-mx^2+m^2x^2}{3x^2+13mx^2+8m^2x^2}=\frac{7}{162}$; $\frac{1-m+m^2}{3+13m+8m^2}=\frac{7}{162}$

$162-162m+162m^2=21+91m+56m^2$; $106m^2-253m=-141$;

$m^2-\frac{253}{136}m=-\frac{141}{106}$; $m-\frac{253}{212}=\pm\frac{65}{212}$; $m=\frac{3}{2}$ or $-\frac{47}{53}$.

Taking the value $\frac{3}{2}$, we get $x^2-\frac{3x^2}{2}+\frac{9x^2}{4}=7$; $x=\pm 2$, etc.

11. Put $y=mx$. Then $\frac{1-m}{m+m^2}=\frac{35}{18}$; $35m^2+53m=18$;

$m+\frac{53}{70}=\pm\frac{73}{70}$; $m=\frac{2}{7}$ or $-\frac{9}{10}$.

Taking the value $\frac{2}{7}$ we get $x=\pm 7$, etc.

12. $x=\frac{29-7y}{5}$; putting this for x in the first equation, we get

$$\frac{2523-1218y+147y^2}{25}+\frac{116y-28y^2}{5}+5y^2=71;$$

$132y^2-638y=-748$; $y=2$ or $\frac{187}{66}$, etc.

13. $x+y=22$; $x^2+2xy+y^2=484$; $3xy=360$; $xy=120$;
$x^2-2xy+y^2=4$; $x-y=\pm 2$, etc.

14. Subtract the second equation from the first; $x^2+2xy+y^2=169$; $x+y=\pm 13$. Take the positive value, and for y put $13-x$ in the first equation; $x^2+117x-9x^2=340$; $x^2-\frac{117}{8}x=-\frac{340}{8}$;

$x^2-\frac{117}{8}x+\frac{13689}{256}=\frac{2809}{256}$; $x-\frac{117}{16}=\pm\frac{53}{16}$, etc.

15. $\left.\begin{array}{r}x^2+y^2=225\\ 2xy=216\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{r}x^2+y^2+2xy=441\\ x^2+y^2-2xy=9\end{array}\right\}$, $\left.\begin{array}{r}x+y=\pm 21\\ x-y=\pm 3\end{array}\right\}$, etc.

XCVIII.

1. Let x be the number; then $\frac{x}{2}\times\frac{x}{3}=864$; $x^2=5184$, etc.

2. Let x be the number; then $\left(\frac{x}{7}\times\frac{x}{8}\right)\div 3=298\frac{2}{3}$; $\frac{x^2}{56}=896$, etc.

3. Let x be the number; then $(94-x)(94+x)=8512$, etc.

4. Let x be the greater ; then $\frac{750}{x}$ is the less ; and $x \times \frac{x}{750} = 3\frac{1}{3}$, etc.

5. Let x and y be the numbers ; then $x^2 + y^2 = 13001$ and $x^2 - y^2 = 1449$; adding, $2x^2 = 14450$, etc.

6. Let x be the greater ; then $\frac{377}{x}$ is the less ; and $x - 21 = 21 - \frac{377}{x}$; $x^2 - 42x = -377$; $x^2 - 42x + 441 = 64$, etc.

7. Let x be the number ; then $\frac{x}{2} \times \frac{x}{3} \times \frac{x}{4} \times \frac{x}{5} = 6750$; $x^4 = 810000$; $x^2 = 900$; $x = 30$.

8. Let x be the number ; then $\frac{11500}{x} = x + \frac{51}{x}$; $11500 = x^2 + 51$, etc.

9. Let x be the number ; then $(x + 20)^2 + 2\,(x - 10)^2 = 17475$; $x^2 + 40x + 400 + 2x^2 - 40x + 200 = 17475$; $3x^2 = 16875$, etc.

10. Let x and $26 - x$ be the numbers ; then $x^2 + (26 - x)^2 = 436$; $2x^2 - 52x + 676 = 436$; $x^2 - 26x = -120$, etc.

11. Let $x + 17$ and x be the numbers ; then $(x + 17)^2 + x^2 = 325$, etc.

12. Let x and $\frac{255}{x}$ be the numbers ; then $x^2 + \frac{65025}{x^2} = 514$;
$x^4 - 514x^2 = -65025$; $x^4 - 514x^2 + 66049 = 1024$;
$x^2 - 257 = \pm 32$; $x^2 = 289$ or 225 ; $x = 17$ or 15.

13. Let x and $16 - x$ be the parts ; then $x^2 + (16 - x)^2 + (16 - x)x = 208$
$x^2 - 16x + 256 = 208$; $x^2 - 16x = -48$, etc.

14. Let x^2 be the number ; then $x^2 + x = 1332$; $x^2 + x + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{532}{4}$
$x + \frac{1}{2} = \pm \frac{73}{2}$; $x = 36$; $x^2 = 1296$.

15. Let x^2 be the number; then $x^2-x=\frac{195}{4}$, etc.

16. Let x^2 be the number; then $x^2-x=2550$, etc.

17. Let x and $\frac{24}{x}$ be the numbers; then $\left(x+\frac{24}{x}\right)\left(x-\frac{24}{x}\right)=20$;

$x^2-\frac{576}{x^2}=20$; $x^4-20x^2=576$; $x^4-20x^2+100=676$;

$x^2-10=\pm 26$; taking the positive value $x=6$, etc.

18. Let x be the greater, y the less; then $x\,(x+y)=204$ and

$y\,(x-y)=35$, or, $x^2+xy=204$ and $xy-y^2=35$.

Put $y=mx$. Then $\frac{x^2+mx^2}{mx^2-m^2x^2}=\frac{204}{35}$; hence one value of m is $\frac{5}{12}$

and $x^2+\frac{5x^2}{12}=204$; $17x^2=2448$; $x^2=144$, etc.

19. Let x and $x-5$ be the numbers; then $x\,(2x-5)=228$, etc.

20. Let $x-1$, x, $x+1$ be the numbers; then $(x-1)\,x\,(x+1)=3x$;

$x^2-1=3$; $x^2=4$; $x=2$, etc.

21. Let x and $x+1$ be the numbers; then $(x+1)^2-x^2=15$, etc.

22. Let x and $x+1$ be the numbers; then $x^2+(x+1)^2=481$, etc.

23. Let $x-1$, x and $x+1$ be the numbers; then $(x-1)^2+x^2+(x+1)^2$

$=365$, etc.

24. Let x be the number; then $\frac{60}{x}=\frac{60}{x+3}+1$;

$60x+180=60x+x^2+3x$; $x^2+3x=180$, etc.

25. Let x be the number; then $\frac{80}{x}=\frac{80}{x+4}+1$, etc.

26. Let x be the price of each piece in shillings; then $675 = 48 \times \frac{675}{x} - x$;
$675x = 32400 - x^2$, etc.

27. Let x be the number; then $\frac{180}{x} = \frac{180}{x+3} + 3$, etc.

28. Let x be the number of miles; then $\frac{108}{x} = \frac{108}{x+3} + 6$, etc.

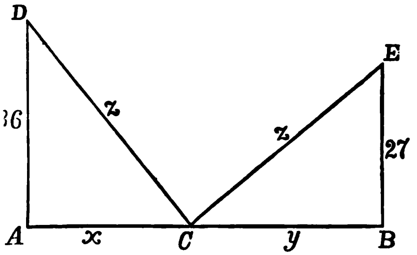
29. Let x be the number of sheep; then $\frac{60}{x} = \frac{54}{x-15} - \frac{1}{10}$, etc.

30. Let x and $x+2$ be the number of hours; then $\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x+2} = \frac{1}{2\frac{11}{12}}$, etc.

31. Let x be the number of yards in the breadth;
then $x(x+1) = 10100$, etc.

32. Let $10x + y$ be the number; then $x = 2y$ and $(10x+y)(10y+x)$
$= 2268$; hence $21y \times 12y = 2268$; $y^2 = 9$, etc.

33. Let x and y be the distances in feet of the ladder from the bottoms of the houses; z the length of the ladder in feet.



Then since DCE is a right angle,

DCA and ECB together make a right angle. Eucl. i. 13.

But DCA and ADC together make a right angle. Eucl. i. 32.

$\therefore$ angle $ECB =$ angle ADC.

Hence triangles ACD and BEC are equal in all respects. Eucl. i. 26.

$\therefore$ $x = 27$, and $y = 36$; and $x + y = 63$.

Also $z^2 = (27)^2 + (36)^2$. Eucl. i. 47; and $\therefore$ $z = 45$.

34. Let x and y be the length and width in feet.

$$\left.\begin{aligned}&\text{Then } \frac{7x}{8}\times\frac{15y}{16}=xy-\frac{23}{4}\\&\text{and } 2\left(\frac{7x}{8}+\frac{15y}{16}\right)=2(x+y)-\frac{17}{4}\end{aligned}\right\};$$

$$\left.\begin{aligned}105xy&=128xy-736\\14x+15y&=16x+16y-34\end{aligned}\right\};\quad\left.\begin{aligned}xy&=32\\2x+y&=34\end{aligned}\right\};\ 34x-2x^2=32,\text{ etc.}$$

35. Let $10x+y$ be the number. Since the number is less than 50, and the difference of the digits 4, y is the greater of the digits.

$$\left.\begin{aligned}&\text{Then } y-x=4\\&(10y+x)^2-(10x+y)^2=3960\end{aligned}\right\},\text{ etc.}$$

36. Let x be the number of rows, $\frac{10000}{x}$ is then the number of trees in each row.

Then $(x-20)\left(\frac{10000}{x}+25\right)=10000$

or, $10000x-200000+25x^2-500x=10000x$

or, $x^2-20x=8000$, etc.

37. Let x be the number of men in the regiment; y the number in the side of the square at the first attempt.

Then $y^2=x-39$ and $(y+1)^2=x+50$.

Hence $(y+1)^2-y^2=89$; whence $2y=88$, $y=44$, etc.

XCIX.

1. $x=\frac{29-7y}{5}=5-y+\frac{4-2y}{5}$; let $\frac{4-2y}{5}=m$

$y=\frac{4-5m}{2}=2-2m-\frac{m}{2}$; let $\frac{m}{2}=n$; $m=2n$

Then $y=2-4n-n=2-5n$

and $x=5-y+m=5-2+5n+2n=3+7n$

when $n=0$; $y=2$ and $x=3$.

2. $x=\dfrac{92-19y}{7}=13-2y-\dfrac{5y-1}{7}$; let $\dfrac{5y-1}{7}=m$

$y=\dfrac{7m+1}{5}=m+\dfrac{2m+1}{5}$; let $\dfrac{2m+1}{5}=n$

$m=\dfrac{5n-1}{2}=2n+\dfrac{n-1}{2}$; let $\dfrac{n-1}{2}=p$

$n=2p+1$

Then $y=m+n=2n+p+n=4p+2+p+2p+1=7p+3$

$x=13-14p-6-4p-2-p=5-19p$

when $p=0$, $x=5$ and $y=3$.

3. $x=\dfrac{1170-19y}{13}=90-y-\dfrac{6y}{13}$; let $\dfrac{6y}{13}=m$

$y=\dfrac{13m}{6}=2m+\dfrac{m}{6}$; let $\dfrac{m}{6}=n$; $m=6n$

Then $y=13n$ and $x=90-19n$

when $n=0$, $y=0$ and $x=90$

$n=1$, $y=13$ and $x=71$, etc.

4. $x=\dfrac{26-5y}{3}=8-y-\dfrac{2y-2}{3}$; let $\dfrac{2y-2}{3}=m$

$y=\dfrac{3m+2}{2}=m+1+\dfrac{m}{2}$; let $\dfrac{m}{2}=n$; $m=2n$

Then $y=2n+1+n=3n+1$

$x=8-3n-1-2n=7-5n$

when $n=0$, $y=1$, $x=7$

$n=1$, $y=4$, $x=2$.

5. $5y=14x-7$; $y=2x-1+\dfrac{4x-2}{5}$; let $\dfrac{4x-2}{5}=m$

$x=\dfrac{5m+2}{4}=m+\dfrac{m+2}{4}$; let $\dfrac{m+2}{4}=n$; $m=4n-2$

Then $x=4n-2+n=5n-2$

$y=10n-4-1+4n-2=14n-7$, etc.

6. $x=\frac{1031-15y}{11}=93-y-\frac{4y-8}{11}$; let $\frac{4y-8}{11}=m$

$y=\frac{11m+8}{4}=2m+2+\frac{3m}{4}$; let $\frac{3m}{4}=n$

$m=\frac{4n}{3}=n+\frac{n}{3}$; let $\frac{n}{3}=p$; $n=3p$

Then $y=8p+2+3p=11p+2$

$x=93-11p-2-4p=91-15p$, etc.

7. $y=\frac{308-11x}{7}=44-x-\frac{4x}{7}$; let $\frac{4x}{7}=m$

$x=\frac{7m}{4}=m+\frac{3m}{4}$; let $\frac{3m}{4}=n$

$m=\frac{4n}{3}=n+\frac{n}{3}$; let $\frac{n}{3}=p$; $n=3p$

Then $x=m+n=3p+p+3p=7p$

$y=44-x-m=44-7p-4p=44-11p$, etc.

8. $x=\frac{23+19y}{4}=5+4y+\frac{3y+3}{4}$; let $\frac{3y+3}{4}=m$

$y=\frac{4m-3}{3}=m-1+\frac{m}{3}$; let $\frac{m}{3}=n$; $m=3n$

Then $y=3n-1+n=4n-1$

$x=5+16n-4+3n=19n+1$, etc.

9. $y=\frac{20x-683}{9}=2x-75+\frac{2x-8}{9}$; let $\frac{2x-8}{9}=m$

$x=\frac{9m+8}{2}=4m+4+\frac{m}{2}$; let $\frac{m}{2}=n$; $m=2n$

Then $x=8n+4+n=9n+4$

$y=18n+8-75+2n=20n-67$, etc.

10. $x=\frac{383-7y}{3}=127-2y-\frac{y-2}{3}$; let $\frac{y-2}{3}=m$

Then $y=3m+2$

$x=127-6m-4-m=123-7m$. etc.

11. $y=\frac{54-27x}{4}=13-6x-\frac{3x-2}{4}$; let $\frac{3x-2}{4}=m$

$x=\frac{4m+2}{3}=m+\frac{m+2}{3}$; let $\frac{m+2}{3}=n$; $m=3n-2$

Then $x=3n-2+n=4n-2$

$y=13-24n+12-3n+2=27-27n$, etc.

12. $x=\frac{653-9y}{7}=93-y-\frac{2y-2}{7}$; let $\frac{2y-2}{7}=m$

$y=\frac{7m+2}{2}=3m+1+\frac{m}{2}$; let $\frac{m}{2}=n$; $m=2n$

Then $y=6n+1+n=7n+1$

$x=93-7n-1-2n=92-9n$, etc.

13. $\frac{x}{7}+\frac{y}{9}=\frac{57}{63}$; $9x+7y=57$

$y=\frac{57-9x}{7}=8-x-\frac{2x-1}{7}$; let $\frac{2x-1}{7}=m$

$x=\frac{7m+1}{2}=3m+\frac{m+1}{2}$; let $\frac{m+1}{2}=n$; $m=2n-1$

Then $x=6n-3+n=7n-3$

$y=8-7n+3-2n+1=12-9n$

when $n=1$, $x=4$, $y=3$.

14. $\frac{x}{11}-\frac{y}{13}=\frac{82}{143}$; $13x-11y=82$

$y=\frac{13x-82}{11}=x-7+\frac{2x-5}{11}$; let $\frac{2x-5}{11}=m$

$x=\frac{11m+5}{2}=5m+2+\frac{m+1}{2}$; let $\frac{m+1}{2}=n$; $m=2n-1$

Then $x=10n-5+2+n=11n-3$

$y=11n-3-7+2n-1=13n-11$

when $n=1$, $x=8$, $y=2$.

15. Let x be the number of florins, y the number of half-crowns; then

$4x+5y=58$; $x=14-y-\frac{y-2}{4}$; let $\frac{y-2}{4}=m$

Then $y=4m+2$ and $x=12-5m$, etc.

16. Let x be the number of half-guineas, y the number of half-crowns; then

$21x+5y=800$; $y=160-4x-\frac{x}{5}$; let $\frac{x}{5}=m$

Then $x=5m$ and $y=160-21m$

when $m=1$, $x=5$, $y=139$, etc.

17. Let x be the number; y the first quotient, z the second quotient.

Then $\frac{x}{5}=y+\frac{2}{5}$; $\frac{x}{9}=z+\frac{3}{9}$

Hence $5y+2=9z+3$; $y=z+\frac{4z+1}{5}$; let $\frac{4z+1}{5}=m$

$z=\frac{5m-1}{4}=m+\frac{m-1}{4}$; let $\frac{m-1}{4}=n$; $m=4n+1$

$z=5n+1$; $y=9n+2$

Hence $y=2, 11 \ldots$ and hence $x=12, 57 \ldots$

18. Let x be the number of guineas, and y the number of crowns.

Then $21x+5y=235$; $y=47-4x-\frac{x}{5}$; let $\frac{x}{5}=m$

Then $x=5m$; and $y=47-21m$, etc.

19. Let x be the number of half-guineas, and y the number of half-crowns.

Then $21x+5y=183$; $y=36-4x-\frac{x-3}{5}$ let $\frac{x-3}{5}=m$

Then $x=5m+3$; and $y=36-20m-12-m=24-21m$, etc.

20. Divide by 17; then $19x-31y=\frac{1000}{17}$; and the right-hand side being a fraction, no integral values of x and y can make the left side equal to the right.

21. Let x be the number of oxen, y of sheep, z of hens.

Then $x+y+z=100$, and $100x+20y+z=2000$,

$\therefore 99x+19y=1900$

Hence $y=100-5x-\frac{4x}{19}$; let $\frac{4x}{19}=m$

$x=\frac{19m}{4}=5m-\frac{m}{4}$; let $\frac{m}{4}=n$; $m=4n$

Then $x=19n$; $y=100-99n$

If $n=1$, $x=19$, $y=1$, and $\therefore z=80$.

22. Let A give x sixpences and receive y fourpenny pieces.

Then $6x-4y=58$; or $3x-2y=29$

Then $y=x-14+\frac{x-1}{2}$; let $\frac{x-1}{2}=m$

Then $x=2m+1$ and $y=3m-13$, etc.

23. Let x be the number of half-crowns, y of florins, z of shillings.

Then $x+y=4z$, and $\frac{5x}{2}+2y+z=244$

Hence $x+y=4z$, and $10x+8y+4z=976$

$\therefore 11x+9y=976$

Hence $y=108-x-\frac{2x-4}{9}$; let $\frac{2x-4}{9}=m$

$x=4m+2+\frac{m}{2}$; let $\frac{m}{2}=n$; $m=2n$

Then $x=9n+2$; $y=108-9n-2-2n=106-11n$

Hence $x=2$, $y=106$, $z=27$, which gives the greatest number of coins possible.

24. Let there be x half-crowns, y florins, and z fourpenny-pieces.

Then $x+y+z=50$, and $30x+24y+4z=1200$.

Hence $26x+20y=1000$.

$\therefore y=50-x-\frac{3x}{10}$; let $\frac{3x}{10}=m$.

Then $x=\frac{10m}{3}=3m+\frac{m}{3}$; let $\frac{m}{3}=n$; $m=3n$.

Hence $x=10n$ and $y=50-13n$

$\therefore x=10, 20, 30$; $y=37, 24, 11$; $z=3, 6, 9$.

25. Let A give x sovereigns, and receive y dollars.

Then $240x-51y=12$; or, $80x-17y=4$.

Hence $y=4x+\frac{12x-4}{17}$; let $\frac{12x-4}{17}=m$

$x=m+\frac{5m+4}{12}$; let $\frac{5m+4}{12}=n$

$m=2n+\frac{2n-4}{5}$; let $\frac{2n-4}{5}=p$

$n=2p+2+\frac{p}{2}$; let $\frac{p}{2}=q$; $p=2q$.

Then $x=m+n=3n+p=6p+6+5q=17q+6$

$y=4x+m=68q+24+2n+p=82q+28$.

Hence when $q=0$, $x=6$, $y=28$.

26. Let $2x$ and $3y$ be the parts; then $2x+3y=25$.

Then $x=12-y-\frac{y-1}{2}$; let $\frac{y-1}{2}=m$

$y=2m+1$ and $x=11-3m$

When $m=0$, $y=1$, $x=11$; $2x=22$, $3y=3$, etc.

27. Let there be x crowns and y florins; then $5x+2y=49$.

Then $y=24-2x-\frac{x-1}{2}$; let $\frac{x-1}{2}=m$

$x=2m+1$, and $y=22-5m$

Hence we get positive values for x and y, when $m=0, 1, 2, 3, 4$.

28. Let $7x$ and $11y$ be the parts; then $7x+11y=100$.

Then $x=14-y-\dfrac{4y-2}{7}$; let $\dfrac{4y-2}{7}=m$.

$$y=\frac{7m+2}{4}=m+\frac{3m+2}{4}\text{; let }\frac{3m+2}{4}=n$$

$$m=\frac{4n-2}{3}=n+\frac{n-2}{3}\text{; let }\frac{n-2}{3}=p\text{; }n=3p+2.$$

Hence $y=2n+p=7p+4$

$$x=14-7p-4-n-p=8-11p.$$

When $p=0$, $y=4$, $x=8$; $7x=56$, $11y=44$.

29. Let the quotients be x and y.

Then $5x+2$ and $7y+4$ are the dividends

$\therefore 5x+7y+6=100$, or, $5x+7y=94$.

Then $x=18-y-\dfrac{2y-4}{5}$; let $\dfrac{2y-4}{5}=m$

$$y=2m+2+\frac{m}{2}\text{; let }\frac{m}{2}=n\text{; }m=2n.$$

Then $y=5n+2$ and $x=16-7n$.

Hence $x=16, 9, 2$; and $y=2, 7, 12$

and $5x+2=82, 47, 12$; and $7y+4=18, 53, 88$.

30. The L. C. M. of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 is 60.

Hence the general expression for the number required is $60m+1$.

Making $m=1, 2, 3$ . . . . successively, we get 61, 121, 181, 241, 301, 361, and of these 301 is the only multiple of 7.

CI.

1.

$$\begin{array}{lllll}
x^{2p}+x^{p}y^{p}+y^{2p} & & & & \\
x^{2p}-x^{p}y^{p}+y^{2p} & & & & \\
\hline
x^{4p} & +x^{3p}y^{p} & +x^{2p}y^{2p} & & \\
 & -x^{3p}y^{p} & -x^{2p}y^{2p} & -x^{p}y^{3p} & \\
 & & +x^{2p}y^{2p} & +x^{p}y^{3p} & +y^{4p} \\
\hline
x^{4p} & & +x^{2p}y^{2p} & & +y^{4p}
\end{array}$$

2.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{3m}+3a^{2m}y^{n}+9a^{m}y^{2n}+27y^{3n}\\
a^{m}-3y^{n}\\
\hline
a^{4m}+3a^{3m}y^{n}+9a^{2m}y^{2n}+27a^{m}y^{3n}\\
\qquad -3a^{3m}y^{n}-9a^{2m}y^{2n}-27a^{m}y^{3n}-81y^{4n}\\
\hline
a^{4m} \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad -81y^{4n}
\end{array}$$

3.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{4d}-2ax^{2d}+4a^{2}\\
x^{4d}+2ax^{2d}+4a^{2}\\
\hline
x^{8d}-2ax^{6d}+4a^{2}x^{4d}\\
\qquad +2ax^{6d}-4a^{2}x^{4d}+8a^{3}x^{2d}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad +4a^{2}x^{4d}-8a^{3}x^{2d}+16a^{4}\\
\hline
x^{8d} \qquad\qquad +4a^{2}x^{4d} \qquad\qquad +16a^{4}
\end{array}$$

4.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{m}+b^{n}+c^{r}\\
a^{m}-b^{n}+c^{r}\\
\hline
a^{2m}+a^{m}b^{n}+a^{m}c^{r}\\
\qquad -a^{m}b^{n}-b^{2n}-b^{n}c^{r}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad +a^{m}c^{r}+b^{n}c^{r}+c^{2r}\\
\hline
a^{2m}-b^{2n}+c^{2r}+2a^{m}c^{r}
\end{array}$$

5.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{m}+b^{n}-2c^{r}\\
2a^{m}-b+c^{2}\\
\hline
2a^{2m}+2a^{m}b^{n}-4a^{m}c^{r}\\
\qquad -a^{m}b-b^{n+1}+2bc^{r}\\
\qquad\qquad +a^{m}c^{2}+b^{n}c^{2}-2c^{r+2}\\
\hline
2a^{2m}+2a^{m}b^{n}-4a^{m}c^{r}-a^{m}b-b^{n+1}+2bc^{r}+a^{m}c^{2}+b^{n}c^{2}-2c^{r+2}
\end{array}$$

6.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{mn-n}-y^{m}\\
x^{n}+y^{mn-n}\\
\hline
x^{mn}-x^{n}y^{m}\\
\qquad +x^{mn-n}.y^{mn-n}-y^{mn-n+m}\\
\hline
x^{mn}+x^{mn-n}.y^{mn-n}-x^{n}y^{m}-y^{mn-n+m}
\end{array}$$

7.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{2n}-x^ny^n+y^{2n} \\
x^{2n}+x^ny^n+y^{2n} \\
\hline
x^{4n}-x^{3n}y^n+x^{2n}y^{2n} \\
\qquad +x^{3n}y^n-x^{2n}y^{2n}+x^ny^{3n} \\
\qquad\qquad +x^{2n}y^{2n}-x^ny^{3n}+y^{4n} \\
\hline
x^{4n}\qquad +x^{2n}y^{2n}\qquad +y^{4n}
\end{array}$$

8.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{p^2+p}-b^{p^2}+c^p \\
a^{p^2-p}+b^{1-p^2}+c^{1-p} \\
\hline
a^{2p^2}-a^{p^2-p}b^{p^2}+a^{p^2-p}c^p \\
\qquad +a^{p^2+p}b^{1-p^2}-b+b^{1-p^2}c^p \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad +a^{p^2+p}c^{1-p}-b^{p^2}c^{1-p}+c \\
\hline
a^{2p^2}-a^{p^2-p}b^{p^2}+a^{p^2-p}c^p+a^{p^2+p}b^{1-p^2}-b+b^{1-p^2}c^p \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad +a^{p^2+p}c^{1-p}-b^{p^2}c^{1-p}+c
\end{array}$$

9.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{2p}+x^p+1 \\
x^{2p}+x^p+1 \\
\hline
x^{4p}+x^{3p}+x^{2p} \\
\quad +x^{3p}+x^{2p}+x^p \\
\qquad +x^{2p}+x^p+1 \\
\hline
x^{4p}+2x^{3p}+3x^{2p}+2x^p+1
\end{array}$$

10.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{2p}-x^p+1 \\
x^{2p}-x^p+1 \\
\hline
x^{4p}-x^{3p}+x^{2p} \\
\quad -x^{3p}+x^{2p}-x^p \\
\qquad +x^{2p}-x^p+1 \\
\hline
x^{4p}-2x^{3p}+3x^{2p}-2x^p+1
\end{array}$$

CII.

1.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^m-y^m)\,x^{4m}-y^{4m}\,(x^{3m}+x^{2m}y^m+x^my^{2m}+y^{3m} \\
\qquad \underline{x^{4m}-x^{3m}y^m} \\
\qquad\qquad x^{3m}y^m-y^{4m} \\
\qquad\qquad \underline{x^{3m}y^m-x^{2m}y^{2m}} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad x^{2m}y^{2m}-y^{4m} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{x^{2m}y^{2m}-x^my^{3m}} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad x^my^{3m}-y^{4m} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad x^my^{3m}-y^{4m}
\end{array}$$

2.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^n+y^n)\,x^{5n}+y^{5n}\,(x^{4n}-x^{3n}y^n+x^{2n}y^{2n}-x^ny^{3n}+y^{4n}\\
\qquad\qquad\underline{x^{5n}+x^{4n}y^n}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad -x^{4n}y^n+y^{5n}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-x^{4n}y^n-x^{3n}y^{2n}}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad x^{3n}y^{2n}+y^{5n}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{x^{3n}y^{2n}+x^{2n}y^{3n}}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad -x^{2n}y^{3n}+y^{5n}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-x^{2n}y^{3n}-x^ny^{4n}}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad x^ny^{4n}+y^{5n}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{x^ny^{4n}+y^{5n}}
\end{array}$$

3.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^r-y^r)\,x^{6r}-y^{6r}\,(x^{5r}+x^{4r}y^r,\text{ etc.}\\
\qquad\quad\underline{x^{6r}-x^{5r}y^r}\\
\qquad\qquad\quad x^{5r}y^r-y^{6r},\text{ etc.}
\end{array}$$

4.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{3p}+b^{2q})\,a^{15p}+b^{10q}\,(a^{12p}-a^{9p}b^{2q},\text{ etc.}\\
\qquad\qquad\underline{a^{15p}+a^{12p}b^{2q}}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad -a^{12p}b^{2q}+b^{10q},\text{ etc.}
\end{array}$$

5.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^d-3)\,x^{5d}-243)\,x^{4d}+3x^{3d},\text{ etc.}\\
\qquad\quad\underline{x^{5d}-3x^{4d}}\\
\qquad\qquad\quad 3x^{4d}-243,\text{ etc.}
\end{array}$$

6.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{2m}+2a^mx^n+4x^{2n})\,a^{4m}+4a^{2m}x^{2n}+16x^{4n}\,(a^{2m}-2a^mx^n+4x^{2n}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad\underline{a^{4m}+2a^{3m}x^n+4a^{2m}x^{2n}}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad -2a^{3m}x^n+16x^{4n}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-2a^{3m}x^n-4a^{2m}x^{2n}-8a^mx^{3n}}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad 4a^{2m}x^{2n}+8a^mx^{3n}+16x^{4n}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{4a^{2m}x^{2n}+8a^mx^{3n}+16x^{4n}}
\end{array}$$

7. $1 + 5x^p + x^{2p})\,2 + 9x^p + 14x^{3p} + 3x^{4p}\,(2 - x^p + 3x^{2p}$

$2 + 10x^p + 2x^{2p}$

$-x^p - 2x^{2p} + 14x^{3p}$

$-x^p - 5x^{2p} - x^{3p}$

$3x^{2p} + 15x^{3p} + 3x^{4p}$

$3x^{2p} + 15x^{3p} + 3x^{4p}$

8. $b^mc^{2m} - 2b^{2m}c^m + b^{3m})\,4b^{2m}c^{3m} - 13b^{3m}c^{2m} + 14b^{4m}c^m - 5b^{5m}\,(4b^mc^m - 5b^{2m}$

$4b^{2m}c^{3m} - 8b^{3m}c^{2m} + 4b^{4m}c^m$

$-5b^{3m}c^{2m} + 10b^{4m}c^m - 5b^{5m}$

$-5b^{3m}c^{2m} + 10b^{4m}c^m - 5b^{5m}$

9. $a^{6m} + 6a^{5m} + 15a^{4m} + 20a^{3m} + 15a^{2m} + 6a^m + 1\,(a^{3m} + 3a^{2m} + 3a^m + 1$

a^{6m}

$2a^{3m} + 3a^{2m}$ \ $6a^{5m} + 15a^{4m}$

$6a^{5m} + 9a^{4m}$

$2a^{3m} + 6a^{2m} + 3a^m$ \ $6a^{4m} + 20a^{3m} + 15a^{2m}$

$6a^{4m} + 18a^{3m} + 9a^{2m}$

$2a^{3m} + 6a^{2m} + 6a^m + 1$ \ $2a^{3m} + 6a^{2m} + 6a^m + 1$

$2a^{3m} + 6a^{2m} + 6a^m + 1$

10. $a^{2m} + 2a^mb^n + b^{2n} + 2a^mc^r + 2b^nc^r + c^{2r}\,(a^m + b^n + c^r$

a^{2m}

$2a^m + b^n$ \ $2a^mb^n + b^{2n}$

$2a^mb^n + b^{2n}$

$2a^m + 2b^n + c^r$ \ $2a^mc^r + 2b^nc^r + c^{2r}$

$2a^mc^r + 2b^nc^r + c^{2r}$

CIII.

1.
$x^{\frac{2}{3}} - 2x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 1$
$x^{\frac{1}{3}} - 1$
$x - 2x^{\frac{2}{3}} + x^{\frac{1}{3}}$
$\quad - x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 2x^{\frac{1}{3}} - 1$
$x - 3x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 3x^{\frac{1}{3}} - 1$

2.
$y^{\frac{3}{4}} + y^{\frac{1}{2}} + y^{\frac{1}{4}} + 1$
$y^{\frac{1}{4}} - 1$
$y + y^{\frac{3}{4}} + y^{\frac{1}{2}} + y^{\frac{1}{4}}$
$\quad - y^{\frac{3}{4}} - y^{\frac{1}{2}} - y^{\frac{1}{4}} - 1$
$y \qquad\qquad - 1$

3.
$a^{\frac{4}{3}} + a^{\frac{2}{3}}x^{\frac{2}{3}} + x^{\frac{4}{3}}$
$a^{\frac{2}{3}} - x^{\frac{2}{3}}$
$a^2 + a^{\frac{4}{3}}x^{\frac{2}{3}} + a^{\frac{2}{3}}x^{\frac{4}{3}}$
$\quad - a^{\frac{4}{3}}x^{\frac{2}{3}} - a^{\frac{2}{3}}x^{\frac{4}{3}} - x^2$
$a^2 \qquad\qquad - x^2$

4.
$a^{\frac{2}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{2}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}} - b^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}} + c^{\frac{2}{3}}$
$a^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{1}{3}} + c^{\frac{1}{3}}$
$a - a^{\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}} + a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{2}{3}} - a^{\frac{2}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}} + a^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{2}{3}}$
$\quad + a^{\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{2}{3}} + b - a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}} - b^{\frac{2}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{2}{3}}$
$\qquad + a^{\frac{2}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{2}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{2}{3}} - b^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{2}{3}} + c$
$a + b + c - 3a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}}c^{\frac{1}{3}}$

5.
$5x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 2x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{4}} + 3x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{2}} + 7y^{\frac{3}{4}}$
$2x^{\frac{1}{3}} - 3y^{\frac{1}{4}}$
$10x + 4x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{4}} + 6x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{2}} + 14x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{3}{4}}$
$\quad - 15x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{4}} - 6x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{2}} - 9x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{3}{4}} - 21y$
$10x - 11x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{4}} \qquad + 5x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{3}{4}} - 21y$

6.
$m^{\frac{4}{5}} + m^{\frac{3}{5}}n^{\frac{1}{5}} + m^{\frac{2}{5}}n^{\frac{2}{5}} + m^{\frac{1}{5}}n^{\frac{3}{5}} + n^{\frac{4}{5}}$
$m^{\frac{1}{5}} - n^{\frac{1}{5}}$
$m + m^{\frac{4}{5}}n^{\frac{1}{5}} + m^{\frac{3}{5}}n^{\frac{2}{5}} + m^{\frac{2}{5}}n^{\frac{3}{5}} + m^{\frac{1}{5}}n^{\frac{4}{5}}$
$\quad - m^{\frac{4}{5}}n^{\frac{1}{5}} - m^{\frac{3}{5}}n^{\frac{2}{5}} - m^{\frac{2}{5}}n^{\frac{3}{5}} - m^{\frac{1}{5}}n^{\frac{4}{5}} - n$
$m \qquad\qquad - n$

7.

$$m^{\frac23} - 2d^{\frac14}m^{\frac13} + 4d^{\frac12}$$
$$m^{\frac23} + 2d^{\frac14}m^{\frac13} + 4d^{\frac12}$$
$$m^{\frac43} - 2d^{\frac14}m \quad + 4d^{\frac12}m^{\frac23}$$
$$+ 2d^{\frac14}m \quad - 4d^{\frac12}m^{\frac23} + 8d^{\frac34}m^{\frac13}$$
$$+ 4d^{\frac12}m^{\frac23} - 8d^{\frac34}m^{\frac13} + 16d$$
$$m^{\frac43} \qquad + 4d^{\frac12}m^{\frac23} \qquad + 16d$$

8.

$$8a^{\frac34} + 4a^{\frac12}b^{\frac14} + 5a^{\frac14}b^{\frac12} + 9b^{\frac34}$$
$$2a^{\frac14} - 3b^{\frac14}$$
$$16a + 8a^{\frac34}b^{\frac14} + 10a^{\frac12}b^{\frac12} + 18a^{\frac14}b^{\frac34}$$
$$- 24a^{\frac34}b^{\frac14} - 12a^{\frac12}b^{\frac12} - 15a^{\frac14}b^{\frac34} - 27b$$
$$16a + 8a^{\frac34}b^{\frac14} + 10a^{\frac12}b^{\frac12} + 18a^{\frac14}b^{\frac34} - 24a^{\frac34}b^{\frac14}, \text{ etc.}$$

9.

$$x^{\frac13} + a^{\frac13}$$
$$x^{\frac13} + a^{\frac13}$$
$$x^{\frac23} + a^{\frac13}x^{\frac13}$$
$$+ a^{\frac13}x^{\frac13} + a^{\frac23}$$
$$x^{\frac23} + 2a^{\frac13}x^{\frac13} + a^{\frac23}$$

10.

$$x^{\frac13} - a^{\frac13}$$
$$x^{\frac13} - a^{\frac13}$$
$$x^{\frac23} - a^{\frac13}x^{\frac13}$$
$$- a^{\frac13}x^{\frac13} + a^{\frac23}$$
$$x^{\frac23} - 2a^{\frac13}x^{\frac13} + a^{\frac23}$$

11.

$$x^{\frac23} + y^{\frac23}$$
$$x^{\frac23} + y^{\frac23}$$
$$x^{\frac43} + x^{\frac23}y^{\frac23}$$
$$+ x^{\frac23}y^{\frac23} + y^{\frac43}$$
$$x^{\frac43} + 2x^{\frac23}y^{\frac23} + y^{\frac43}$$

12.

$$a + b^{\frac13}$$
$$a + b^{\frac13}$$
$$a^2 + ab^{\frac13}$$
$$+ ab^{\frac13} + b^{\frac23}$$
$$a^2 + 2ab^{\frac13} + b^{\frac23}$$

13.

$$x^{\frac12} - 2x^{\frac14} + 3$$
$$x^{\frac12} - 2x^{\frac14} + 3$$
$$x - 2x^{\frac34} + 3x^{\frac12}$$
$$- 2x^{\frac34} + 4x^{\frac12} - 6x^{\frac14}$$
$$+ 3x^{\frac12} - 6x^{\frac14} + 9$$
$$x - 4x^{\frac34} + 10x^{\frac12} - 12x^{\frac14} + 9$$

14.

$$2x^{\frac25} + 3x^{\frac15} + 4$$
$$2x^{\frac25} + 3x^{\frac15} + 4$$
$$4x^{\frac45} + 6x^{\frac35} + 8x^{\frac25}$$
$$+ 6x^{\frac35} + 9x^{\frac25} + 12x^{\frac15}$$
$$+ 8x^{\frac25} + 12x^{\frac15} + 16$$
$$4x^{\frac45} + 12x^{\frac35} + 25x^{\frac25} + 24x^{\frac15} + 16$$

15.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{\frac{1}{3}} - y^{\frac{1}{3}} + z^{\frac{1}{3}}\\
\underline{x^{\frac{1}{3}} - y^{\frac{1}{3}} + z^{\frac{1}{3}}}\\
x^{\frac{2}{3}} - x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} + x^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}\\
\quad - x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} - y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}\\
\qquad\qquad + x^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}} - y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}} + z^{\frac{2}{3}}\\
\hline
x^{\frac{2}{3}} - 2x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} + 2x^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}} - 2y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}} + z^{\frac{2}{3}}
\end{array}$$

16.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{\frac{1}{4}} + 2y^{\frac{1}{4}} - z^{\frac{1}{4}}\\
\underline{x^{\frac{1}{4}} + 2y^{\frac{1}{4}} - z^{\frac{1}{4}}}\\
x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 2x^{\frac{1}{4}}y^{\frac{1}{4}} - x^{\frac{1}{4}}z^{\frac{1}{4}}\\
\quad + 2x^{\frac{1}{4}}y^{\frac{1}{4}} + 4y^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2y^{\frac{1}{4}}z^{\frac{1}{4}}\\
\qquad\qquad - x^{\frac{1}{4}}z^{\frac{1}{4}} - 2y^{\frac{1}{4}}z^{\frac{1}{4}} + z^{\frac{1}{2}}\\
\hline
x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 4x^{\frac{1}{4}}y^{\frac{1}{4}} + 4y^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2x^{\frac{1}{4}}z^{\frac{1}{4}} - 4y^{\frac{1}{4}}z^{\frac{1}{4}} + z^{\frac{1}{2}}
\end{array}$$

CIV.

1.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{\frac{1}{2}} - y^{\frac{1}{2}})\, x - y\, (x^{\frac{1}{2}} + y^{\frac{1}{2}}\\
\qquad\qquad \underline{x - x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{1}{2}}}\\
\qquad\qquad\quad x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{1}{2}} - y\\
\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{1}{2}} - y}
\end{array}$$

2.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{\frac{1}{2}} + b^{\frac{1}{2}})\, a - b\, (a^{\frac{1}{2}} - b^{\frac{1}{2}}\\
\qquad\qquad \underline{a + a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{2}}}\\
\qquad\qquad\quad - a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{2}} - b\\
\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{- a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{2}} - b}
\end{array}$$

3.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{\frac{1}{3}} - y^{\frac{1}{3}})\, x - y\, (x^{\frac{2}{3}} + x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}}\\
\qquad\qquad \underline{x - x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}}\\
\qquad\qquad\quad x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} - y\\
\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} - x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}}}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}} - y\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}} - y}
\end{array}$$

4.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{1}{3}})\, a + b\, (a^{\frac{2}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{2}{3}}\\
\qquad\qquad \underline{a + a^{\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}}}\\
\qquad\qquad\quad - a^{\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}} + b\\
\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{- a^{\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{2}{3}}}\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{2}{3}} + b\\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{2}{3}} + b}
\end{array}$$

5. $x^{\frac{1}{3}}+y^{\frac{1}{3}})\,x+y\,(x^{\frac{2}{3}}-x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}$, etc.

$$\begin{array}{l} x+x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}} \\ \hline -x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}+y, \text{ etc.} \end{array}$$

6. $m^{\frac{1}{5}}-n^{\frac{1}{5}})\,m-n\,(m^{\frac{4}{5}}+m^{\frac{3}{5}}n^{\frac{1}{5}}$, etc.

$$\begin{array}{l} m-m^{\frac{4}{5}}n^{\frac{1}{5}} \\ \hline m^{\frac{4}{5}}n^{\frac{1}{5}}-n, \text{ etc.} \end{array}$$

7. $x^{\frac{1}{4}}-3y^{\frac{1}{4}})\,x-81y\,(x^{\frac{3}{4}}+3x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{1}{4}}$, etc.

$$\begin{array}{l} x-3x^{\frac{3}{4}}y^{\frac{1}{4}} \\ \hline 3x^{\frac{3}{4}}y^{\frac{1}{4}}-81y, \text{ etc.} \end{array}$$

8. $3a^{\frac{1}{4}}-2b^{\frac{1}{4}})\,81a-16b\,(27a^{\frac{3}{4}}+18a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{4}}$, etc.

$$\begin{array}{l} 81a-54a^{\frac{3}{4}}b^{\frac{1}{4}} \\ \hline 54a^{\frac{3}{4}}b^{\frac{1}{4}}-16b, \text{ etc.} \end{array}$$

9. $a^{\frac{1}{2}}+x^{\frac{1}{2}})\,a-x\,(a^{\frac{1}{2}}-x^{\frac{1}{2}}$

$$\begin{array}{l} a+a^{\frac{1}{2}}x^{\frac{1}{2}} \\ \hline -a^{\frac{1}{2}}x^{\frac{1}{2}}-x \\ -a^{\frac{1}{2}}x^{\frac{1}{2}}-x \\ \hline \end{array}$$

10. $m^{\frac{1}{5}}-3)\,m-243\,(m^{\frac{4}{5}}+3m^{\frac{3}{5}}$, etc.

$$\begin{array}{l} m-3m^{\frac{4}{5}} \\ \hline 3m^{\frac{4}{5}}-243 \\ 3m^{\frac{4}{5}}-9m^{\frac{3}{5}}, \text{ etc.} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

11. $x^{\frac{1}{2}}+7)\,x+17x^{\frac{1}{2}}+70\,(x^{\frac{1}{2}}+10$

$$\begin{array}{l} x+7x^{\frac{1}{2}} \\ \hline 10x^{\frac{1}{2}}+70 \\ 10x^{\frac{1}{2}}+70 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

12. $x^{\frac{1}{3}}-3)\,x^{\frac{2}{3}}+x^{\frac{1}{3}}-12\,(x^{\frac{1}{3}}+4$

$$\begin{array}{l} x^{\frac{2}{3}}-3x^{\frac{1}{3}} \\ \hline 4x^{\frac{1}{3}}-12 \\ 4x^{\frac{1}{3}}-12 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

13. $b^{\frac{1}{3}}-1)\,-b^{\frac{4}{3}}+3b-3b^{\frac{2}{3}}+b^{\frac{1}{3}}\,(-b+2b^{\frac{2}{3}}-b^{\frac{1}{3}}$

$$\begin{array}{l} -b^{\frac{4}{3}}+b \\ \hline 2b-3b^{\frac{2}{3}} \\ 2b-2b^{\frac{2}{3}} \\ \hline -b^{\frac{2}{3}}+b^{\frac{1}{3}} \\ -b^{\frac{2}{3}}+b^{\frac{1}{3}} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

14. $x^{\frac{1}{3}}+y^{\frac{1}{3}}+z^{\frac{1}{3}})\,x+y+z-3x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}\,(x^{\frac{2}{3}}-x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}+y^{\frac{2}{3}}-x^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}+z^{\frac{2}{3}}$

$\underline{x+x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}+x^{\frac{2}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}}$

$-x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}-x^{\frac{2}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-3x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}+y+z$

$\underline{-x^{\frac{2}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}-x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}}-x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}}$

$x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}}+y-x^{\frac{2}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-2x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}+z$

$\underline{x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{2}{3}}+y+y^{\frac{2}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}}$

$-x^{\frac{2}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-2x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-y^{\frac{2}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}+z$

$\underline{-x^{\frac{2}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-x^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{2}{3}}}$

$-x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-y^{\frac{2}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}+x^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{2}{3}}+z$

$\underline{-x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-y^{\frac{2}{3}}z^{\frac{1}{3}}-y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{2}{3}}}$

$x^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{2}{3}}+y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{2}{3}}+z$

$\underline{x^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{2}{3}}+y^{\frac{1}{3}}z^{\frac{2}{3}}+z}$

15. $x^{\frac{1}{3}}+4)\,x-5x^{\frac{2}{3}}-46x^{\frac{1}{3}}-40\,(x^{\frac{2}{3}}-9x^{\frac{1}{3}}-10.$

$\underline{x+4x^{\frac{2}{3}}}$

$-9x^{\frac{2}{3}}-46x^{\frac{1}{3}}$

$\underline{-9x^{\frac{2}{3}}-36x^{\frac{1}{3}}}$

$-10x^{\frac{1}{3}}-40$

$\underline{-10x^{\frac{1}{3}}-40}$

16. $m^{\frac{1}{2}}-m^{\frac{1}{4}}n^{\frac{1}{4}}+n^{\frac{1}{2}})\,m+m^{\frac{1}{2}}n^{\frac{1}{2}}+n\,(m^{\frac{1}{2}}+m^{\frac{1}{4}}n^{\frac{1}{4}}+n^{\frac{1}{2}}$

$\underline{m-m^{\frac{3}{4}}n^{\frac{1}{4}}+m^{\frac{1}{2}}n^{\frac{1}{2}}}$

$m^{\frac{3}{4}}n^{\frac{1}{4}}+n$

$\underline{m^{\frac{3}{4}}n^{\frac{1}{4}}-m^{\frac{1}{2}}n^{\frac{1}{2}}+m^{\frac{1}{4}}n^{\frac{3}{4}}}$

$m^{\frac{1}{2}}n^{\frac{1}{2}}-m^{\frac{1}{4}}n^{\frac{3}{4}}+n$

$\underline{m^{\frac{1}{2}}n^{\frac{1}{2}}-m^{\frac{1}{4}}n^{\frac{3}{4}}+n}$

17. $p^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2p^{\frac{1}{4}} + 1)\,p - 4p^{\frac{3}{4}} + 6p^{\frac{1}{2}} - 4p^{\frac{1}{4}} + 1\,(p^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2p^{\frac{1}{4}} + 1$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{p - 2p^{\frac{3}{4}} + p^{\frac{1}{2}}} \\
\quad - 2p^{\frac{3}{4}} + 5p^{\frac{1}{2}} - 4p^{\frac{1}{4}} \\
\quad \underline{- 2p^{\frac{3}{4}} + 4p^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2p^{\frac{1}{4}}} \\
\qquad\qquad p^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2p^{\frac{1}{4}} + 1 \\
\qquad\qquad \underline{p^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2p^{\frac{1}{4}} + 1}
\end{array}$$

18. $2x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 3y^{\frac{1}{2}} + z^{\frac{1}{2}})\,2x + x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{1}{2}} - 3y - 4y^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}} - x^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}} - z\,(x^{\frac{1}{2}} - y^{\frac{1}{2}} - z^{\frac{1}{2}}$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{2x + 3x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{1}{2}} + x^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}}} \\
\quad - 2x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{1}{2}} - 3y - 4y^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2x^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}} - z \\
\quad \underline{- 2x^{\frac{1}{2}}y^{\frac{1}{2}} - 3y - y^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}}} \\
\qquad\qquad - 2x^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}} - 3y^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}} - z \\
\qquad\qquad \underline{- 2x^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}} - 3y^{\frac{1}{2}}z^{\frac{1}{2}} - z}
\end{array}$$

19. $x^{\frac{4}{5}} - x^{\frac{3}{5}}y^{\frac{1}{5}} + x^{\frac{2}{5}}y^{\frac{2}{5}} - x^{\frac{1}{5}}y^{\frac{3}{5}} + y^{\frac{4}{5}})\,x + y\,(x^{\frac{1}{5}} + y^{\frac{1}{5}}$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{x - x^{\frac{4}{5}}y^{\frac{1}{5}} + x^{\frac{3}{5}}y^{\frac{2}{5}} - x^{\frac{2}{5}}y^{\frac{3}{5}} + x^{\frac{1}{5}}y^{\frac{4}{5}}} \\
\quad x^{\frac{4}{5}}y^{\frac{1}{5}} - x^{\frac{3}{5}}y^{\frac{2}{5}} + x^{\frac{2}{5}}y^{\frac{3}{5}} - x^{\frac{1}{5}}y^{\frac{4}{5}} + y \\
\quad \underline{x^{\frac{4}{5}}y^{\frac{1}{5}} - x^{\frac{3}{5}}y^{\frac{2}{5}} + x^{\frac{2}{5}}y^{\frac{3}{5}} - x^{\frac{1}{5}}y^{\frac{4}{5}} + y}
\end{array}$$

CV.

1.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{-1} + b^{-1} \\
\underline{a^{-1} - b^{-1}} \\
a^{-2} + a^{-1}b^{-1} \\
\underline{\qquad - a^{-1}b^{-1} - b^{-2}} \\
a^{-2} \qquad\qquad - b^{-2}
\end{array}$$

2.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{-3} + b^{-2} \\
\underline{x^{-3} - b^{-2}} \\
x^{-6} + x^{-3}b^{-2} \\
\underline{\qquad - x^{-3}b^{-2} - b^{-4}} \\
x^{-6} \qquad\qquad - b^{-4}
\end{array}$$

3.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{3}+x+x^{-1}+x^{-3} \\
x-x^{-1} \\
\hline
x^{4}+x^{2}+1+x^{-2} \\
\quad -x^{2}-1-x^{-2}-x^{-4} \\
\hline
x^{4} \qquad\qquad\qquad -x^{-4}
\end{array}$$

4.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{2}-1+x^{-2} \\
x^{2}+1+x^{-2} \\
\hline
x^{4}-x^{2}+1 \\
\quad +x^{2}-1+x^{-2} \\
\qquad\quad +1-x^{-2}+x^{-4} \\
\hline
x^{4} \quad\; +1+x^{-4}
\end{array}$$

5.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{-2}+b^{-2} \\
a^{-2}-b^{-2} \\
\hline
a^{-4}+a^{-2}b^{-2} \\
\qquad -a^{-2}b^{-1}-b^{-4} \\
\hline
a^{-4} \qquad\qquad -b^{-4}
\end{array}$$

6.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{-1}-b^{-1}+c^{-1} \\
a^{-1}+b^{-1}+c^{-1} \\
\hline
a^{-2}-a^{-1}b^{-1}+a^{-1}c^{-1} \\
\qquad +a^{-1}b^{-1}-b^{-2}+b^{-1}c^{-1} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad +a^{-1}c^{-1}-b^{-1}c^{-1}+c^{-2} \\
\hline
a^{-2}+2a^{-1}c^{-1}-b^{-2}+c^{-2}
\end{array}$$

7.
$$\begin{array}{l}
1+ab^{-1}+a^{2}b^{-2} \\
1-ab^{-1}+a^{2}b^{-2} \\
\hline
1+ab^{-1}+a^{2}b^{-2} \\
\quad -ab^{-1}-a^{2}b^{-2}-a^{3}b^{-3} \\
\qquad\qquad +a^{2}b^{-2}+a^{3}b^{-3}+a^{4}b^{-4} \\
\hline
1 \qquad\qquad +a^{2}b^{-2}+a^{4}b^{-4}
\end{array}$$

8.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^{2}b^{-2}+2+a^{-2}b^{2} \\
a^{2}b^{-2}-2-a^{-2}b^{2} \\
\hline
a^{4}b^{-4}+2a^{2}b^{-2}+1 \\
\qquad -2a^{2}b^{-2}-4-2a^{-2}b^{2} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad -1-2a^{-2}b^{2}-a^{-4}b^{4} \\
\hline
a^{4}b^{-4} \quad 4 \quad -a^{-4}b^{4}-4a^{-2}b^{2}
\end{array}$$

9.
$$\begin{array}{l}
4x^{-3}+3x^{-2}+2x^{-1}+1 \\
x^{-2}-x^{-1}+1 \\
\hline
4x^{-5}+3x^{-4}+2x^{-3}+x^{-2} \\
\qquad -4x^{-4}-3x^{-3}-2x^{-2}-x^{-1} \\
\qquad\qquad +4x^{-3}+3x^{-2}+2x^{-1}+1 \\
\hline
4x^{-5}-x^{-4}+3x^{-3}+2x^{-2}+x^{-1}+1
\end{array}$$

10.
$$\begin{array}{l}
\frac{5}{2}x^{-2}+3x^{-1}-\frac{7}{3} \\
2x^{-2}-x^{-1}-\frac{1}{2} \\
\hline
5x^{-4}+6x^{-3}-\frac{14}{3}x^{-2} \\
\qquad -\frac{5}{2}x^{-3}-3x^{-2}+\frac{7}{3}x^{-1} \\
\qquad\qquad -\frac{5}{4}x^{-2}-\frac{3}{2}x^{-1}+\frac{7}{6} \\
\hline
5x^{-4}+\frac{7}{2}x^{-3}-\frac{107}{12}x^{-2}+\frac{5}{6}x^{-1}+\frac{7}{6}
\end{array}$$

CVI.

1.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x+x^{-1})\,x^2-x^{-2}\,(x-x^{-1} \\
\qquad\quad x^2+1 \\
\qquad\quad \overline{\quad -1-x^{-2}} \\
\qquad\qquad -1-x^{-2} \\
\qquad\qquad \overline{\qquad\qquad}
\end{array}$$

2.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a-b^{-1})\,a^2-\;b^{-2}\,(a+b^{-1} \\
\qquad\quad a^2-ab^{-1} \\
\qquad\quad \overline{\qquad\quad ab^{-1}-b^{-2}} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad ab^{-1}-b^{-2} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \overline{\qquad\qquad}
\end{array}$$

3.
$$\begin{array}{l}
m+n^{-1})\,m^3+n^{-3}\,(m^2-mn^{-1}+n^{-2} \\
\qquad\quad m^3+m^2n^{-1} \\
\qquad\quad \overline{\quad -m^2n^{-1}+n^{-3}} \\
\qquad\qquad -m^2n^{-1}-mn^{-2} \\
\qquad\qquad \overline{\qquad\qquad mn^{-2}+n^{-3}} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad mn^{-2}+n^{-3} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \overline{\qquad\qquad}
\end{array}$$

4. $c-d^{-1})\,c^5-d^{-5}\,(c^4+c^3d^{-1}+c^2d^{-2}$, etc.

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{c^5-c^4d^{-1}} \\
\quad c^4d^{-1}-d^{-5} \\
\quad \underline{c^4d^{-1}-c^3d^{-2}} \\
\qquad c^3d^{-2}-d^{-5} \\
\qquad \underline{c^3d^{-2}-c^2d^{-3}}\text{, etc.}
\end{array}$$

5. $xy^{-1}+x^{-1}y)\,x^2y^{-2}+2+x^{-2}y^2\,(xy^{-1}+x^{-1}y$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{x^2y^{-2}+1} \\
\qquad 1+x^{-2}y^2 \\
\qquad \underline{1+x^{-2}y^2}
\end{array}$$

6. $a^{-2}-a^{-1}b^{-1}+b^{-2})\,a^{-4}+a^{-2}b^{-2}+b^{-4}\,(a^{-2}+a^{-1}b^{-1}+b^{-2}$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{a^{-4}-a^{-3}b^{-1}+a^{-2}b^{-2}} \\
\quad a^{-3}b^{-1}+b^{-4} \\
\quad \underline{a^{-3}b^{-1}-a^{-2}b^{-2}+a^{-1}b^{-3}} \\
\qquad a^{-2}b^{-2}-a^{-1}b^{-3}+b^{-4} \\
\qquad \underline{a^{-2}b^{-2}-a^{-1}b^{-3}+b^{-4}}
\end{array}$$

7. $xy^{-1}-x^{-1}y)\,x^3y^{-3}-3xy^{-1}+3x^{-1}y-x^{-3}y^3\,(x^2y^{-2}-2+x^{-2}y^2$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{x^3y^{-3}-\ xy^{-1}} \\
\quad -2xy^{-1}+3x^{-1}y \\
\quad \underline{-2xy^{-1}+2x^{-1}y} \\
\qquad x^{-1}y-x^{-3}y^3 \\
\qquad \underline{x^{-1}y-x^{-3}y^3}
\end{array}$$

8.
$$\begin{array}{l}
\frac{x^{-2}}{2}-x^{-1}+3\Big)\frac{3x^{-5}}{4}-4x^{-4}+\frac{77x^{-3}}{8}-\frac{43x^{-2}}{4}-\frac{33x^{-1}}{4}+27\Big(\frac{3x^{-3}}{2}-5x^{-2}+\frac{x^{-1}}{4}+9 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{\frac{3x^{-5}}{4}-\frac{3x^{-4}}{2}+\frac{9x^{-3}}{2}} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad -\frac{5x^{-4}}{2}+\frac{41x^{-3}}{8}-\frac{43x^{-2}}{4} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-\frac{5x^{-4}}{2}+5x^{-3}-15x^{-2}} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \frac{x^{-3}}{8}+\frac{17x^{-2}}{4}-\frac{33x^{-1}}{4} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{\frac{x^{-3}}{8}-\frac{x^{-2}}{4}+\frac{3x^{-1}}{4}} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \frac{9x^{-2}}{2}-9x^{-1}+27 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{\frac{9x^{-2}}{2}-9x^{-1}+27}
\end{array}$$

9.
$$\begin{array}{l}
ab^{-1}+a^{-1}b)a^3b^{-3}+a^{-3}b^3(a^2b^{-2}-1+a^{-2}b^2 \\
\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{a^3b^{-3}+ab^{-1}} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad -ab^{-1}+a^{-3}b^3 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{-ab^{-1}-a^{-1}b} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad a^{-1}b+a^{-3}b^3 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{a^{-1}b+a^{-3}b^3}
\end{array}$$

0. $a^{-1}+b^{-1}+c^{-1})a^{-3}+b^{-3}+c^{-3}-3a^{-1}b^{-1}c^{-1}(a^{-2}-a^{-1}b^{-1}-a^{-1}c^{-1}$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{a^{-3}+a^{-2}b^{-1}+a^{-2}c^{-1}} \qquad\qquad +b^{-2}-b^{-1}c^{-1}+c^{-2} \\
-a^{-2}b^{-1}-a^{-2}c^{-1}-3a^{-1}b^{-1}c^{-1}+b^{-3}+c^{-3} \\
\underline{-a^{-2}b^{-1}-a^{-1}b^{-2}-a^{-1}b^{-1}c^{-1}} \\
-a^{-2}c^{-1}+a^{-1}b^{-2}-2a^{-1}b^{-1}c^{-1}+b^{-3}+c^{-3} \\
\underline{-a^{-2}c^{-1}-a^{-1}b^{-1}c^{-1}-a^{-1}c^{-2}} \\
a^{-1}b^{-2}-a^{-1}b^{-1}c^{-1}+a^{-1}c^{-2}+b^{-3}+c^{-3} \\
\underline{a^{-1}b^{-2}+b^{-3}+b^{-2}c^{-1}} \\
-a^{-1}b^{-1}c^{-1}+a^{-1}c^{-2}-b^{-2}c^{-1}+c^{-3} \\
\underline{-a^{-1}b^{-1}c^{-1}-b^{-2}c^{-1}-b^{-1}c^{-2}} \\
a^{-1}c^{-2}+b^{-1}c^{-2}+c^{-3} \\
\underline{a^{-1}c^{-2}+b^{-1}c^{-2}+c^{-3}}
\end{array}$$

CVII.

1. $x^{\frac{2}{3}}+2x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{2}}+2y)x^{\frac{4}{3}}-4xy+4x^{\frac{2}{3}}y+4y^2(x^{\frac{2}{3}}-2x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{2}}+2y$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\underline{x^{\frac{4}{3}}+2x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{2}}+2x^{\frac{2}{3}}y} \\
-2x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{2}}-4xy+2x^{\frac{2}{3}}y \\
\underline{-2x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{1}{2}}-4xy-4x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{3}{2}}} \\
2x^{\frac{2}{3}}y+4x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{3}{2}}+4y^2 \\
\underline{2x^{\frac{2}{3}}y+4x^{\frac{1}{3}}y^{\frac{3}{2}}+4y^2}
\end{array}$$

2. $\{x^{15ab}\times x^{12}\}^{\frac{1}{3a-2}}=x^{\frac{15ab+12}{3a-2}}$.

3. $(x^{10b+18a})^{\frac{1}{3a-2}}=x^{\frac{10b+18a}{3a-2}}$.

4. $\left\{\frac{x^2+a^2-x^2+a^2}{x^4-a^4}-\frac{a(x-a-x-a)}{x^4-a^4}\right\}=\left(\frac{4a^2}{x^4-a^4}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$, etc.

5. $$\begin{array}{l}
\frac{7}{3}x^{-2}+4x^{-1}-\frac{2}{7} \\
3x^{-2}-2x^{-1}-\frac{1}{2} \\
\hline
7x^{-4}+12x^{-3}-\frac{6}{7}x^{-2} \\
\qquad -\frac{14}{3}x^{-3}-8x^{-2}+\frac{4}{7}x^{-1} \\
\qquad\qquad -\frac{7}{6}x^{-2}-2x^{-1}+\frac{1}{7} \\
\hline
7x^{-4}+\frac{22}{3}x^{-3}-\frac{421}{42}x^{-2}-\frac{10}{7}x^{-1}+\frac{1}{7}
\end{array}$$

6. $$\frac{x^{a+b+a-b+c-2a}}{x^{c-a}}=x^{c-c+a}=x^{a}.$$

7. $$\begin{array}{l}
x^n+y^n)\,x^{2n}-y^{2n}\,(x^n-y^n \\
\qquad\quad x^{2n}+x^ny^n \\
\hline
\qquad\qquad -x^ny^n-y^{2n} \\
\qquad\qquad -x^ny^n-y^{2n} \\
\hline
\end{array}$$

8. $$\begin{array}{l}
a^{\frac{3}{2}}+3ab^{\frac{2}{3}}+3a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{4}{3}}+b^{\frac{6}{3}} \\
a^{\frac{1}{2}}-b^{\frac{2}{3}} \\
\hline
a^2+3a^{\frac{3}{2}}b^{\frac{2}{3}}+3ab^{\frac{4}{3}}+a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{6}{3}} \\
\quad -\ a^{\frac{3}{2}}b^{\frac{2}{3}}-3ab^{\frac{4}{3}}-3a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{6}{3}}-b^{\frac{8}{3}} \\
\hline
a^2+2a^{\frac{3}{2}}b^{\frac{2}{3}}\qquad\qquad -2a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{6}{3}}-b^{\frac{8}{3}}
\end{array}$$

9. $$\begin{array}{l}
a^{\frac{1}{3}}-b^{\frac{1}{3}})\,a-b\,(a^{\frac{2}{3}}+a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}},\ \text{etc.} \\
\qquad\quad a-a^{\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}} \\
\hline
\qquad\qquad a^{\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}}-b,\ \text{etc.}
\end{array}$$

10. $(a^2)^m = a^{2+2+\cdots \quad m\text{ terms}} = a^{2m} = a^m \times a^m = (a^m)^2.$

11. $a^{m^n} = a^{mn}$; $\therefore m^n = mn$; $m^{n-1} = n$; $m = n^{\frac{1}{n-1}}.$

12. $x^{a+b+c+a+b-c+a-b+c+b+c-a} = x^{2a+2b+2c}.$

13. $(x^p)^p \div (x^p)^{p-q} = x^{p^2} \div x^{p^2-pq} = x^{pq}.$

14. $4a^x \div \dfrac{1}{4a^x} = 4a^x \times 4a^x = 16a^{2x}.$

15. $[\{a^{mn}\}^p] \div [\{a^{mn}\}^{-p}] = a^{mnp} \div a^{-mnp} = a^{2mnp}.$

16. $2a^{2m} + 2a^m b^p - 4a^m c^n - 3a^m b - 3b^{p+1} + 6bc^n.$

17. $a^{m-n+n-m}.\quad b^{n-p+p-n}.\quad c = 1 \times 1 \times c = c.$

18. $$\frac{a^{\frac{1}{3}}(a^{\frac{2}{3}} + b^{\frac{2}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}})}{(a^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{1}{3}})(a^{\frac{2}{3}} - a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{2}{3}})} = \frac{a^{\frac{1}{3}}}{a^{\frac{1}{3}} + b^{\frac{1}{3}}}.$$

19. $(x^{\frac{1}{3}} + x^{\frac{1}{6}} + 1)(x^{\frac{1}{3}} - x^{\frac{1}{6}} + 1) = x^{\frac{2}{3}} + x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 1$
$(x^{\frac{2}{3}} + x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 1)(x^{\frac{2}{3}} - x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 1) = x^{\frac{4}{3}} + x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 1$

20.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a^m - ba^{m-1}x + ca^{m-2}x^2 \\
\underline{a^n + ba^{n-1}x - ca^{n-2}x^2} \\
a^{m+n} - ba^{m+n-1}x + ca^{m+n-2}x^2 \\
\qquad\quad + ba^{m+n-1}x - b^2a^{m+n-2}x^2 + bca^{m+n-3}x^3 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{- ca^{m+n-2}x^2 + bca^{m+n-3}x^3 - c^2a^{m+n-4}x^4} \\
a^{m+n} - b^2a^{m+n-2}x^2 + 2bca^{m+n-3}x^3 - c^2a^{m+n-4}x^4
\end{array}$$

21.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^{pq-p} + y^{pq-q})\, x^{2pq-2p} - y^{2pq-2q}\, (x^{pq-p} - y^{pq-q} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{x^{2pq-2p} + x^{pq-p}y^{pq-q}} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad - x^{pq-p}y^{pq-q} - y^{2pq-2q} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \underline{- x^{pq-p}y^{pq-q} - y^{2pq-2q}}
\end{array}$$

22. $\left\{(a^m)^{\frac{m^2-1}{m}}\right\}^{\frac{1}{m+1}} = a^{\frac{m^2-1}{m+1}} = a^{m-1}.$

23. $$\begin{array}{l} x^{3r}+x^{2r}y^p+x^ry^{2p}+y^{3p} \\ x^r-y^p \\ \hline x^{4r}+x^{3r}y^p+x^{2r}y^{2p}+x^ry^{3p} \\ \quad -x^{3r}y^p-x^{2r}y^{2p}-x^ry^{3p}-y^{4p} \\ \hline x^{4r} \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad -y^{4p} \end{array}$$

24. $\sqrt[4]{625}=\sqrt{25}=5$; and $\frac{1}{12^2}=\frac{1}{144}$.

25. $$\begin{array}{l} x^{mn-n}-y^{mn-m} \\ x^n-y^m \\ \hline x^{mn}-x^ny^{mn-m}-x^{mn-n}y^m+y^{mn} \end{array}$$

26. $$\begin{array}{l} x^{\frac{3}{4}}+3x^{\frac{1}{2}}-1 \\ x^{\frac{1}{4}}-2x^{-\frac{1}{4}} \\ \hline x+3x^{\frac{3}{4}}-x^{\frac{1}{4}} \\ \quad -2x^{\frac{1}{2}}-6x^{\frac{1}{4}}+2x^{-\frac{1}{4}} \\ \hline x+3x^{\frac{3}{4}}-2x^{\frac{1}{2}}-7x^{\frac{1}{4}}+2x^{-\frac{1}{4}} \end{array}$$

CVIII.

1. $x^{\frac{1}{2}}$ and $y^{\frac{1}{3}}$; $x^{\frac{3}{6}}$ and $y^{\frac{2}{6}}$; $\sqrt[6]{x^3}$ and $\sqrt[6]{y^2}$.

2. $4^{\frac{1}{3}}$ and $2^{\frac{1}{5}}$; $4^{\frac{5}{15}}$ and $2^{\frac{3}{15}}$; $\sqrt[15]{4^5}$ and $\sqrt[15]{2^3}$, etc.

3. $18^{\frac{1}{2}}$ and $50^{\frac{1}{3}}$; $18^{\frac{3}{6}}$ and $50^{\frac{2}{6}}$; $\sqrt[6]{18^3}$ and $\sqrt[6]{50^2}$, etc.

4. $2^{\frac{1}{m}}$ and $2^{\frac{1}{n}}$; $2^{\frac{n}{mn}}$ and $2^{\frac{m}{mn}}$; $\sqrt[mn]{2^n}$ and $\sqrt[mn]{2^m}$.

5. $a^{\frac{1}{m}}$ and $b^{\frac{1}{n}}$; $a^{\frac{n}{mn}}$ and $b^{\frac{m}{mn}}$; $\sqrt[mn]{a^n}$ and $\sqrt[mn]{b^m}$.

6. $(a+b)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ and $(a-b)^{\frac{1}{3}}$; $(a+b)^{\frac{3}{6}}$ and $(a-b)^{\frac{2}{6}}$, etc.

CIX.

1. $\sqrt{24} = \sqrt{(4 \times 6)} = 2\sqrt{6}$. 2. $\sqrt{50} = \sqrt{(25 \times 2)} = 5\sqrt{2}$.

3. $\sqrt{(4a^3)} = 2a\sqrt{a}$. 4. $\sqrt{(125a^4d^3)} = 5a^2d\sqrt{(5d)}$.

5. $\sqrt{(16 \times 2yz^3)} = 4z\sqrt{(2yz)}$. 6. $\sqrt{(100 \times 10a)} = 10\sqrt{(10a)}$.

7. $\sqrt{(144 \times 5c^2)} = 12c\sqrt{5}$. 8. $7.\sqrt{(36 \times 11x)} = 42\sqrt{(11x)}$.

9. $18.\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{9} \times \frac{5}{3}x^3\right)} = 6x\sqrt{\frac{5x}{3}}$. 10. $a\sqrt{\left(a^2 \times \frac{a}{b}\right)} = a^2\sqrt{\frac{a}{b}}$.

11. $\sqrt{\{a(a^2 + 2ax + x^2)\}} = (a + x)\sqrt{a}$.

12. $\sqrt{\{x(x^2 - 2xy + y^2)\}} = (x - y)\sqrt{x}$.

13. $\sqrt{\{2(25a^2 - 50ab + 25b^2)\}} = 5(a - b)\sqrt{2}$.

14. $\sqrt{\{7y(9c^4 - 6c^2y + y^2)\}} = (3c^2 - y)\sqrt{(7y)}$.

15. $\sqrt[3]{(27a^6 \times 2b^2)} = 3a^2\sqrt[3]{(2b^2)}$.

16. $\sqrt[3]{(20xy \times 8x^3y^6)} = 2xy^2\sqrt[3]{(20xy)}$.

17. $\sqrt[3]{(27m^9n^9 \times 4n)} = 3m^3n^3\sqrt[3]{(4n)}$.

18. $\sqrt[3]{(343a^{15}b^{15} \times 4b)} = 7a^5b^5\sqrt[3]{(4b)}$.

19. $\sqrt[3]{\{x(x^3 + 3x^2y + 3xy^2 + y^3)\}} = (x + y)\sqrt[3]{x}$.

20. $\sqrt[3]{\{a(a^3 - 3a^2b + 3ab^2 - b^3)\}} = (a - b)\sqrt[3]{a}$.

CX.

1. $4\sqrt{3} = \sqrt{16}\,.\sqrt{3} = \sqrt{48}$. 2. $3\sqrt{7} = \sqrt{9}\,.\sqrt{7} = \sqrt{63}$.

3. $5\sqrt[3]{9} = \sqrt[3]{125}\,.\sqrt[3]{9} = \sqrt[3]{1125}$. 4. $2\sqrt[4]{6} = \sqrt[4]{16}\,.\sqrt[4]{6} = \sqrt[4]{96}$.

5. $3\sqrt[3]{\frac{3}{7}} = \sqrt[3]{27}\,.\sqrt[3]{\frac{3}{7}} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{81}{7}}$.

6. $3\sqrt{a} = \sqrt{9}\,.\sqrt{a} = \sqrt{(9a)}$.

7. $4a\sqrt{(3x)} = \sqrt{(16a^2)}\sqrt{(3x)} = \sqrt{(48a^2x)}$.

8. $2ax\sqrt{\left(\frac{3a}{4x}\right)} = \sqrt{(4a^2x^2)}.\sqrt{\left(\frac{3a}{4x}\right)} = \sqrt{(3a^3x)}$.

9. $\sqrt{(m+n)^2}.\sqrt{\left(\frac{m-n}{m+n}\right)} = \sqrt{(m^2-n^2)}$.

10. $\sqrt{(a+b)^2}.\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{a^2-b^2}\right)} = \sqrt{\frac{(a+b)^2}{a^2-b^2}} = \left(\frac{a+b}{a-b}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$.

11. $\sqrt{}.\left(\frac{x-y}{x+y}\right)^2.\sqrt{\left(\frac{x^2+xy}{x^2-2xy+y^2}\right)} = \sqrt{}.\frac{x^2+xy}{\underline{(x+y)^2}} = \left(\frac{x}{x+y}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$. ?

CXI.

1. $\sqrt{3} = \sqrt[6]{3^3} = \sqrt[6]{27}$; $\sqrt[3]{4} = \sqrt[6]{4^2} = \sqrt[6]{16}$, etc.

2. $\sqrt{10} = \sqrt[6]{10^3} = \sqrt[6]{1000}$; $\sqrt[3]{15} = \sqrt[6]{15^2} = \sqrt[6]{225}$, etc.

3. $2\sqrt{3} = \sqrt{(4\times 3)} = \sqrt{12}$; $3\sqrt{2} = \sqrt{(9\times 2)} = \sqrt{18}$, etc.

4. $\sqrt{\frac{3}{5}} = \sqrt[6]{\frac{27}{125}}$; . $\sqrt[3]{\frac{14}{15}} = \sqrt[6]{\frac{196}{225}}$, etc.

5. $3\sqrt{7} = \sqrt{(9\times 7)} = \sqrt{63}$; $4\sqrt{3} = \sqrt{(16\times 3)} = \sqrt{48}$, etc.

6. $2\sqrt{87} = \sqrt{(4\times 87)} = \sqrt{348}$; $3\sqrt{33} = \sqrt{(9\times 33)} = \sqrt{297}$, etc.

7. $2\sqrt[3]{22} = \sqrt[3]{176} = \sqrt[6]{30976}$; $3\sqrt[3]{7} = \sqrt[3]{189} = \sqrt[6]{35721}$;
$4\sqrt{2} = \sqrt{32} = \sqrt[6]{32768}$, etc.

8. $3\sqrt{19} = \sqrt{171} = \sqrt[6]{5000211}$; $5\sqrt[3]{18} = \sqrt[3]{2250} = \sqrt[6]{5062500}$;
$3\sqrt[3]{82} = \sqrt[3]{2214} = \sqrt[6]{4901796}$, etc.

9. $2\sqrt[3]{14} = \sqrt[3]{112}$; $5\sqrt[3]{2} = \sqrt[3]{250}$; $3\sqrt[3]{3} = \sqrt[3]{81}$, etc.

10. $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{2} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{4}}$; $\frac{1}{3}\sqrt{3} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{9}}$; $\frac{1}{4}\sqrt{4} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{16}}$, etc.

CXII.

1. $3\sqrt{3}+8\sqrt{3}+18\sqrt{3}=29\sqrt{3}$.

2. $30\sqrt{10}+20\sqrt{2}+144\sqrt{2}=30\sqrt{10}+164\sqrt{2}$.

3. $a^2\sqrt{x}+b^2\sqrt{x}+c^2\sqrt{x}=(a^2+b^2+c^2)\sqrt{x}$.

4. $4\sqrt[3]{2}+7\sqrt[3]{2}+2\sqrt[3]{2}=13\sqrt[3]{2}$.

5. $21\sqrt[3]{2}+6\sqrt[3]{2}+6\sqrt[3]{2}=33\sqrt[3]{2}$.

6. $4\sqrt{6}-3\sqrt{6}=\sqrt{6}$.

7. $9\sqrt{3}-4\sqrt{3}=5\sqrt{3}$.

8. $72\sqrt{2}-24\sqrt{2}=48\sqrt{2}$.

9. $10\sqrt[3]{2}-6\sqrt[3]{2}=4\sqrt[3]{2}$.

10. $21\sqrt[3]{3}-21\sqrt[3]{3}=0$.

11. $\sqrt{6}\times\sqrt{8}=\sqrt{48}=4\sqrt{3}$.

12. $\sqrt{14}\times\sqrt{20}=\sqrt{280}=2\sqrt{70}$.

13. $\sqrt{50}\times\sqrt{200}=\sqrt{10000}=100$.

14. $\sqrt[3]{(3a^2b)}\times\sqrt[3]{(9ab^2)}=\sqrt[3]{(27a^3b^3)}=3ab$.

15. $\sqrt[3]{(12ab)}\times\sqrt[3]{(8a^2b^3)}=\sqrt[3]{(96a^3b^4)}=2ab\sqrt[3]{(12b)}$.

16. $\sqrt{12}\div\sqrt{3}=\sqrt{4}=2$.

17. $\sqrt{18}\div\sqrt{50}=\sqrt{\frac{9}{25}}=\frac{3}{5}$.

18. $\sqrt[3]{(a^2b)}\div\sqrt[3]{(ab^2)}=\sqrt[3]{\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)}$.

19. $\sqrt[4]{(a^3b)}\div\sqrt[4]{(ab^3)}=\sqrt[4]{\left(\frac{a^2}{b^2}\right)}=\sqrt{\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)}$.

20. $\sqrt{(x^2+x^3y)}\div\sqrt{(x+2x^2y+x^3y^2)}=\sqrt{\left(\frac{x+x^2y}{1+2xy+x^2y^2}\right)}=\sqrt{\frac{x}{1+xy}}$.

CXIII.

1. $\sqrt{x}\times\sqrt{y}=\sqrt{(xy)}$.

2. $\sqrt{(x-y)}\times\sqrt{y}=\sqrt{(xy-y^2)}$.

3. $\sqrt{(x+y)}\times\sqrt{(x+y)}=x+y$.

4. $\sqrt{(x-y)}\times\sqrt{(x+y)}=\sqrt{(x^2-y^2)}$.

11.
$$\begin{array}{l}\sqrt{x}+\sqrt{y}+\sqrt{z}\\ \sqrt{x}-\sqrt{y}+\sqrt{z}\\ \hline x+\sqrt{(xy)}+\sqrt{(xz)}\\ \quad -\sqrt{(xy)}-y-\sqrt{(yz)}\\ \qquad\qquad +\sqrt{(xz)}+\sqrt{(yz)}+z\\ \hline x-y+2\sqrt{(xz)}+z\end{array}$$

12.
$$\begin{array}{l}\sqrt{a}+\sqrt{(a-x)}+\sqrt{x}\\ \sqrt{a}-\sqrt{(a-x)}+\sqrt{x}\\ \hline a+\sqrt{(a^2-ax)}+\sqrt{(ax)}\\ \quad -\sqrt{(a^2-ax)}-(a-x)-\sqrt{(ax-x^2)}\\ \qquad\qquad\qquad +\sqrt{(ax)}+\sqrt{(ax-x^2)}+x\\ \hline 2x+2\sqrt{(ax)}\end{array}$$

13.
$$\begin{array}{l}21+\sqrt{(x^2-9)}\\ 21+\sqrt{(x^2-9)}\\ \hline 441+21\sqrt{(x^2-9)}\\ \qquad +21\sqrt{(x^2-9)}+x^2-9\\ \hline 432+42\sqrt{(x^2-9)}+x^2\end{array}$$

14.
$$\begin{array}{l}\sqrt{(x+3)}+\sqrt{(x+8)}\\ \sqrt{(x+3)}+\sqrt{(x+8)}\\ \hline x+3+\sqrt{(x^2+11x+24)}\\ \qquad +\sqrt{(x^2+11x+24)}+x+8\\ \hline 2x+11+2\sqrt{(x^2+11x+24)}\end{array}$$

15.
$$\begin{array}{l}\sqrt{x}+\sqrt{(x-4)}\\ \sqrt{x}+\sqrt{(x-4)}\\ \hline x+\sqrt{(x^2-4x)}\\ \quad +\sqrt{(x^2-4x)}+x-4\\ \hline 2x-4+2\sqrt{(x^2-4x)}\end{array}$$

16.
$$\begin{array}{l}\sqrt{(x-6)}+\sqrt{x}\\ \sqrt{(x-6)}+\sqrt{x}\\ \hline x-6+\sqrt{(x^2-6x)}\\ \qquad +\sqrt{(x^2-6x)}+x\\ \hline 2x-6+2\sqrt{(x^2-6x)}\end{array}$$

17.
$$\begin{array}{l} 2\sqrt{x}-3 \\ 2\sqrt{x}-3 \\ \hline 4x-6\sqrt{x} \\ \quad -6\sqrt{x}+9 \\ \hline 4x-12\sqrt{x}+9 \end{array}$$

18.
$$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{(x+y)}-\sqrt{(x-y)} \\ \sqrt{(x+y)}-\sqrt{(x-y)} \\ \hline x+y-\sqrt{(x^2-y^2)} \\ \qquad -\sqrt{(x^2-y^2)}+x-y \\ \hline 2x-2\sqrt{(x^2-y^2)} \end{array}$$

19.
$$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{x}\,.\sqrt{(x+1)}-\sqrt{(x-1)} \\ \sqrt{x}\,.\sqrt{(x+1)}-.\sqrt{(x-1)} \\ \hline x(x+1)-\sqrt{x}\,.\sqrt{(x^2-1)} \\ \qquad -\sqrt{x}\,.\sqrt{(x^2-1)}+(x-1) \\ \hline x^2+2x-1-2\sqrt{(x^3-x)} \end{array}$$

20.
$$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{(x+1)}+\sqrt{x}.\sqrt{(x-1)} \\ \sqrt{(x+1)}+\sqrt{x}.\sqrt{(x-1)} \\ \hline x+1+\sqrt{x}.\sqrt{(x^2-1)} \\ \qquad +\sqrt{x}.\sqrt{(x^2-1)}+x(x-1) \\ \hline x^2+1+2\sqrt{(x^3-x)} \end{array}$$

CXV.

1. $c-d=(\sqrt{c}+\sqrt{d})(\sqrt{c}-\sqrt{d})$.
2. $c^2-d=(c+\sqrt{d})(c-\sqrt{d})$.
3. $c-d^2=(\sqrt{c}+d)(\sqrt{c}-d)$.
4. $1-y=(1+\sqrt{y})(1-\sqrt{y})$.
5. $1-3x^2=(1+\sqrt{3}.x)(1-\sqrt{3}.x)$.
6. $5m^2-1=(\sqrt{5}.m+1)(\sqrt{5}.m-1)$.
7. $4a^2-3x=\{2a+\sqrt{(3x)}\}\{2a-\sqrt{(3x)}\}$.
8. $9-8n=\{3+2\sqrt{(2n)}\}\{3-2\sqrt{(2n)}\}$.
9. $11n^2-16=(\sqrt{11}.n+4)(\sqrt{11}.n-4)$.
10. $p^2-4r=(p+2\sqrt{r})(p-2\sqrt{r})$.
11. $p-3q^2=(\sqrt{p}+\sqrt{3}.q)(\sqrt{p}-\sqrt{3}.q)$.

12. $a^{2m}-b^{n}=\left(a^{m}+b^{\frac{n}{2}}\right)\left(a^{m}-b^{\frac{n}{2}}\right).$

13. $$\frac{1}{a-\sqrt{b}}\times\frac{a+\sqrt{b}}{a+\sqrt{b}}=\frac{a+\sqrt{b}}{a^2-b}.$$

14. $$\frac{\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{a}-\sqrt{b}}\times\frac{\sqrt{a}+\sqrt{b}}{\sqrt{a}+\sqrt{b}}=\frac{a+\sqrt{(ab)}}{a-b}.$$

15. $$\frac{4+3\sqrt{2}}{3-2\sqrt{2}}\times\frac{3+2\sqrt{2}}{3+2\sqrt{2}}=\frac{12+17\sqrt{2}+12}{9-8}=24+17\sqrt{2}.$$

16. $$\frac{2}{2-\sqrt{2}}\times\frac{2+\sqrt{2}}{2+\sqrt{2}}=\frac{4+2\sqrt{2}}{4-2}=\frac{4+2\sqrt{2}}{2}=2+\sqrt{2}.$$

17. $$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2-\sqrt{3}}\times\frac{2+\sqrt{3}}{2+\sqrt{3}}=\frac{2\sqrt{3}+3}{4-3}=3+2\sqrt{3}.$$

18. $$\frac{2-\sqrt{2}}{2+\sqrt{2}}\times\frac{2-\sqrt{2}}{2-\sqrt{2}}=\frac{4-4\sqrt{2}+2}{4-2}=\frac{6-4\sqrt{2}}{2}=3-2\sqrt{2}.$$

19. $$\frac{\sqrt{a}+\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{a}-\sqrt{x}}\times\frac{\sqrt{a}+\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{a}+\sqrt{x}}=\frac{a+2\sqrt{(ax)}+x}{a-x}.$$

20. $$\frac{1+\sqrt{x}}{1-\sqrt{x}}\times\frac{1+\sqrt{x}}{1+\sqrt{x}}=\frac{1+2\sqrt{x}+x}{1-x}.$$

21. $$\frac{\sqrt{(a+x)}+\sqrt{(a-x)}}{\sqrt{(a+x)}-\sqrt{(a-x)}}\times\frac{\sqrt{(a+x)}+\sqrt{(a-x)}}{\sqrt{(a+x)}+\sqrt{(a-x)}}$$
$$=\frac{a+x+2\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)}+a-x}{a+x-(a-x)}=\frac{2a+2\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)}}{2x}=\frac{a+\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)}}{x}.$$

22. $$\frac{\sqrt{(m^2+1)}-\sqrt{(m^2-1)}}{\sqrt{(m^2+1)}+\sqrt{(m^2-1)}}\times\frac{\sqrt{(m^2+1)}-\sqrt{(m^2-1)}}{\sqrt{(m^2+1)}-\sqrt{(m^2-1)}}$$
$$=\frac{m^2+1-2\sqrt{(m^4-1)}+m^2-1}{m^2+1-(m^2-1)}=\frac{2m^2-2\sqrt{(m^4-1)}}{2}$$
$$=m^2-\sqrt{(m^4-1)}.$$

23. $$\frac{a+\sqrt{(a^2-1)}}{a-\sqrt{(a^2-1)}}\times\frac{a+\sqrt{(a^2-1)}}{a+\sqrt{(a^2-1)}}=\frac{a^2+2a\sqrt{(a^2-1)}+a^2-1}{a^2-(a^2-1)}$$
$$=2a^2-1+2a\sqrt{(a^2-1)}.$$

24. $$\frac{a+\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)}}{a-\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)}}\times\frac{a+\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)}}{a+\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)}}=\frac{a^2+2a\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)}+a^2-x^2}{a^2-(a^2-x^2)}$$
$$=\frac{2a^2-x^2+2a\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)}}{x^2}.$$

CXVI.

1. $$\begin{array}{l} 4+\sqrt{(-3)}\\ 4-\sqrt{(-3)}\\ \hline 16+4\sqrt{(-3)}\\ \qquad -4\sqrt{(-3)}-(-3)\\ \hline 19 \end{array}$$

2. $$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{3}-2\sqrt{(-2)}\\ \sqrt{3}+2\sqrt{(-2)}\\ \hline 3-2\sqrt{(-6)}\\ \qquad +2\sqrt{(-6)}-4\times(-2)\\ \hline 11 \end{array}$$

3. $$\begin{array}{l} 4\sqrt{(-2)}-2\sqrt{2}\\ \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(-2)}-3\sqrt{2}\\ \hline 2\times(-2)-\sqrt{(-4)}\\ \qquad\qquad -12\sqrt{(-4)}+6\times 2\\ \hline \qquad 8-13\sqrt{(-4)}=8-26\sqrt{(-1)} \end{array}$$

4. $$\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{(-2)}+\sqrt{(-3)}+\sqrt{(-4)}\\ \sqrt{(-2)}-\sqrt{(-3)}-\sqrt{(-4)}\\ \hline -2+\sqrt{6}+2\sqrt{2}\\ \qquad -\sqrt{6}-(-3)-2\sqrt{3}\\ \qquad\qquad -2\sqrt{2}-2\sqrt{3}-(-4)\\ \hline -2+3-4\sqrt{3}+4=5-4\sqrt{3} \end{array}$$

5. $$\begin{array}{l} 3\sqrt{(-a)}+\sqrt{(-b)}\\ 4\sqrt{(-a)}-2\sqrt{(-b)}\\ \hline -12a+4\sqrt{(ab)}\\ \qquad -6\sqrt{(ab)}+2b\\ \hline -12a-2\sqrt{(ab)}+2b \end{array}$$

6. $$\begin{array}{l} a+\sqrt{(-a)}\\ a-\sqrt{(-a)}\\ \hline a^2+a\sqrt{(-a)}\\ \qquad -a\sqrt{(-a)}+a\\ \hline a^2+a \end{array}$$

7.
$$\begin{array}{lr} a\sqrt{(-a)}+b\sqrt{(-b)} & \\ a\sqrt{(-a)}-b\sqrt{(-b)} & \\ \hline -a^3+ab\sqrt{(ab)} & \\ \quad -ab\sqrt{(ab)}+b^3 & \\ \hline -a^3 \qquad\qquad +b^3 & \end{array}$$

8.
$$\begin{array}{l} a+\beta\sqrt{(-1)} \\ a-\beta\sqrt{(-1)} \\ \hline a^2+a\beta\sqrt{(-1)} \\ \quad -a\beta\sqrt{(-1)}+\beta^2 \\ \hline a^2 \qquad\qquad +\beta^2 \end{array}$$

9.
$$\begin{array}{l} 1-\sqrt{(1-e^2)} \\ 1+\sqrt{(1-e^2)} \\ \hline 1-\sqrt{(1-e^2)} \\ \quad +\sqrt{(1-e^2)}-(1-e^2) \\ \hline \qquad\qquad e^2 \end{array}$$

10.
$$\begin{array}{l} e^{p\sqrt{(-1)}}+e^{-p\sqrt{(-1)}} \\ e^{p\sqrt{(-1)}}-e^{-p\sqrt{(-1)}} \\ \hline e^{2p\sqrt{(-1)}}+1 \\ \qquad\qquad -1-e^{-2p\sqrt{(-1)}} \\ \hline e^{2p\sqrt{(-1)}} \qquad -e^{-2p\sqrt{(-1)}} \end{array}$$

CXVII.

1. $\dfrac{3x+3\sqrt{(xy)}-3\sqrt{(xy)}+3y}{9\sqrt{(xy)}}=\dfrac{x+y}{3\sqrt{(xy)}}$.

2. $\{1+2\sqrt{(-1)}+(-1)\}+\{1-2\sqrt{(-1)}+(-1)\}$
$=2\sqrt{(-1)}-2\sqrt{(-1)}=0.$

3. $\dfrac{2\sqrt{(xy)}+2y+2x-2\sqrt{(xy)}}{4\sqrt{(xy)}}=\dfrac{x+y}{2\sqrt{(xy)}}$.

4. $\{1+2\sqrt{(-1)}-1\}-\{1-2\sqrt{(-1)}-1\}=4\sqrt{(-1)}=\sqrt{(-16)}$.

5.
$$\begin{array}{l} x^2+\sqrt{2}.ax+a^2)\,x^4+a^4\,(x^2-\sqrt{2}.ax+a^2 \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\; x^4+\sqrt{2}.ax^3+a^2x^2 \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\; \hline \qquad\qquad\qquad\quad -\sqrt{2}.ax^3-a^2x^2+a^4 \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\quad -\sqrt{2}.ax^3-2a^2x^2-\sqrt{2}.a^3x \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\quad \hline \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad a^2x^2+\sqrt{2}.a^3x+a^4 \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad a^2x^2+\sqrt{2}.a^3x+a^4 \\ \qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \hline \end{array}$$

6. $m^2 - \sqrt{2}.mn + n^2) \, m^4 + n^4 \, (m^2 + \sqrt{2}.mn + n^2$

$$\begin{array}{r}
\underline{m^4 - \sqrt{2}.m^3n + m^2n^2} \\
\sqrt{2}.m^3n - m^2n^2 + n^4 \\
\underline{\sqrt{2}.m^3n - 2m^2n^2 + \sqrt{2}.mn^3} \\
m^2n^2 - \sqrt{2}.mn^3 + n^4 \\
\underline{m^2n^2 - \sqrt{2}.mn^3 + n^4}
\end{array}$$

7. $\sqrt{x}.\sqrt{}.(x^2 + 2xy + y^2) + \sqrt{x}.\sqrt{(x^2 - 2xy + y^2)}$
$= \sqrt{x}.(x + y) + \sqrt{x}.(x - y) = 2x\sqrt{x}.$

8. $$\frac{a\sqrt{a} + a\sqrt{b} - b\sqrt{a} - b\sqrt{b} - (a\sqrt{a} + b\sqrt{a} - a\sqrt{b} - b\sqrt{b})}{a - b}$$

$$= \frac{2a\sqrt{b} - 2b\sqrt{a}}{a - b}.$$

9. $a^2.\frac{c}{b} - 2a.\sqrt{\frac{c}{b}}.\sqrt{(cd)} + cd = \frac{a^2c}{b} - 2ac\sqrt{\frac{d}{b}} + cd.$

10. $a^{2\sqrt{2}} - 2a^{\sqrt{2}}.\frac{1}{a^{\sqrt{2}}} + \frac{1}{a^{2\sqrt{2}}} = a^{2\sqrt{2}} - 2 + \frac{1}{a^{2\sqrt{2}}}.$

11. $$\frac{x^2 + a^2 + 2\sqrt{(x^4 - a^4)} + x^2 - a^2 + x^2 + a^2 - 2\sqrt{(x^4 - a^4)} + x^2 - a^2}{(x^2 + a^2) - (x^2 - a^2)}$$

$$= \frac{4x^2}{2a^2} = \frac{2x^2}{a^2}.$$

12. $$\left\{ \frac{\sqrt{(1 - x^2)} + 1}{\sqrt{(1 + x)}} \right\} \div \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{(1 - x^2)} + 1}{\sqrt{(1 - x^2)}} \right\} = \frac{\sqrt{(1 - x^2)}}{\sqrt{(1 + x)}} = \sqrt{(1 - x)}.$$

13. $$\frac{x - 1}{x + 1} \left\{ \frac{(\sqrt{x} + 1)(\sqrt{x} - 1)}{\sqrt{x} - 1} + \frac{(1 + \sqrt{x})(1 - \sqrt{x})}{\sqrt{x}(1 + \sqrt{x})} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{x - 1}{x + 1} \left\{ \sqrt{x} + 1 + \frac{1 - \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}} \right\} = \frac{x - 1}{x + 1} \left(\frac{x + \sqrt{x} + 1 - \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}} \right) = \frac{x - 1}{\sqrt{x}}.$$

14. $\frac{x}{4} + 3 - 2\sqrt{\left(\frac{x^2}{16} - 9\right)} + \frac{x}{4} - 3 = \frac{x}{2} - 2\sqrt{\left(\frac{x^2}{16} - 9\right)}.$

7.
$$\begin{array}{ll}
a\sqrt{(-a)}+b\sqrt{(-b)} & \\
a\sqrt{(-a)}-b\sqrt{(-b)} & \\
\hline
-a^3+ab\sqrt{(ab)} & \\
\quad -ab\sqrt{(ab)}+b^3 & \\
\hline
-a^3 \qquad\qquad +b^3 &
\end{array}$$

8.
$$\begin{array}{l}
a+\beta\sqrt{(-1)} \\
a-\beta\sqrt{(-1)} \\
\hline
a^2+a\beta\sqrt{(-1)} \\
\quad -a\beta\sqrt{(-1)}+\beta^2 \\
\hline
a^2 \qquad\qquad +\beta^2
\end{array}$$

9.
$$\begin{array}{l}
1-\sqrt{(1-e^2)} \\
1+\sqrt{(1-e^2)} \\
\hline
1-\sqrt{(1-e^2)} \\
\quad +\sqrt{(1-e^2)}-(1-e^2) \\
\hline
e^2
\end{array}$$

10.
$$\begin{array}{l}
e^{p\sqrt{(-1)}}+e^{-p\sqrt{(-1)}} \\
e^{p\sqrt{(-1)}}-e^{-p\sqrt{(-1)}} \\
\hline
e^{2p\sqrt{(-1)}}+1 \\
\qquad\qquad -1-e^{-2p\sqrt{(-1)}} \\
\hline
e^{2p\sqrt{(-1)}} \qquad -e^{-2p\sqrt{(-1)}}
\end{array}$$

CXVII.

1. $\dfrac{3x+3\sqrt{(xy)}-3\sqrt{(xy)}+3y}{9\sqrt{(xy)}}=\dfrac{x+y}{3\sqrt{(xy)}}$.

2. $\{1+2\sqrt{(-1)}+(-1)\}+\{1-2\sqrt{(-1)}+(-1)\}$
$=2\sqrt{(-1)}-2\sqrt{(-1)}=0.$

3. $\dfrac{2\sqrt{(xy)}+2y+2x-2\sqrt{(xy)}}{4\sqrt{(xy)}}=\dfrac{x+y}{2\sqrt{(xy)}}$.

4. $\{1+2\sqrt{(-1)}-1\}-\{1-2\sqrt{(-1)}-1\}=4\sqrt{(-1)}=\sqrt{(-16)}$.

5.
$$\begin{array}{l}
x^2+\sqrt{2}.ax+a^2)\,x^4+a^4\,(x^2-\sqrt{2}.ax+a^2 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad x^4+\sqrt{2}.ax^3+a^2x^2 \\
\hline
\qquad\qquad\qquad -\sqrt{2}.ax^3-a^2x^2+a^4 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad -\sqrt{2}.ax^3-2a^2x^2-\sqrt{2}.a^3x \\
\hline
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad a^2x^2+\sqrt{2}.a^3x+a^4 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad a^2x^2+\sqrt{2}.a^3x+a^4 \\
\hdashline
\end{array}$$

6.
$$\begin{array}{l}
m^2-\sqrt{2}.mn+n^2)\,m^4+n^4\,(m^2+\sqrt{2}.mn+n^2 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\underline{m^4-\sqrt{2}.m^3n+m^2n^2} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\sqrt{2}.m^3n-m^2n^2+n^4 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\underline{\sqrt{2}.m^3n-2m^2n^2+\sqrt{2}.mn^3} \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad m^2n^2-\sqrt{2}.mn^3+n^4 \\
\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad \underline{m^2n^2-\sqrt{2}.mn^3+n^4}
\end{array}$$

7. $\sqrt{x}.\sqrt{}.(x^2+2xy+y^2)+\sqrt{x}.\sqrt{(x^2-2xy+y^2)}$

$=\sqrt{x}.(x+y)+\sqrt{x}.(x-y)=2x\sqrt{x}.$

8. $$\frac{a\sqrt{a}+a\sqrt{b}-b\sqrt{a}-b\sqrt{b}-(a\sqrt{a}+b\sqrt{a}-a\sqrt{b}-b\sqrt{b})}{a-b}$$

$$=\frac{2a\sqrt{b}-2b\sqrt{a}}{a-b}.$$

9. $a^2.\frac{c}{b}-2a.\sqrt{\frac{c}{b}}.\sqrt{(cd)}+cd=\frac{a^2c}{b}-2ac\sqrt{\frac{d}{b}}+cd.$

10. $a^{2\sqrt{2}}-2a^{\sqrt{2}}.\frac{1}{a^{\sqrt{2}}}+\frac{1}{a^{2\sqrt{2}}}=a^{2\sqrt{2}}-2+\frac{1}{a^{2\sqrt{2}}}.$

11. $$\frac{x^2+a^2+2\sqrt{(x^4-a^4)}+x^2-a^2+x^2+a^2-2\sqrt{(x^4-a^4)}+x^2-a^2}{(x^2+a^2)-(x^2-a^2)}$$

$$=\frac{4x^2}{2a^2}=\frac{2x^2}{a^2}.$$

12. $\left\{\frac{\sqrt{(1-x^2)}+1}{\sqrt{(1+x)}}\right\}\div\left\{\frac{\sqrt{(1-x^2)}+1}{\sqrt{(1-x^2)}}\right\}=\frac{\sqrt{(1-x^2)}}{\sqrt{(1+x)}}=\sqrt{(1-x)}.$

13. $$\frac{x-1}{x+1}\left\{\frac{(\sqrt{x}+1)(\sqrt{x}-1)}{\sqrt{x}-1}+\frac{(1+\sqrt{x})(1-\sqrt{x})}{\sqrt{x}(1+\sqrt{x})}\right\}$$

$$=\frac{x-1}{x+1}\left\{\sqrt{x}+1+\frac{1-\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}}\right\}=\frac{x-1}{x+1}\left(\frac{x+\sqrt{x}+1-\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}}\right)=\frac{x-1}{\sqrt{x}}.$$

14. $\frac{x}{4}+3-2\sqrt{\left(\frac{x^2}{16}-9\right)}+\frac{x}{4}-3=\frac{x}{2}-2\sqrt{\left(\frac{x^2}{16}-9\right)}.$

15. $x+a-2\sqrt{(x^2-a^2)}+x-a=2x-2\sqrt{(x^2-a^2)}$.

16. $\sqrt[m]{(a^{2m-n+n}.b^{5m+1+m-1}.c^{3p+m-3p})}=\sqrt[m]{(a^{2m}.b^{6m}.c^m)}=a^2b^6c$.

17. $\{-1-a\sqrt{(-1)}\}^2=1+2a\sqrt{(-1)}-a^2$

$$\begin{aligned}\{1+2a\sqrt{(-1)}-a^2\}^2&=1-4a^2+a^4+4a\sqrt{(-1)}-2a^2-4a^3\sqrt{(-1)}\\ &\quad 1-6a^2+a^4+4a\sqrt{(-1)}-4a^3\sqrt{(-1)}\\ &\quad -1-a\sqrt{(-1)}\\ \hline &\quad -1+6a^2-a^4-4a\sqrt{(-1)}+4a^3\sqrt{(-1)}\\ &\qquad -a\sqrt{(-1)}+6a^3\sqrt{(-1)}-a^5\sqrt{(-1)}+4a^2-4a^4\\ \hline &\quad -1+10a^2-5a^4+(10a^3-a^5-5a)\sqrt{(-1)}\end{aligned}$$

18. $3\sqrt[3]{3}-(-8)+4\sqrt[3]{3}=8+7\sqrt[3]{3}$.

19. $\dfrac{6c^2}{x-1}.\sqrt{\left(\dfrac{x(4x^2-8x+4)}{3c^3}\right)}=\dfrac{6c^2}{x-1}\cdot\dfrac{2x-2}{c}.\sqrt{\dfrac{x}{3c}}=\dfrac{12c\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{(3c)}}=4\sqrt{(3cx)}$.

20. $\dfrac{x}{x-7}\{\sqrt[3]{[3p^2\{x^3-21x^2+147x-343\}]}\}=\dfrac{x}{x-7}\cdot\sqrt[3]{(3p^2)}.(x-7)$

$=x\sqrt[3]{(3p^2)}$.

21. $2(n-1)\sqrt[3]{\left[\dfrac{1}{2n}.\left(-\dfrac{1}{n^3-3n^2+3n-1}\right)\right]}=2(n-1)\sqrt[3]{\left(\dfrac{1}{2n}\right)}.\left(-\dfrac{1}{n-1}\right)$

$=-2\sqrt[3]{\dfrac{1}{2n}}=-\sqrt[3]{\dfrac{8}{2n}}=-\sqrt[3]{\dfrac{4n^2}{n^3}}=\dfrac{1}{n}\sqrt[3]{(-4n^2)}$.

22. $2(n-1).3\sqrt{7}+\dfrac{4}{3}\sqrt{7}-2\sqrt{7}+\dfrac{2(n-1)\times 5}{3}\sqrt{7}-\dfrac{n}{3}\sqrt{7}$

$=6n\sqrt{7}-6\sqrt{7}+\dfrac{4}{3}\sqrt{7}-2\sqrt{7}+\dfrac{10n}{3}\sqrt{7}-\dfrac{10}{3}\sqrt{7}-\dfrac{n}{3}\sqrt{7}$

$=9n\sqrt{7}-10\sqrt{7}$.

23. $\sqrt{(17^2-33)}\cdot\sqrt[3]{(65^2\cdot\cdot 129)}=\sqrt{256}-\sqrt[3]{4096}=16-16=0$.

CXVIII.

Adopt the notation of Art. 316; then

1. $\left.\begin{array}{r} x+y=10 \\ xy=21 \end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{rl} x^2+2xy+y^2 &= 100 \\ 4xy &= 84 \end{array}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=16$; $x-y=4$, etc.

2. $\left.\begin{array}{r} x+y=16 \\ xy=55 \end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{rl} x^2+2xy+y^2 &= 256 \\ 4xy &= 220 \end{array}\right\}$ $x^2-2xy+y^2=36$; $x-y=6$, etc.

3. $\left.\begin{array}{r} x+y=9 \\ xy=14 \end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{rl} x^2+2xy+y^2 &= 81 \\ 4xy &= 56 \end{array}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=25$; $x-y=5$, etc.

4. $\left.\begin{array}{r} x+y=94 \\ xy=2205 \end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{rl} x^2+2xy+y^2 &= 8836 \\ 4xy &= 8820 \end{array}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=16$;
$x-y=4$, etc.

5. $\left.\begin{array}{r} x+y=13 \\ xy=30 \end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{rl} x^2+2xy+y^2 &= 169 \\ 4xy &= 120 \end{array}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=49$; $x-y=7$, etc.

6. $\left.\begin{array}{r} x+y=38 \\ xy=360 \end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{rl} x^2+2xy+y^2 &= 1444 \\ 4xy &= 1440 \end{array}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=4$; $x-y=2$, etc.

7. $\left.\begin{array}{r} x+y=14 \\ xy=24 \end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{rl} x^2+2xy+y^2 &= 196 \\ 4xy &= 96 \end{array}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=100$;
$x-y=10$, etc.

8. $\left.\begin{array}{r} x+y=103 \\ xy=396 \end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{rl} x^2+2xy+y^2 &= 10609 \\ 4xy &= 1584 \end{array}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=9025$;
$x-y=95$, etc.

9. $\left.\begin{array}{r} x+y=75 \\ xy=756 \end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{rl} x^2+2xy+y^2 &= 5625 \\ 4xy &= 3024 \end{array}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=2601$;
$x-y=51$, etc.

10. $\left.\begin{array}{r} x+y=87 \\ xy=1512 \end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{rl} x^2+2xy+y^2 &= 7569 \\ 4xy &= 6048 \end{array}\right\}$; $x^2-2xy+y^2=1521$;
$x-y=39$, etc.

11. $\left.\begin{aligned} x+y&=\frac{7}{2}\\ xy&=\frac{10}{4}\end{aligned}\right\};\quad \left.\begin{aligned} x^2+2xy+y^2&=\frac{49}{4}\\ 4xy\quad&=\frac{40}{4}\end{aligned}\right\};\quad x^2-2xy+y^2=\frac{9}{4};$

$x-y=\frac{3}{2}$, etc.

12. $\left.\begin{aligned} x+y&=57\\ xy&=540\end{aligned}\right\}\quad \left.\begin{aligned} x^2+2xy+y^2&=3249\\ 4xy\quad&=2160\end{aligned}\right\};\quad x^2-2xy+y^2=1089;$

$x-y=33$, etc.

CXIX.

1. $x=7^2=49$.
2. $x=9^2=81$.
3. $x=5^2=25$.
4. $x=2^3=8$.
5. $x=3^3=27$.
6. $x=4^4=256$.
7. $x+9=36$, etc.
8. $x-7=49$, etc.
9. $x-15=64$, etc.
10. $x-9=144$, etc.
11. $4x-16=8$, etc.
12. $3\sqrt{x}=18$; $x=36$.
13. $\sqrt[3]{(2x+3)}=3$; $2x+3=27$; $2x=24$; $x=12$.
14. $c\sqrt{x}=a-b$; $c^2x=(a-b)^2$; $x=\frac{(a-b)^2}{c^2}$.
15. $\sqrt{(x^2-9)}=9-x$; $x^2-9=81-18x+x^2$; $18x=90$; $x=5$.
16. $x^2-11=x^2-2x+1$; $2x=12$; $x=6$.
17. $4x^2+5x-2=4x^2+4x+1$; $x=3$.
18. $9x^2-12x-51=9x^2-18x+9$; $6x=60$; $x=10$.
19. $x^2-ax+b=x^2+2ax+a^2$; $3ax=b-a^2$, etc.
20. $25x^2-3mx+n=m^2+10mx+25x^2$; $13mx=n-m^2$, etc.

CXX.

1. $\sqrt{(16+x)}=8-\sqrt{x}$; $16+x=64-16\sqrt{x}+x$; $16\sqrt{x}=48$; $\sqrt{x}=3$; $x=9$.

2. $x-16=64-16\sqrt{x}+x$; $16\sqrt{x}=80$; $\sqrt{x}=5$; $x=25$.

3. $\sqrt{(x+15)}=15-\sqrt{x}$; $x+15=225-30\sqrt{x}+x$; $30\sqrt{x}=210$;
$\sqrt{x}=7$; $x=49$.

4. $x-21=x-2\sqrt{x}+1$; $2\sqrt{x}=22$; $\sqrt{x}=11$; $x=121$.

5. $x-1=x+4-6\sqrt{(x+4)}+9$; $6\sqrt{(x+4)}=14$; $\sqrt{(x+4)}=\frac{7}{3}$;
$x+4=\frac{49}{9}$; $x=\frac{13}{9}$.

6. $1+2\sqrt{(3x+1)}+3x+1=4x+4$; $2\sqrt{(3x+1)}=x+2$;
Squaring both sides, $4(3x+1)=x^2+4x+4$; $x^2=8x$, etc.

7. $1-2\sqrt{(1-3x)}+1-3x=4(1-x)$; $2\sqrt{(1-3x)}=x-2$;
$4(1-3x)=x^2-2x+4$; $x^2+8x=0$, etc.

8. $a-\sqrt{x}=\sqrt{(x-a)}$; $a^2-2a\sqrt{x}+x=x-a$; $2\sqrt{x}=1+a$;
$4x=(1+a)^2$, etc.

9. $\sqrt{(x-m)}=\frac{m-2\sqrt{x}}{2}$; $x-m=\frac{m^2-4m\sqrt{x}+4x}{4}$; $-4m=m^2-4m\sqrt{x}$;
$\sqrt{x}=\frac{m+4}{4}$; $x=\left(\frac{m+4}{4}\right)^2$.

10. $\sqrt{(x-4)}=3-\sqrt{(x-1)}$; $x-4=9-6\sqrt{(x-1)}+x-1$;
$6\sqrt{(x-1)}=12$; $\sqrt{(x-1)}=2$; $x-1=4$; $x=5$.

CXXI.

1. $\sqrt{(x^2-9x)}+x-9=36$; $\sqrt{(x^2-9x)}=45-x$;
$x^2-9x=2025-90x+x^2$; $81x=2025$; $x=25$.

2. $x+\sqrt{(x^2-21x)}=35$; $x^2-21x=1225-70x+x^2$; $49x=1225$;
$x=25$.

3. $x+7+\sqrt{(x^2+7x)}=28$; $\sqrt{(x^2+7x)}=21-x$;
$x^2+7x=441-42x+x^2$; $49x=441$; $x=9$.

4. $x-15+\sqrt{(x^2-15x)}=105$; $\sqrt{(x^2-15x)}=120-x$;
$x^2-15x=14400-240x+x^2$; $225x=14400$; $x=64$.

5. $\sqrt{(x^2-4x)}+x-4=8$; $\sqrt{(x^2-4x)}=12-x$; $x^2-4x=144-24x+x^2$;
$20x=144$, etc.

6. $\sqrt{(3ax+x^2)}+3a+x-9a=0$; $\sqrt{(3ax+x^2)}=6a-x$;
$3ax+x^2=36a^2-12ax+x^2$; $15ax=36a^2$, etc.

7. $b^2-ax=b^2-ax-ab+bx$; $bx=ab$; $x=a$.

8. $2+\sqrt{x}-x=\frac{4+\sqrt{x}}{2}$; $4+2\sqrt{x}-2x=4+\sqrt{x}$; $\sqrt{x}=2x$; $x=4x^2$;
whence $x=0$ or $\frac{1}{4}$.

9. $x+28\sqrt{x}+192=x+36\sqrt{x}+128$; $8\sqrt{x}=64$; $x=64$.

10. $x-6\sqrt{x}-16=x-10\sqrt{x}+24$; $4\sqrt{x}=40$; $x=100$.

CXXII.

1. $x-3\sqrt{x}=4$; $3\sqrt{x}=x-4$; $9x=x^2-8x+16$; $x^2-17x=-16$, etc.

2. $14\sqrt{x}=x+45$; $196x=x^2+90x+2205$; $x^2-106x=-2205$, etc.

3. $9(7+2x^3)=25.(4x-3)$; $63+18x^2=100x-75$;
$18x^2-100x=-138$, etc.

4. $6x-11=249-2x^2$; $2x^2+6x=260$; $x^2+3x=130$, etc.

5. $6-x=4-4\sqrt{(2x-1)}+2x-1$; $4\sqrt{(2x-1)}=3x-3$;
$16(2x-1)=9x^2-18x+9$; $9x^2-50x=-25$, etc.

6. $x+12=2\sqrt{(4-3x)}$; $x^2+24x+144=4(4-3x)$; $x^2+36x=-128$.

7. $2x+7+2\sqrt{(6x^2-15x-126)}+3x-18=7x+1$;
$\sqrt{(6x^2-15x-126)}=x+6$; $6x^2-15x-126=x^2+12x+36$, etc.

8. $4(204-5x)=400-40\sqrt{(3x-68)}+3x-68$;
$40\sqrt{(3x-68)}=23x-484$;
$1600(3x-68)-529x^2-22264x+234256$;
$529x^2-27064x=-343056$;
$$x^2-\frac{27064}{529}x+\frac{183115024}{(529)^2}=\frac{183115024-181476624}{(529)^2}=\frac{1638400}{(529)^2}$$
$$x-\frac{13532}{529}=\pm\frac{1280}{529}, \text{ etc.}$$

9. $(\sqrt{x}-4)(\sqrt{x}+4)=33$; $x-16=33$; $x=49$.

10. $(\sqrt{x}+11).(\sqrt{x}-11)=608$; $x-121=608$; $x=729$.

11. $\sqrt{(x^2+17x+60)}=12$; $x^2+17x+60=144$; $x^2+17x=-84$, etc.

12. $x+3+2\sqrt{(x^2+11x+24)}+x+8=25x$; $2\sqrt{(x^2+11x+24)}=23x-11$;
$4(x^2+11x+24)=529x^2-506x+121$; $525x^2-550x=-25$;
$x^2-\frac{22x}{21}=-\frac{1}{21}$, etc.

13. $\sqrt{(25+x)}=8-\sqrt{(25-x)}$; $25+x=64-16\sqrt{(25-x)}+25-x$;
$8\sqrt{(25-x)}=32-x$; $64(25-x)=1024-64x+x^2$; $x^2=576$;
$x=\pm 24$.

14. $x+4+2\sqrt{(2x^2+7x-4)}+2x-1=36$; $2\sqrt{(2x^2+7x-4)}=33-3x$,
$4(2x^2+7x-4)=1089-198x+9x^2$; $x^2-226x=-1105$, etc.

15. $\sqrt{(13x-1)}=5+\sqrt{(2x-1)}$; $13x-1=25+10\sqrt{(2x-1)}+2x-1$;
$11x-25=10\sqrt{(2x-1)}$; $121x^2-550x+625=100(2x-1)$;
$121x^2-750x=-725$; $x^2-\frac{750}{121}x+\frac{140625}{(121)^2}=\frac{140625-87725}{(121)^2}$, etc.

16. $7x+1-2\sqrt{(21x^2+10x+1)}+3x+1=4$; $\sqrt{(21x^2+10x+1)}=5x-1$;
$21x^2+10x+1=25x^2-10x+1$; $4x^2=20x$; $x=5$ or 0.

17. $\sqrt{(4+x)}=3-\sqrt{x}$; $4+x=9-6\sqrt{x}+x$; $\sqrt{x}=\frac{5}{6}$; $x=\frac{25}{36}$.

18. $x+\sqrt{(x^2+9975)}=525$; $\sqrt{(x^2+9975)}=525-x$;
$x^2+9975x=275625-1050x+x^2$; $11025x=275625$, etc.

19. $\frac{x}{4}+3+2\sqrt{\left(\frac{x^2}{16}-9\right)}+\frac{x}{4}-3=\frac{2x}{3}$; $2\sqrt{\left(\frac{x^2}{16}-9\right)}=\frac{x}{6}$;
$\frac{x^2}{16}-9=\frac{x^2}{144}$; $\frac{8x^2}{144}=9$; $x^2=9\times 18$; $x=\pm 9\sqrt{2}$.

20. $x^2-1+6\sqrt{(x^2-1)}=16$; $x^2-1+6\sqrt{(x^2-1)}+9=25$;
$\sqrt{(x^2-1)}+3=\pm 5$; $\sqrt{(x^2-1)}=2$ or -8.
Hence $x^2-1=4$ or 64; $x^2=5$ or 65, etc.

21. $x^2-2ax+a^2+2ab+b^2=x^2+a^2+b^2-2ax+2bx-2ab$; $4ab=2bx$;
$x=2a$.

22. $x^2+2ax+a^2+2ab+b^2=b^2+a^2+x^2-2ab-2bx+2ax$; $4ab=-2bx$;
$x=-2a$.

23. $x+4-2\sqrt{(x^2+4x)}+x=x+\frac{3}{2}$; $x+\frac{5}{2}=2\sqrt{(x^2+4x)}$;
$x^2+5x+\frac{25}{4}=4x^2+16x$; $3x^2+11x=\frac{25}{4}$; $x^2+\frac{11x}{3}+\frac{121}{36}=\frac{196}{36}$;
$x+\frac{11}{6}=\pm\frac{14}{6}$; $x=\frac{1}{2}$ or $-\frac{25}{6}$.

24. $\sqrt{x}+1=x+\frac{5}{4}$; $\sqrt{x}=x+\frac{1}{4}$; $x-\sqrt{x}=-\frac{1}{4}$; $x-\sqrt{x}+\frac{1}{4}=0$;
$\sqrt{x}-\frac{1}{2}=0$; $x=\frac{1}{4}$.

25. $\sqrt{(4+x)}=\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{x}$; $4+x=3+2\sqrt{(3x)}+x$; $2\sqrt{(3x)}=1$;
$12x=1$, etc.

26. $\sqrt{(x+4)}=9-\sqrt{(x+5)}$; $x+4=81-18\sqrt{(x+5)}+x+5$;
$18\sqrt{(x+5)}=82$; $9\sqrt{(x+5)}=41$; $81(x+5)=1681$, etc.

27. $\sqrt{(x^2-4x)}+x-4=8$; $\sqrt{(x^2-4x)}=12-x$; $x^2-4x=144-24x+x^2$;
$20x=144$, etc.

28. $x^2-21=\sqrt{(x^2-9)}$; $x^4-42x^2+441=x^2-9$; $x^4-43x^2=-450$;
$x^4-43x^2+\frac{1849}{4}=\frac{49}{4}$; $x^2-\frac{43}{2}=\pm\frac{7}{2}$; $x^2=25$ or 18, etc.

29. $\sqrt{(50+x)}=2+\sqrt{(50-x)}$; $50+x=4+4\sqrt{(50-x)}+50-x$;
$x-2=2\sqrt{(50-x)}$; $x^2-4x+4=4(50-x)$; $x^2=196$, etc.

30. $\sqrt{(2x+4)}-1=\sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{2}+6\right)}$; $2x+4-2\sqrt{(2x+4)}+1=\frac{x}{2}+6$;
$\frac{3x}{2}-1=2\sqrt{(2x+4)}$; $9x^2-12x+4=16(2x+4)$; $9x^2-44x=60$;
$x^2-\frac{44}{9}x+\frac{484}{81}=\frac{1024}{81}$, etc.

31. $3+x+\sqrt{(3x+x^2)}=6$; $\sqrt{(3x+x^2)}=3-x$; $3x+x^2=9-6x+x^2$;
$9x=9$; $x=1$.

32. $\sqrt{(x-1)}+\sqrt{(x+1)}=1$; $\sqrt{(x-1)}=1-\sqrt{(x+1)}$;
$x-1=1-2\sqrt{(x+1)}+x+1$; $2\sqrt{(x+1)}=3$; $4(x+1)=9$, etc.

33. $3x+\sqrt{(4x-x^2)}=6x-2\sqrt{(4x-x^2)}$; $3\sqrt{(4x-x^2)}=3x$; $4x-x^2=x^2$;
$2x^2=4x$, etc.

34. $\sqrt{\{a-\sqrt{(ax+x^2)}\}}=\sqrt{a}-\sqrt{x}$; $a-\sqrt{(ax+x^2)}=a-2\sqrt{(ax)}+x$;
$\sqrt{(ax+x^2)}=2\sqrt{(ax)}-x$; $ax+x^2=4ax-4x\sqrt{(ax)}+x^2$;
$4x\sqrt{(ax)}=3ax$; whence $x=0$, or $4\sqrt{(ax)}=3a$; $16ax=9a^2$;
$16x=9a$, etc.

CXXIII.

1. $x-2=0$, or, $x-5=0$; $\therefore x=2$ or 5.

2. $x-3=0$, or, $x+7=0$; $\therefore x=3$ or -7.

3. $x+9=0$, or, $x+2=0$; $\therefore x=-9$ or -2.

4. $x-5a=0$, or, $x-6b=0$; $\therefore x=5a$ or $6b$.

5. $2x+7=0$, or, $3x-5=0$; $\therefore x=-\frac{7}{2}$ or $\frac{5}{3}$.

6. $19x-227=0$, or, $14x+83=0$; $\therefore x=\frac{227}{19}$ or $-\frac{83}{14}$.

7. $5x-4m=0$, or, $6x-11n=0$; $\therefore x=\frac{4m}{5}$ or $\frac{11n}{6}$.

8. $x^2+5ax+6a^2=0$, or, $x^2-7ax+12a^2=0$;
$(x+2a)(x+3a)=0$, or, $(x-4a)(x-3a)=0$;
$\therefore x+2a=0$, or, $x+3a=0$, or, $x-4a=0$, or, $x-3a=0$, etc.

9. $(x+2)(x-2)(x-a)(x-a)=0$; $\therefore x=\pm 2$ or a.

10. $x.x.(x-5)=0$, $\therefore x=0$ or 5.

11. $acx-2a+b=0$, or, $bcx+3a-b=0$;
$\therefore acx=2a-b$, or, $bcx=b-3a$, etc.

12. $cx-d=0$, or, $cx-e=0$, etc.

CXXIV.

1. Let m be one of the roots of the first equation, and $\frac{1}{m}$ one of the roots of the second equation.
Then $am^2+bm+c=0$, and $c'm^2+b'm+a'=0$.
Multiply the first by a' and the second by c; then
$aa'm^2+a'bm+a'c=0$, and $cc'm^2+b'cm+a'c=0$.
Subtracting $(aa'-cc')m^2+(a'b-b'c)m=0$.
Whence $(aa'-cc')m=-(a'b-b'c)$ . . . . (1).
Again, multiply the first by c' and the second by a; then
$ac'm^2+bc'm+cc'=0$, and $ac'm^2+ab'm+aa'=0$.
Subtracting $(bc'-ab')m=cc'-aa'$;
or $aa'-cc'=-(ab'-bc')m$ . . . . (2).
Multiplying (1) and (2) together, we get
$(aa'-cc')^2=(ab'-bc')(a'b-b'c)$.

2. $\alpha+\beta=-\frac{b}{a}$ and $\alpha\beta=\frac{c}{a}$;

$\therefore \alpha^2+2\alpha\beta+\beta^2=\frac{b^2}{a^2}$, and $2\alpha\beta=\frac{2c}{a}$

$\therefore \alpha^2+\beta^2=\frac{b^2}{a^2}-\frac{2c}{a}=\frac{b^2-2ac}{a^2}$.

3. $\alpha+\beta=-\dfrac{b}{a}$ and $\alpha\beta=\dfrac{c}{a}$.

$$\therefore\ ac\left(x-\frac{\alpha}{\beta}\right)\left(x-\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)=ac\left(x^2-\frac{\alpha^2+\beta^2}{\alpha\beta}x+1\right)$$
$$=ac\left(x^2-\frac{b^2-2ac}{ac}x+1\right)$$
$$=acx^2+(2ac-b^2)x+ac.$$

4. The roots are $\dfrac{-b+\sqrt{(b^2-4ac)}}{2a}$ and $\dfrac{-b-\sqrt{(b^2-4ac)}}{2a}$, and that these may be *equal*, we must have $b^2-4ac=0$, or $c=\dfrac{b^2}{4a}$.

Putting this for c in the expression ax^2+bx+c,

$$ax^2+bx+\frac{b^2}{4a}=\frac{4a^2x^2+4abx+b^2}{4a}=\left(\frac{2ax+b}{2\sqrt{a}}\right)^2.$$

5. $\alpha+\beta=1+a$, and $\alpha\beta=\dfrac{1+a+a^2}{2}$.

$\alpha^2+2\alpha\beta+\beta^2=1+2a+a^2$, and $2\alpha\beta=1+a+a^2$

$\therefore\ \alpha^2+\beta^2=a$.

CXXV.

1. $(x-5)(x-6)=0$, or, $x^2-11x+30=0$.

2. $(x-4)(x+5)=0$, or, $x^2+x-20=0$.

3. $(x+2)(x+7)=0$, or, $x^2+9x+14=0$.

4. $\left(x-\dfrac{1}{2}\right)\left(x-\dfrac{2}{3}\right)=0$, or, $(2x-1)(3x-2)=0$, or, $6x^2-7x+2=0$.

5. $(x-7)\left(x+\dfrac{5}{9}\right)=0$, or, $(x-7)(9x+5)=0$, or, $9x^2-58x-35=0$.

6. $(x-\sqrt{3})(x+\sqrt{3})=0$, or, $x^2-3=0$.

7. $(x-m-n)(x-m+n)=0$, or, $x^2-2mx+m^2-n^2=0$.

8. $\left(x-\frac{1}{\alpha}\right)\left(x-\frac{1}{\beta}\right)=0$, or, $x^2-\frac{\alpha+\beta}{\alpha\beta}x+\frac{1}{\alpha\beta}=0$.

9. $\left(x+\frac{\alpha}{\beta}\right)\left(x-\frac{\beta}{\alpha}\right)=0$, or, $x^2+\frac{\alpha^2-\beta^2}{\alpha\beta}x-1=0$.

CXXVI.

1. One root is found by trial to be 2; then
$$x^3-11x^2+36x-36=(x-2)(x^2-9x+18)=(x-2)(x-3)(x-6).$$

2. One root is found by trial to be 1; then
$$x^3-7x^2+14x-8=(x-1)(x^2-6x+8)=(x-1)(x-2)(x-4).$$

3. One root is found by trial to be -1; then
$$x^3-5x^2-46x-40=(x+1)(x^2-6x-40)=(x+1)(x-10)(x+4).$$

4. One root is found by trial to be -1; then
$$4x^3+6x^2+x-1=(x+1)(4x^2+2x-1)=(x+1)4.\left(x^2+\frac{x}{2}-\frac{1}{4}\right)$$
and since the roots of $x^2+\frac{x}{2}-\frac{1}{4}=0$ are $\frac{\sqrt{5}-1}{4}$ and $\frac{-\sqrt{5}-1}{4}$,
$$x^2+\frac{x}{2}-\frac{1}{4}=\left(x+\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{4}\right).\left(x+\frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{4}\right),$$ and therefore
$$4x^3+6x^2+x-1=4(x+1)\left(x+\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{4}\right)\left(x+\frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{4}\right).$$

5. One root is found by trial to be -1; then
$$6x^3+11x^2-9x-14=(x+1)(6x^2+5x-14)=(x+1)(x+2)(6x-7).$$

6. If we put $x=-y-z$, the expression becomes zero, which shows that $x+y+z$ is one of its factors; the other is found by division to be $x^2+y^2+z^2-xy-xz-yz$.

7. If we put $a=b+c$, the expression becomes zero, which shows that $a-b-c$ is one of its factors; the other is found by division to be $a^2+b^2+c^2+ab+ac-bc$.

8. One root is found by trial to be 1; then

$$3x^3 - x^2 - 23x + 21 = (x-1)(3x^2+2x-21) = (x-1)(3x-7)(x+3).$$

9. One root is found by trial to be 1; then

$$2x^3 - 5x^2 - 17x + 20 = (x-1)(2x^2-3x-20) = (x-1)(x-4)(2x+5).$$

10. One root is found by trial to be -1; then

$$15x^3 + 41x^2 + 5x - 21 = (x+1)(15x^2+26x-21)$$
$$= (x+1)(3x+7)(5x-3).$$

CXXVII.

1. $x^4 - 12x^2 = 13$; $x^4 - 12x^2 + 36 = 49$; $x^2 - 6 = \pm 7$, etc.

2. $x^6 + 14x^3 = -24$; $x^6 + 14x^3 + 49 = 25$; $x^3 + 7 = \pm 5$, etc.

3. $x^8 + 22x^4 = -21$; $x^8 + 22x^4 + 121 = 100$; $x^4 + 11 = \pm 10$, etc.

4. $x^{2m} + 3x^m + \frac{9}{4} = \frac{25}{4}$; $x^m + \frac{3}{2} = \pm\frac{5}{2}$, etc.

5. $x^{4n} - \frac{5}{3}x^{2n} + \frac{25}{36} = \frac{100}{36}$; $x^{2n} - \frac{5}{6} = \pm\frac{10}{6}$, etc.

6. $x - \frac{9}{2}x^{\frac{1}{2}} + \frac{81}{16} = \frac{121}{16}$; $x^{\frac{1}{2}} - \frac{9}{4} = \pm\frac{11}{4}$, etc.

7. $x^{-2} + 3x^{-1} + \frac{9}{4} = \frac{97}{36}$; $x^{-1} + \frac{3}{2} = \pm\frac{\sqrt{97}}{6}$; $x^{-1} = \frac{-9 \pm \sqrt{97}}{6}$

$$\therefore x = \frac{6}{-9 \pm \sqrt{97}}.$$

8. $x^{-2n} - x^{-n} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{81}{4}$; $x^{-n} - \frac{1}{2} = \pm\frac{9}{2}$; $x^{-n} = 5$ or -4,

$$\therefore \frac{1}{x^n} = \frac{1}{5} \text{ or } -\frac{1}{4}; \; x = \left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^{\frac{1}{n}} \text{ or } \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)^{\frac{1}{n}}.$$

9. $x^2 - 2x + 5 + 6(x^2 - 2x + 5)^{\frac{1}{2}} = 16$;

$(x^2 - 2x + 5) + 6(x^2 - 2x + 5)^{\frac{1}{2}} + 9 = 25$; $(x^2 - 2x + 5)^{\frac{1}{2}} + 3 = \pm 5$;

$(x^2 - 2x + 5)^{\frac{1}{2}} = 2$ or -8; $x^2 - 2x + 5 = 4$ or 64, etc.

10. $2x^2-2x+10\sqrt{(2x^2-5x+6)}=3x+33$;
$2x^2-5x+6+10\sqrt{(2x^2-5x+6)}=39$;
$(2x^2-5x+6)+10\sqrt{(2x^2-5x+6)}+25=64$;
$\sqrt{(2x^2-5x+6)}+5=\pm 8$; $\sqrt{(2x^2-5x+6)}=3$ or -13;
$2x^2-5x+6=9$ or 169, etc.

11. $3x^2-6\sqrt{(3x^2-2ax+4)}+12=2ax+a^2+2a$;
$3x^2-2ax+4-6\sqrt{(3x^2-2ax+4)}=a^2+2a-8$;
$(3x^2-2ax+4)-6\sqrt{(3x^2-2ax+4)}+9=a^2+2a+1$;
$\sqrt{(3x^2-2ax+4)}-3=\pm(a+1)$;
$3x^2-2ax+4=(4+a)^2$ or $(2-a)^2$, etc.

12. $x^2-ax+a^2-2\sqrt{(x^2-ax+a^2)}=-2a+a^2$;
$(x^2-ax+a^2)-2\sqrt{(x^2-ax+a^2)}+1=a^2-2a+1$;
$\sqrt{(x^2-ax+a^2)}-1=\pm(a-1)$; $x^2-ax+a^2=a^2$ or $(2-a)^2$, etc.

CXXVIII.

1. $\frac{2}{3}, \frac{6}{7}, \frac{7}{9}; \frac{42}{63}, \frac{54}{63}, \frac{49}{63}$, etc.

2. $\frac{x+3y}{x+2y}, \frac{x+2y}{x+y}; \frac{x^2+4xy+3y^2}{(x+2y)(x+y)}, \frac{x^2+4xy+4y^2}{(x+2y)(x+y)}$, etc.

3. $\frac{x-5y}{x-4y}, \frac{x-3y}{x-2y}; \frac{x^2-7xy+10y^2}{(x-4y)(x-2y)}, \frac{x^2-7xy+12y^2}{(x-4y)(x-2y)}$, etc.

4. Let x be the number.

Then $\frac{a+x}{b+x}=\frac{c}{d}$; $ad+dx=bc+cx$;

$(c-d)x=ad-bc$; $x=\frac{ad-bc}{c-d}$.

5. Let $x:y$ be the ratio. Then

$$\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+y^2&=181 \\ xy&=90 \end{aligned}\right\}, \quad \left.\begin{aligned} x^2+y^2+2xy&=361 \\ x^2+y^2-2xy&=1 \end{aligned}\right\}, \quad \left.\begin{aligned} x+y&=19 \\ x-y&=\pm 1 \end{aligned}\right\}, \quad \begin{aligned} x&=10 \text{ or } 9 \\ y&=9 \text{ or } 10 \end{aligned}$$

CXXIX.

1. $x:y=6:9=2:3.$ 2. $x:y=b:a.$

3. $(a-c)x=(b+d)y$; $x:y=b+d:a-c.$

4. $x^2+2xy+y^2=6y^2$; $x+y=\pm\sqrt{6}.y$;

$x=(\pm\sqrt{6}-1)y$; $x:y=\pm\sqrt{6}-1:1.$

5. $x^2-12xy+36y^2=49y^2$; $x-6y=\pm 7y$;

$x=13y$ or $-y$; $x:y=13:1$, or, $-1:1.$

6. $x^2+mxy+\frac{m^2y^2}{4}=\frac{(m^2+4n^2)y^2}{4}$; $x+\frac{my}{2}=\frac{\pm\sqrt{(m^2+4n^2)}y}{2}$;

$x=\frac{-m\pm\sqrt{(m^2+4n^2)}}{2}y$, etc.

7. Let $3x$ and $4x$ be the numbers. Then

$\frac{3x+4x}{9x^2+16x^2}=\frac{7}{50}$; $7\times 25x^2=50\times 7x$; $x=2.$

Hence the numbers are 6 and 8.

8. Let $6x$ and $7x$ be the numbers. Then

$\frac{6x+12}{7x+12}=\frac{12}{13}$; $78x+156=84x+144$; $6x=12$; $x=2$, etc.

9. Let $7x$ and $13x$ be the numbers. Then $20x=100$; $x=5$, etc.

10. Let x and y be the numbers. Then $x^2-y^2=48$, and $\frac{x+y}{x-y}=\frac{12}{1}.$

Hence $x+y=12x-12y$, or, $13y=11x.$

Then $x^2-\frac{121x^2}{169}=48$; $48x^2=169\times 48$; $x=13$, etc.

11. Let x be the value of a gold coin, and y the value of a silver one. Then $5x+4y=3x+12y$; $2x=8y$; $x:y=4:1.$

12. Let x be the value of a gold coin, and y the value of a silver one. Then $8x+9y=6x+19y$; $2x=10y$; $y:x=1:5.$

CXXX.

1. $\frac{2}{3}\times\frac{4}{5}=\frac{8}{15}$.

2. $\frac{3}{7}\times\frac{14}{9}\times\frac{4}{3}=\frac{8}{9}$.

3. $\frac{x^2-y^2}{x^3+y^3}\times\frac{x^2-xy+y^2}{x+y}=\frac{x-y}{x+y}$.

4. $\frac{a^2-b^2+2bc-c^2}{a^2-b^2-2bc-c^2}\times\frac{a+b+c}{a+b-c}=\frac{(a+b-c)(a-b+c)(a+b+c)}{(a+b+c)(a-b-c)(a+b-c)}$, etc.

5. $\frac{m^3+n^3}{m^3-n^3}\times\frac{m-n}{m+n}=\frac{m^2-mn+n^2}{m^2+mn+n^2}$.

6. $\frac{(x+2)(x+3)}{(y-3)(y-4)}\times\frac{y(y-3)}{x(x+3)}=\frac{(x+2)y}{(y-4)x}$.

CXXXI.

1. Let $\frac{a}{b}=\lambda$, then $\frac{c}{d}=\lambda$. Then $a=\lambda b$ and $c=\lambda d$.

Then $\frac{a+b}{a}=\frac{\lambda b+b}{\lambda b}=\frac{\lambda+1}{\lambda}$,

and $\frac{c+d}{c}=\frac{\lambda d+d}{\lambda d}=\frac{\lambda+1}{\lambda}$.

2. Let $\frac{a}{b}=\lambda$, then $\frac{c}{d}=\lambda$. Then $a=\lambda b$, $c=\lambda d$.

Then $\frac{a^2-b^2}{b^2}=\frac{\lambda^2b^2-b^2}{b^2}=\lambda^2-1$,

and $\frac{c^2-d^2}{d^2}=\frac{\lambda^2d^2-d^2}{d^2}=\lambda^2-1$.

3. Let $\frac{a_1}{b_1}=\lambda$, then $\frac{a_2}{b_2}=\lambda$. Then $a_1=\lambda b_1$, and $a_2=\lambda b_2$.

Then $\frac{m_1a_1+m_2a_2}{m_1b_1+m_2b_2}=\frac{m_1\lambda b_1+m_2\lambda b_2}{m_1b_1+m_2b_2}=\lambda=\frac{a_1}{b_1}$.

4. Let $a = b\lambda$ and $c = d\lambda$. Then

$$\frac{3a^2+ab+2b^2}{3a^2-2b^2}=\frac{3b^2\lambda^2+b^2\lambda+2b^2}{3b^2\lambda^2-2b^2}=\frac{3\lambda^2+\lambda+2}{3\lambda^2-2}$$

$$\frac{3c^2+cd+2d^2}{3c^2-2d^2}=\frac{3d^2\lambda^2+d^2\lambda+2d^2}{3d^2\lambda^2-2d^2}=\frac{3\lambda^2+\lambda+2}{3\lambda^2-2}.$$

5. Let $a = b\lambda$ and $c = d\lambda$. Then

$$\frac{a^2+3ab+b^2}{c^2+3cd+d^2}=\frac{b^2\lambda^2+3b^2\lambda+b^2}{d^2\lambda^2+3d^2\lambda+d^2}=\frac{b^2(\lambda^2+3\lambda+1)}{d^2(\lambda^2+3\lambda+1)}=\frac{b^2}{d^2}$$

$$\frac{2ab+3b^2}{2cd+3d^2}=\frac{2b^2\lambda+3b^2}{2d^2\lambda+3d^2}=\frac{b^2(2\lambda+3)}{d^2(2\lambda+3)}=\frac{b^2}{d^2}.$$

6. Let $\frac{a}{b}=\lambda$; then $\frac{c}{d}=\lambda$ and $\frac{e}{f}=\lambda$.

Then $a = b\lambda$, $c = d\lambda$, $e = f\lambda$.

Then $\frac{mc-ne}{md-nf}=\frac{md\lambda-nf\lambda}{md-nf}=\lambda=\frac{a}{b}.$

7. $$\frac{a-\frac{ma}{n}}{b-\frac{mb}{n}}=\frac{a\left(1-\frac{m}{n}\right)}{b\left(1-\frac{m}{n}\right)}=\frac{a}{b}.$$

8. Let $a = b\lambda$, $c = d\lambda$, $e = f\lambda$.

Then $\frac{ac}{bd}=\frac{bd\lambda^2}{bd}=\lambda^2$

and $\frac{la^2+mc^2+ne^2}{lb^2+md^2+nf^2}=\frac{lb^2\lambda^2+md^2\lambda^2+nf^2\lambda^2}{lb^2+md^2+nf^2}=\lambda^2.$

9. Let $a_1 = b_1\lambda$; $a_2 = b_2\lambda$; $a_3 = b_3\lambda$.

Then $\frac{a_1^2+a_2^2+a_3^2}{b_1^2+b_2^2+b_3^2}=\frac{b_1^2\lambda^2+b_2^2\lambda^2+b_3^2\lambda^2}{b_1^2+b_2^2+b_3^2}=\lambda^2=\frac{a_1^2}{b_1^2}.$

10. Let $a_1 = b_1\lambda$; $a_2 = b_2\lambda$; $a_3 = b_3\lambda$.

Then $\frac{a_1a_2+a_2a_3+a_3a_1}{b_1b_2+b_2b_3+b_3b_1}=\frac{b_1b_2\lambda^2+b_2b_3\lambda^2+b_3b_1\lambda^2}{b_1b_2+b_2b_3+b_3b_1}=\lambda^2=\frac{a_1^2}{b_1^2}.$

11. $(a^2-ab+b^2)(c^2+cd+d^2)=(a^2+ab+b^2)(c^2-cd+d^2)$;
$(a^2+b^2)(c^2+cd+d^2-c^2+cd-d^2)=ab(c^2-cd+d^2+c^2+cd+d^2)$;
$(a^2+b^2)(2cd)=ab(2c^2+2d^2)$; $a^2cd+b^2cd=abc^2+abd^2$;
$a^2cd-abd^2=abc^2-b^2cd$; $ad(ac-bd)=bc(ac-bd)$;
$ad=bc$; and therefore $a:b=c:d$.

12. $(a^2+b^2)(c^2-d^2)=(a^2-b^2)(c^2+d^2)$;
$a^2c^2+b^2c^2-a^2d^2-b^2d^2=a^2c^2+a^2d^2-b^2c^2-b^2d^2$; $2b^2c^2=2a^2d^2$;
$bc=ad$; and $\therefore\ a:b=c:d$.

13. Let $\frac{a}{b}=\lambda$ and $\frac{c}{d}=\lambda$; then $a=b\lambda$ and $c=d\lambda$.

Then $\frac{(a+c)(a^2+c^2)}{(a-c)(a^2-c^2)}=\frac{(b\lambda+d\lambda)(b^2\lambda^2+d^2\lambda^2)}{(b\lambda-d\lambda)(b^2\lambda^2-d^2\lambda^2)}=\frac{(b+d)(b^2+d^2)}{(b-d)(b^2-d^2)}$.

14. Let $a_1=b_1\lambda$ and $a_2=b_2\lambda$.

Then $\frac{\sqrt{(a_1{}^2+a_2{}^2)}}{\sqrt{(b_1{}^2+b_2{}^2)}}=\sqrt{\frac{b_1{}^2\lambda^2+b_2{}^2\lambda^2}{b_1{}^2+b_2{}^2}}=\sqrt{(\lambda^2)}=\lambda=\frac{a_1}{b}$.

CXXXII.

1. $(a-b)c=(b-c)b$; $ac-bc=b^2-bc$; $ac=b^2$; $a:b=b:c$.

2. Let $a=\lambda b$ and $c=\lambda d$.

Then $\frac{(a^2+b^2)(a+b)}{a^3}=\frac{(\lambda^2b^2+b^2)(\lambda b+b)}{\lambda^3b^3}=\frac{(\lambda^2+1)(\lambda+1)}{\lambda^3}$,

and $\frac{(c^2+d^2)(c+d)}{c^3}=\frac{(\lambda^2d^2+d^2)(\lambda d+d)}{\lambda^3d^3}=\frac{(\lambda^2+1)(\lambda+1)}{\lambda^3}$.

Also, $\frac{\sqrt[4]{(ma^4+nc^4)}}{\sqrt[4]{(mb^4+nd^4)}}=\sqrt[4]{\frac{mb^4\lambda^4+nd^4\lambda^4}{mb^4+nd^4}}=\sqrt[4]{\lambda^4}=\lambda=\frac{a}{b}$.

3. Let $a=b\lambda$ and $c=d\lambda$.

Then $\frac{ma-nb}{ma+nb}=\frac{mb\lambda-nb}{mb\lambda+nb}=\frac{m\lambda-n}{m\lambda+n}$,

and $\frac{mc-nd}{mc+nd}=\frac{md\lambda-nd}{md\lambda+nd}=\frac{m\lambda-n}{m\lambda+n}$.

4. $(5a+3b)(7b+3c)=(7a+3b)(5b+3c)$;
$35ab+15ac+21b^2+9bc=35ab+21ac+15b^2+9bc$; $6b^2=6ac$;
$b^2=ac$; $a:b=b:c$.

5. Let $a:b=c:d$, and suppose a to be the greatest of the four.
Then $\because \frac{a}{b}=\frac{c}{d}$, and a is greater than b, c is greater than d,
and $\because \frac{a}{c}=\frac{b}{d}$, and a is greater than c, b is greater than d.
Again, if $a+b:m+n=m-n:a-b$,
and $a+b$ is greater than $m+n$
$m-n$ is greater than $a-b$
$\therefore a+b+m-n$ is greater than $m+n+a-b$
$\therefore 2b$ is greater than $2n$; and $\therefore b$ is greater than n.

6. $(x-1)(x+2)=(x-2)(2x+1)$; $x^2+x-2=2x^2-3x-2$; $x^2=4x$;
$x=4$ or 0.

7. $\frac{a}{b}+1=\frac{c}{d}+1$; $\frac{a}{b}=\frac{c}{d}$.

8. Suppose the bicycle went $5x$ and the tricycle $4x$ yards per minute. Then the tricycle had a start of $2x$ yards out of 1760 yards. Also the bicycle went 880 yards while the tricycle went
$1760-2x-176$. $\therefore 1760:1760-2x-176=5:4$;
$1760\times 4=(1584-2x)\times 5$; $10x=7920-7040$, etc.

9. $\frac{a}{b}=\frac{c}{d}$; $\therefore \frac{a^2}{b^2}=\frac{c^2}{d^2}$; $\therefore \frac{a^2-b^2}{b^2}=\frac{c^2-d^2}{d^2}$;
$\therefore \frac{a^2-b^2}{c^2-d^2}=\frac{b^2}{d^2}$; and since b^2 is greater than d^2,
$\therefore a^2-b^2$ is greater than c^2-d^2
$\therefore a^2+d^2$ is greater than b^2+c^2.

10. $(10a+b)(12c+d)=(10c+d)(12a+b)$;
$120ac+12bc+10ad+bd=120ac+12ad+10bc+bd$; $2bc=2ad$
$bc=ad$; $a:b=c:d$.

11. $2x=3y$, and $xy=600$.

Hence $x\times\dfrac{2x}{3}=600$; $x^2=900$; $x=30$, etc.

12. Let $\dfrac{a}{b}=\lambda$; then $\dfrac{b}{c}=\lambda$.

Then (1.) $\dfrac{a}{a+b}=\dfrac{\lambda b}{\lambda b+b}=\dfrac{\lambda}{\lambda+1}$

$$\frac{a-b}{a-c}=\frac{\lambda b-b}{\lambda b-c}=\frac{\lambda^2c-\lambda c}{\lambda^2c-c}=\frac{\lambda^2-\lambda}{\lambda^2-1}=\frac{\lambda}{\lambda+1}.$$

(2.) $(a^2+b^2)(b^2+c^2)=(\lambda^2b^2+b^2)(\lambda^2c^2+c^2)$

$$=\lambda^2c^2(\lambda^2+1)(\lambda^2c^2+c^2)=\lambda^2c^4(\lambda^2+1)^2$$

$$(ab+bc)^2=(\lambda b^2+\lambda c^2)^2=(\lambda^3c^2+\lambda c^2)^2=\lambda^2c^4(\lambda^2+1)^2.$$

13. Let $a=b\lambda$ and $c=d\lambda$.

Then $\dfrac{a+b}{b}=\dfrac{b\lambda+b}{b}=\lambda+1$;

and $\dfrac{c+d}{d}=\dfrac{d\lambda+d}{d}=\lambda+1$.

Hence $\dfrac{ab-bc-dx+(bc+dx)}{bc+dx}=\dfrac{a-b-c+(b+c)}{b+c}$;

or, $\dfrac{ab}{bc+dx}=\dfrac{a}{b+c}$; $\dfrac{b}{bc+dx}=\dfrac{1}{b+c}$; $b^2+bc=bc+dx$, etc.

14. Let $a=\lambda b$, and $b=\lambda c$.

Then $\dfrac{a+mb}{a-mb}=\dfrac{\lambda b+mb}{\lambda b-mb}=\dfrac{\lambda+m}{\lambda-m}$;

and $\dfrac{b+mc}{b-mc}=\dfrac{\lambda c+mc}{\lambda c-mc}=\dfrac{\lambda+m}{\lambda-m}$.

15. $a=\dfrac{5b}{4}$; and therefore $\dfrac{a^2-b^2}{a^2+b^2}=\dfrac{\dfrac{25b^2}{16}-b^2}{\dfrac{25b^2}{16}+b^2}=\dfrac{9}{41}$.

16. Let the sides be $2\frac{1}{2}x$, $3\frac{3}{4}x$, and $4x$ yards.

Then $2\frac{1}{2}x+3\frac{3}{4}x+4x=205$; $\dfrac{41}{4}x=205$; $x=20$, etc.

17. Let the sides be $3x$, $4x$ and $5x$ yards.
Then $3x+4x+5x=480$; $12x=480$; $x=40$, etc.

18. Let $a+b$ be the greatest term of the proportion, then $a-b$ is the least.
Also, $\frac{a+b}{p+q}=\frac{p-q}{a-b}$.
Hence $\frac{(a+b)-(p+q)}{p+q}=\frac{(p-q)-(a-b)}{a-b}$.
Now $p+q$ is greater than $a-b$.
$\therefore$ $(a+b)-(p+q)$ is greater than $(p-q)-(a-b)$.
And $\therefore$ $(a+b)+(a-b)$ is greater than $(p+q)+(p-q)$.

19. Let x be the rate of the man's rowing, y the rate of the stream, in miles per hour.
Then $x+y=$ the man's rate down stream,
and $x-y=$ the man's rate up stream.
Hence $x+y:x-y=5:3$; $3x+3y=5x-5y$; $4y=x$.
Also $\frac{30}{x+y}+\frac{30}{x-y}=12$; $\frac{30}{5y}+\frac{30}{3y}=12$; $16=12y$; $y=1\frac{1}{3}$.

20. Let C contain x pints of brandy and y pints of water.
Then A contains $x+y$ pints of water, and B $x+y$ pints of brandy.
Hence when B and C are mixed, the mixture contains $2x+y$ pints of brandy;
and when A and C are mixed, the mixture contains x pints of brandy;
therefore $2x+y:x=9:1$; $2x+y=9x$; $y=7x$, etc.

21. Let x be the number of quarters; y the price of each in shillings.
Then selling price: $xy=105:100$
$\therefore$ $\frac{105xy}{100}=xy+16\times 20$; $\therefore$ $xy=6400$.
Again $x(y+5)=xy+20y$; $\therefore$ $x=4y$.
Hence $4y^2=6400$; $y^2=1600$; $y=40$; $x=160$.

22. Let x be the price of the horse in pounds.
Then since cost price : gain $=100$: gain per cent.
$\therefore x:144-x=100:x$
$\therefore x^2+100x=14400$; $x^2+100x+2500=16900$; $x=80$.

23. Let x be the cost of the goods in pounds.
Then $x:96-x=100:x$; $x^2+100x=9600$; $x=60$.

24. Let x be the cost of the sheep in pounds.
Then $x:24-x=100:x$; $x^2+100x=2400$; $x=20$.

25. Let the first crew row x yards, and the second y yards at each stroke.
Then in 8 minutes the first crew row $320x$ yards,
and in 8 minutes the second crew row $360y$ yards.
Also the second crew has $4x$ yards start.
Hence $320x=360y+4x$; $316x=360y$; $79x=90y$, etc.

26. Let x be the rate of the fast train, y the rate of the slow train.

Then $\frac{180}{y}+\frac{30}{y}=$ time for journey by slow train

$\frac{180}{x}+\frac{15}{y}=$ time for journey by fast train

$$\therefore \frac{210}{y} : \frac{180y+15x}{xy}=14:9; \text{ or, } \frac{14}{y} : \frac{12y+x}{xy}=14:9.$$

Hence $14\times 9\times x=(12y+x)\times 14$; $8x=12y$; $2x=3y$.
Again $x=y+15$; $\therefore 2y+30=3y$; $y=30$; $x=45$.

27. Let x be the worth of the article, y the selling price, in pounds.
Then $x:x-y=100:x$
$\therefore x^2=100x-100y$; $x^2-100x+2500=2500-100y$.
To obtain a real value for x, $100y$ must not be greater than 2500;
$\therefore y$ cannot be greater than 25.

CXXXIII.

1. Let $A=\frac{m}{B}$ and $B=\frac{n}{C}$.

Then $A=m\div\frac{n}{C}=\frac{m}{n}\cdot C$; $\therefore A\propto C$.

2. Let $A=mB$. Then $\frac{A}{P}=m\cdot\frac{B}{P}$; $\therefore \frac{A}{P}\propto\frac{B}{P}$.

3. Let $A=mB$ and $C=nD$. Then $AC=mn.BD$, etc.

4. $5:7=12:x$; $5x=84$, etc.

5. $x:\frac{1}{y}=10:\frac{1}{2}$; $\frac{x}{2}=\frac{10}{y}$; $\frac{4}{2}=\frac{10}{y}$; $y=5$.

6. $x:yz=1:2\times3$; $6x=yz$; $6\times4=y\times2$; $y=12$.

7. $x:\frac{y}{z}=6:\frac{4}{3}$; $\frac{4x}{3}=\frac{6y}{z}$; $\frac{4x}{3}=\frac{6\times5}{7}$; $x=3\frac{3}{14}$.

8. $3x+5y:5x+3y=31:25$; $75x+125y=155x+93y$; $32y=80x$, etc.

9. Let $A=mB$, and $B^3=nC^2$; then $\frac{A^3}{m^3}=nC^2$; $A^3=\frac{n}{m^3}\cdot C^2$;

   $A=\frac{n^{\frac{1}{3}}}{m}\cdot C^{\frac{2}{3}}$; $\therefore A\propto C^{\frac{2}{3}}$.

10. $z:xy=4:2$; $30:3x=2:1$; $x=5$.

11. $A:B=8:12$; $12A=8B$; $A=\frac{2}{3}B$.

12. $x^2:y^3=9:64$; $64x^2=9y^3$.

13. $x^2:\frac{1}{y^3}=4:\frac{1}{27}$; $\frac{x^2}{27}=\frac{4}{y^3}$; $x^2=\frac{108}{y^3}$.

14. $x^3:y^2=27:4$; $4x^3=27y^2$.

15. Let $x=mz$, and $y=\frac{n}{z}$; then $xy=mn$; $x=mn.\frac{1}{y}$.

16. The area of a triangle $=\frac{1}{2}$(base × altitude).
    Let a_1, a_2 be the altitudes; b_1, b_2 the bases of the triangles; then $a_1b_1=a_2b_2$, or, $a_1:a_2=b_2:b_1$.

17. The area of a parallelogram = base × altitude.

Let a_1, a_2 be the altitudes; b_1, b_2 the bases of the parallelograms.

Then $a_1b_1=a_2b_2$; or, $a_1:a_2=b_2:b_1$.

18. Let $y=p+mx+nx^2$.

$$\text{Then } \left.\begin{aligned}6&=p+\ m+\ n\\ 11&=p+2m+4n\\ 18&=p+3m+9n\end{aligned}\right\};\quad \left.\begin{aligned}5&=m+3n\\ 7&=m+5n\end{aligned}\right\};\ n=1,\ m=2,\ p=3.$$

$$\therefore\ y=3+2x+x^2.$$

19. $10\times27:9\times9\times10=2\times27:3\times3\times$ required height in feet.

$$\text{Height}=\frac{9\times9\times10\times2\times27}{10\times27\times3\times3}\text{ ft.}=18\text{ ft.}$$

20. Let g, n, l, b represent the area of glass, the number, length, and breadth of the panes respectively.

Then suppose $g=m.nlb$, where m is a constant,

$$n=\frac{p}{b^2}, \text{ where } p \text{ is a constant.}$$

$$l=\frac{q}{b}, \text{ where } q \text{ is a constant.}$$

$$\text{Then}\qquad g=m.\frac{p}{b^2}.l.\frac{q}{l}=mpq.\frac{1}{b^2}=mpq.\frac{l^2}{q^2}=\frac{mp}{q}.l^2$$

$\therefore$ g varies as l^2.

CXXXIV.

1. $a=2,\ d=3,\ n-1=16$

$$z=2+16\times3=2+48=50.$$

2. $a=4,\ d=4,\ n-1=49$

$$z=4+4\times49=4+196=200.$$

3. $a=7,\ d=\frac{1}{4},\ n-1=15$

$$z=7+\frac{1}{4}\times15=7+\frac{15}{4}=10\frac{3}{4}.$$

4. $a=\frac{1}{2}, d=-\frac{3}{2}, n-1=22$

$$z=\frac{1}{2}-\frac{3}{2}\times 22=\frac{1}{2}-33=-32\frac{1}{2}.$$

5. $a=\frac{5}{6}, d=\frac{1}{2}-\frac{5}{6}=-\frac{1}{3}, n-1=11$

$$z=\frac{5}{6}-\frac{1}{3}\times 11=\frac{5}{6}-\frac{11}{3}=-2\frac{5}{6}.$$

6. $a=-12, d=4, n-1=13$

$$z=-12+4\times 13=-12+52=40.$$

7. $a=-3, d=8, n-1=15$

$$z=-3+8\times 15=-3+120=117.$$

8. $a=\frac{n-1}{n}, d=\frac{n-2}{n}-\frac{n-1}{n}=\frac{-1}{n}, n-1=n-1$

$$z=\frac{n-1}{n}-\frac{1}{n}\times(n-1)=\frac{n-1}{n}-\frac{n-1}{n}=0.$$

9. $a=x^2+2xy+y^2, d=-2xy, n-1=n-1$

$$z=x^2+2xy+y^2-2xy(n-1)=x^2+y^2-2(n-2)xy.$$

10. $a=\frac{a-b}{a+b}, d=\frac{3a-2b}{a+b}, n-1=n-1$

$$z=\frac{a-b}{a+b}+\frac{3an-2bn-3a+2b}{a+b}=\frac{3an-2bn-2a+b}{a+b}.$$

CXXXV.

1. $2a=4, d=1, n=100$

$$s=\frac{100}{2}\{2+99\times 1\}=50\times 101=5050.$$

2. $2a=4, d=2, n=50$

$$s=25\{4+49\times 2\}=25\times 102=2550.$$

3. $2a=6,\ d=4,\ n=20$

$$s=10\{6+19\times 4\}=10\times 82=820.$$

4. $2a=\frac{1}{2},\ d=\frac{1}{4},\ n=15$

$$s=\frac{15}{2}\left\{\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{4}\times 14\right\}=\frac{15}{2}\times 4=30.$$

5. $2a=-18,\ d=2,\ n=12$

$$s=6\{-18+2\times 11\}=6\times 4=24.$$

6. $2a=\frac{5}{3},\ d=-\frac{1}{3},\ n=17$

$$s=\frac{17}{2}\left\{\frac{5}{3}-\frac{1}{3}\times 16\right\}=\frac{17}{2}\times\left(-\frac{11}{3}\right)=-\frac{187}{6}=-31\frac{1}{6}.$$

7. $2a=2,\ d=1,\ n=n$

$$s=\frac{n}{2}\{2+1\times(n-1)\}=\frac{n}{2}.(n+1).$$

8. $2a=2,\ d=3,\ n=n$

$$s=\frac{n}{2}\{2+3(n-1)\}=\frac{n}{2}(3n-1)=\frac{3n^2-n}{2}.$$

9. $2a=2,\ d=7,\ n=n$

$$s=\frac{n}{2}\{2+7(n-1)\}=\frac{n}{2}(7n-5)=\frac{7n^2-5n}{2}.$$

10. $2a=\frac{2(n-1)}{n},\ d=-\frac{1}{n},\ n=n$

$$s=\frac{n}{2}\left\{\frac{2n-2}{n}-\frac{n-1}{n}\right\}=\frac{n}{2}\times\frac{n-1}{n}=\frac{n-1}{2}.$$

CXXXVI.

1. $-14=100+19d;\ 19d=-114;\ d=-6.$

2. $-x=x+50d;\ 50d=-2x;\ d=-\frac{x}{25}.$

3. $5\frac{1}{2}=-\frac{1}{2}+48d$; $48d=6$; $d=\frac{1}{8}$.

4. $-21\frac{3}{4}=-\frac{3}{4}+24d$; $24d=-21$; $d=-\frac{7}{8}$.

5. $-20=-10+5d$; $5d=-10$; $d=-2$.

6. $0=150+90d$; $90d=-150$; $d=-\frac{5}{3}$.

CXXXVII.

1. (1.) $\left.\begin{array}{l} a+58d=70 \\ a+65d=84 \end{array}\right\}$; $7d=14$; $d=2$; $a=70-116=-46$.

(2.) $\left.\begin{array}{l} a+19d=93-35b \\ a+20d=98-37b \end{array}\right\}$; $d=5-2b$; $a+95-38b=93-35b$, etc.

(3.) $\left.\begin{array}{l} a+\ \ d=\frac{1}{2} \\ a+54d=5{\cdot}8 \end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{r} 54a+54d=27 \\ a+54d=5{\cdot}8 \end{array}\right\}$; $53a=21{\cdot}2$; $a=\frac{2}{5}$.

(4.) $\left.\begin{array}{l} a+\ \ d=4 \\ a+86d=-30 \end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{r} 86a+86d=344 \\ a+86d=-30 \end{array}\right\}$; $85a=374$; $a=4{\cdot}4$.

2. $\left.\begin{array}{l} (a+2d)+(a+7d)=31 \\ (a+4d)+(a+9d)=43 \end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{l} 2a+\ \ 9d=31 \\ 2a+13d=43 \end{array}\right\}$; $d=3$, $a=2$.

Hence sum of 10 terms $=5\{4+27\}=155$.

3. $\left.\begin{array}{l} a+(a+2d)=0 \\ (a+d)+(a+6d=40 \end{array}\right\}$; $\left.\begin{array}{l} 2a+2d=0 \\ 2a+7d=40 \end{array}\right\}$; $d=8$, $a=-8$.

Hence sum of 7 terms$=\frac{7}{2}\cdot\{-16+48\}=\frac{7}{2}\times 32=112$.

4. $\left.\begin{array}{l} a+3d=24 \\ a+4d=33 \end{array}\right\}$; $d=9$, $a=-3$.

Hence the 100th term is $-3+99\times 9=-3+891=888$.

5. $302=5+(n-1)\times 3$; $300=3n$; $n=100$.

6. $s=\frac{20}{2}\left\{32\frac{1}{6}+19\times 32\frac{1}{6}\right\}=10\times 20\times\frac{193}{6}=6433\frac{1}{3}$.

7. From the formula $s=(a+z)\frac{n}{2}$

$s=(1+103)\times 26s.=2704s.=£135.4s.$

8. (1.) 41st term $=-5+9\times 40=355$

Sum $=(-5+355)\times\frac{41}{2}=7175$.

(2.) 41st term $=4a^2-4a^2\times 40=-156a^2$

Sum $=(4a^2-156a^2)\times\frac{41}{2}=-3116a^2$.

(3.) 41st term $=1+x+(4+2x)40=161+81x$

Sum $=(1+x+161+81x)\times\frac{41}{2}=3321+1681x$.

(4.) 41st term $=-4\frac{1}{2}+3\frac{1}{10}\times 40=119\frac{1}{2}$

Sum $=\left(-4\frac{1}{2}+119\frac{1}{2}\right)\times\frac{41}{2}=2357\frac{1}{2}$.

(5.) 41st term $=\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{5}\times 40=8\frac{1}{4}$

Sum $=\left(\frac{1}{4}+8\frac{1}{4}\right)\times\frac{41}{2}=174\frac{1}{4}$.

9. (1.) $a=1002$; $d=-8$; nth term $=a+(n-1)d$

$2=1002-8(n-1)$; $8n=1008$; $n=126$

$s=(10002+2)\times 63=63252$.

(2.) $186=-6+8(n-1)$; $8n=200$; $n=25$

$s=(-6+186)\times\frac{25}{2}=2250$.

(3.) $-72\cdot3x=2\frac{1}{2}x-1\cdot7x(n-1)$; $1\cdot7n=76\cdot5$; $n=45$

$s=(2\cdot5x-72\cdot3x)\times\frac{45}{2}=-1570\cdot5x.$

(4.) $-24=\frac{1}{2}-(n-1)\times\frac{1}{4}$; $\frac{n}{4}=24\frac{3}{4}$; $n=99$

$s=\left(\frac{1}{2}-24\right)\times\frac{99}{2}=-\frac{4653}{4}=-1163\frac{1}{4}.$

(5.) $139(1-m)=m-1+(n-1)2(1-m)$; $139=-1+2(n-1)$; $n=71$

$s=\{m-1+139(1-m)\}\times\frac{71}{2}=4899(1-m).$

(6.) $x-2=x+254-(n-1)\times4$; $4n=2+258$; $n=65$

$s=\{x+254+x-2\}\frac{65}{2}=65x+8190.$

CXXXVIII.

1. $18=3+5d$; $d=3$; means are 6, 9, 12, 15.

2. $-2=2+6d$; $d=-\frac{2}{3}$; means are $1\frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, 0, -\frac{2}{3}, -1\frac{1}{3}$.

3. $\frac{2}{3}=3+4d$; $d=-\frac{7}{12}$; means are $2\frac{5}{12}, 1\frac{5}{6}, 1\frac{1}{4}$.

4. $\frac{1}{3}=\frac{1}{2}+5d$; $d=-\frac{1}{30}$; means are $\frac{7}{15}, \frac{13}{30}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{11}{30}$.

CXXXIX.

1. $n=m+4d$; $d=\frac{n-m}{4}$; means are $\frac{3m+n}{4}$, etc.

2. $m-1=m+1+5d$; $d=-\frac{2}{5}$; means are $\frac{5m+3}{5}$, etc.

3. $n^2+1=n^2+5d$; $d=\frac{1}{5}$; means are $\frac{5n^2+1}{5}$, etc.

4. $x^2-y^2=x^2+y^2+4d$; $d=-\frac{y^2}{2}$; means are $\frac{2x^2+y^2}{2}$, etc.

CXL.

1. $z=1\times 2^6=64.$

2. $z=4\times 3^9=4\times 19683=78732.$

3. $z=5\times 4^8=327680.$

4. $z=8\times\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{14}=\frac{2^3}{2^{14}}=\frac{1}{2^{11}}=\frac{1}{2048}.$

5. $z=2\times 3^8=13122.$

6. $z=\frac{1}{64}\times 4^{10}=\frac{4^{10}}{4^3}=4^7=16384.$

7. $z=-\frac{2}{3}\times\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^6=\frac{-2}{3\times 2^6}=\frac{-1}{3\times 2^5}=-\frac{1}{96}.$

CXLI.

1. $s=\frac{2(2^{15}-1)}{2-1}=2(32768-1)=65534.$

2. $s=\frac{1(3^6-1)}{3-1}=\frac{729-1}{2}=364.$

3. $s=\frac{a(x^{26}-1)}{x^2-1}.$

4. $s=\frac{a\left(\frac{1}{x^9}-1\right)}{\frac{1}{x}-1}=\frac{a}{x^8}\left(\frac{x^9-1}{x-1}\right).$

5. $$s=\frac{(a^2-x^2)\left\{\frac{1}{(a+x)^7}-1\right\}}{\frac{1}{a+x}-1}=\frac{(a^2-x^2)}{(a+x)^6}\left\{\frac{1-(a+x)^7}{1-a-x}\right\}$$
$$=\frac{(a-x)\{1-(a+x)^7\}}{(a+x)^5.(1-a-x)}.$$

6. $s=\frac{2(3^n-1)}{3-1}=3^n-1.$

7. $s=\frac{7(2^n-1)}{2-1}=7(2^n-1).$

8. $s=\frac{5\{(-2)^8-1\}}{-2-1}=\frac{5(1-256)}{3}=-425.$

9. $s=\frac{-\frac{2}{3}\left\{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^7-1\right\}}{-\frac{1}{2}-1}=\frac{-\frac{2}{3}\left\{-\frac{1}{128}-1\right\}}{-\frac{3}{2}}=\frac{4}{9}\times\left(-\frac{129}{128}\right)$

$=-\frac{43}{96}.$

CXLII.

1. $s=\frac{1}{1-\frac{1}{2}}=\frac{1}{\frac{1}{2}}=2.$

2. $s=\frac{1}{1-\frac{1}{4}}=\frac{4}{3}.$

3. $s=\frac{3}{1-\frac{1}{9}}=\frac{3\times 9}{8}=\frac{27}{8}.$

4. $s=\frac{\frac{2}{3}}{1-\frac{1}{2}}=\frac{4}{3}.$

5. $s=\frac{\frac{3}{4}}{1-\frac{1}{3}}=\frac{3\times 3}{4\times 2}=1\frac{1}{8}.$

6. $s=\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{1+\frac{2}{3}}=\frac{1\times 3}{2\times 5}=\frac{3}{10}.$

7. $s=\frac{8}{1-\frac{1}{12}}=\frac{8\times 12}{11}=8\frac{8}{11}.$

8. $s=\frac{1\cdot 5}{1-\frac{1}{3}}=\frac{1\cdot 5\times 3}{2}=2\frac{1}{4}.$

9. $s=\frac{64}{1-\frac{1}{4}}=\frac{64\times 4}{3}=85\frac{1}{3}.$

10. $s=\frac{2x^3}{1+\frac{1}{8x^2}}=\frac{16x^5}{8x^2+1}.$

11. $s=\frac{a}{1-\frac{b}{a}}=\frac{a^2}{a-b}.$

12. $s=\frac{\frac{1}{10}}{1-\frac{1}{10}}=\frac{1}{9}.$

13. $s=\dfrac{x}{1+\dfrac{y}{x}}=\dfrac{x^2}{x+y}$.

14. $s=86\left\{\dfrac{\dfrac{1}{100}}{1-\dfrac{1}{100}}\right\}=86\times\dfrac{1}{99}=\dfrac{86}{99}$.

15. $s=\dfrac{5}{10}+\dfrac{4}{100}+\dfrac{4}{1000}+\ldots=\dfrac{5}{10}+\dfrac{\dfrac{4}{100}}{1-\dfrac{1}{10}}=\dfrac{5}{10}+\dfrac{4}{90}=\dfrac{49}{90}$.

16. $s=\dfrac{8}{10}+\dfrac{36}{1000}+\dfrac{36}{100000}+\ldots=\dfrac{8}{10}+\dfrac{\dfrac{36}{1000}}{1-\dfrac{1}{100}}=\dfrac{8}{10}+\dfrac{36}{990}=\dfrac{46}{55}$.

CXLIII.

1. $243=3f^4$; $f^4=81$; $f=3$, etc.

2. $1024=1\times f^5$; $f^5=4^5$; $f=4$, etc.

3. $16=1\times f^4$; $f^4=16$; $f=2$, etc.

4. $\dfrac{243}{64}=\dfrac{1}{2}\times f^6$; $f^6=\dfrac{243}{32}$; $f=\dfrac{3}{2}$, etc.

CXLIV.

1. (1.) $s=\{16+7(12-1)\}\times\dfrac{12}{2}=93\times 6=558$.

(2.) $s=\{232-8(10-1)\}\times\dfrac{10}{2}=160\times 5=800$.

(3.) $s=\dfrac{3}{1-\dfrac{1}{6}}=\dfrac{18}{5}$.

(4.) $s=\dfrac{2}{1+\dfrac{1}{8}}=\dfrac{16}{9}.$

(5.) $s=\left\{1-\dfrac{7}{6}(13-1)\right\}\times\dfrac{13}{2}=(-13)\times\dfrac{13}{2}=-\dfrac{169}{2}.$

(6.) $s=\dfrac{\dfrac{1}{2}\cdot\left\{\dfrac{2^6}{3^6}-1\right\}}{-\dfrac{2}{3}-1}=\dfrac{3}{10}\cdot\left(\dfrac{3^6-2^6}{3^6}\right)=\dfrac{665}{2430}=\dfrac{133}{486}.$

(7.) $s=\left\{1-\dfrac{3}{2}\times 28\right\}\times\dfrac{29}{2}=(-41)\times\dfrac{29}{2}=-\dfrac{1189}{2}.$

(8.) $s=\left\{\dfrac{10}{7}+\dfrac{2}{7}\times 7\right\}\times\dfrac{8}{2}=\dfrac{24}{7}\times 4=13\dfrac{5}{7}.$

(9.) $s=\dfrac{\dfrac{1}{3}}{1-\dfrac{2}{3}}=\dfrac{1}{3}\times\dfrac{3}{1}=1.$

(10.) $s=\left\{\dfrac{6}{5}-2\times 9\right\}\times\dfrac{10}{2}=\left(-\dfrac{84}{5}\right)\times 5=-84.$

(11.) The common factor $=-\sqrt{6}\div\dfrac{\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{5}}=-\dfrac{\sqrt{30}}{\sqrt{3}}=-\sqrt{10}$

$$s=\frac{\sqrt{\dfrac{3}{5}}\{(-\sqrt{10})^8-1\}}{-\sqrt{10}-1}=\frac{\sqrt{3}.\{10000-1\}}{\sqrt{5}\{-\sqrt{10}-1\}}=-\frac{9999\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{5}(\sqrt{10}+1)}.$$

(12.) $s=\dfrac{-\dfrac{7}{5}\left\{-\dfrac{5^5}{2^5}-1\right\}}{-\dfrac{5}{2}-1}=-\dfrac{2}{5}\left(\dfrac{5^5+2^5}{2^5}\right)=-\dfrac{3157}{80}.$

2. Let the series be a, af, af^2, af^3, af^4.
Then $a\times af\times af^2\times af^3\times af^4=32$; $a^5f^{10}=2^5$; $af^2=2$.

3. $b=\dfrac{a+c}{2}$ and $b'=\sqrt{(ac)}$

$\therefore\ \dfrac{b}{b'}=\dfrac{a+c}{2\sqrt{(ac)}}.$

4. The arithmetic mean is $\frac{a+b}{2}$; the geometric is $\sqrt{(ab)}$.

Now since the square of every number is *positive*

$(\sqrt{a}-\sqrt{b})^2$ is greater than 0

$a-2\sqrt{(ab)}+b$ is greater than 0.

$\therefore \frac{a+b}{2}$ is greater than $\sqrt{(ab)}$.

5. $a+(a+d)+(a+2d)=12$; $3a+3d=12$; $a+d=4$.
Also, $a+5d=12$. Hence $4d=8$; $d=2$; $a=2$.
Then sum of 6 terms $=\{4+10\}\times 3=42$.

6. Let f be the common factor: $af=b$ and $af^2=c$
$\therefore ac=a^2f^2=b^2$.

7. $2n\times\frac{1}{2n}=x^2$; $1=x^2$; $x=\pm 1$.

8. $2n+\frac{1}{2n}=2y$; $y=n+\frac{1}{4n}$.

9. The sum of the geometric progression is $\frac{3^4-1}{3-1}$ or $\frac{80}{2}$ or 40.

The sum of the arithmetic progression is $\{8+4(n-1)\}\frac{n}{2}$.

Hence $2n+2n^2=40$; $n^2+n=20$; whence $n=4$.

10. The first term is 1, the constant difference 1.

Hence $153=\{2+(7+n-1)\}\frac{7+n}{2}$; $306=(8+n)(7+n)$;

$n^2+15n=250$; $n=10$.

11. Let n be the number of terms.

Then $\{2+2(n-1)\}\frac{n}{2}=2n\times\frac{n}{2}=n^2$.

12. Let the series be a, $a+d$, $a+2d$, $a+3d$, $a+4d$.
Then $5a+10d=95$; and $\therefore a+2d=19$.

13. $22 = \left\{6\frac{2}{3} + \frac{13}{9}(n-1)\right\}\frac{n}{2}$; $44 = n\left(\frac{47+13n}{9}\right)$;
$396 = 47n + 13n^2$; whence $n = 4$.

14. Let $100x + 10y + z$ be the number.
Then $x + z = 2y$ (1)
and $\frac{100x + 10y + z}{y + z} = 107$; or $100x - 97y - 106z = 0$ (2)
and $100x + 10y + z - 396 = 100z + 10y + x$. (3)
From (3) $99x - 396 = 99z$; or $x - z = 4$.
From this and (1) $x = y + 2$ and $z = y - 2$.
Hence from (2) $100y + 200 - 97y - 106y + 212 = 0$.
Thus $y = 4$, $x = 6$, $z = 2$.

15. In any geometrical series a, af, etc.
the $(p+q)$th term is af^{p+q-1}
the $(p-q)$th term is af^{p-q-1}
the pth term is af^{p-1}.
Hence $mn = af^{p+q-1} \times af^{p-q-1} = a^2f^{2p-2} = (af^{p-1})^2$
$\therefore af^{p-1} = \sqrt{(mn)}$.

16. Let x and y be the numbers. Then

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} x - y = 48 \\ \frac{x+y}{2} = \sqrt{(xy)} + 18 \end{array}\right\}; \quad \left.\begin{array}{l} x - y = 48 \\ x + y - 2\sqrt{xy} = 36 \end{array}\right\}; \quad \left.\begin{array}{r} x - y = 48 \\ \sqrt{x} - \sqrt{y} = 6 \end{array}\right\};$$

dividing, $\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{y} = 8$; hence $2\sqrt{x} = 14$; $\sqrt{x} = 7$; $x = 49$; $y = 1$

17. $11 = 1 + 4d$; $4d = 10$; $d = \frac{5}{2}$, etc.

18. $2{\cdot}748 = \{{\cdot}068 + (n-1) \times {\cdot}0004\} \times \frac{n}{2}$; $5{\cdot}496 = {\cdot}0676n + {\cdot}0004n^2$;
$54960 = 4n^2 + 676n$; $n^2 + 169n = 13740$; $n = 60$.

19. $-1 = 1 + 10d$; $10d = -2$; $d = -\frac{1}{5}$, etc.

20. The $(n+1)$th term is 2^n.

The sum of n terms is $\frac{2^n-1}{2-1}=2^n-1$.

21. Sum of the *first* p terms $=\frac{a(r^p-1)}{r-1}$.

Sum of the *second* p terms $=\frac{ar^p(r^p-1)}{r-1}$.

Sum of the *third* p terms $=\frac{ar^{2p}(r^p-1)}{r-1}$, and so on, the sums forming a geometric series whose common factor is r^p.

22. $$\left.\begin{array}{l}(a-2d)+(a-d)+a+(a+d)+(a+2d)=55\\(a-2d)^2+(a-d)^2+a^2+(a+d)^2+(a+2d)^2=765\end{array}\right\};$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}5a=55\\5a^2+10d^2=765\end{array}\right\};\ a=11;\ d=4,\text{ etc.}$$

23. Let the series be a, af, af^2, af^3, af^4.

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}af^4-a:af^3-af=10:3\\af+af^3=2a^2f\end{array}\right\};\ \left.\begin{array}{l}3f^4-3=10f^3-10f\\1+f^2=2a\end{array}\right\};$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}3(f^4-1)=10f(f^2-1)\\1+f^2=2a\end{array}\right\};\ \left.\begin{array}{ll}3(f^2+1)=10f & (1)\\1+f^2=2a & (2)\end{array}\right\};$$

from (1) we find $f=3$; and then from (2) $a=5$, etc.

24. This is explained in Art. 472.

25. Let $100x+10y+z$ be the number. Then

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}y^2=xz\\x+y+z=13\\100x+10y+z+792=100z+10y+x\end{array}\right\}$$

From the third equation we get $x-z=-8$.

Hence $x^2-2xz+z^2=64$.

But $\quad 4xz \quad =4y^2$

$\therefore (x+z)^2=64+4y^2$.

Also $x+z=13-y$

$\therefore (13-y)^2=64+4y^2$.

Hence we get $y=3$; and then $x=1$ and $z=9$.

26. Let x be the increase per cent. Then the population of any year is $\frac{100+x}{100}$ times the population of the preceding year.

Hence $10000 \times \left(\frac{100+x}{100}\right)^4 = 14641$.

Take the fourth root of each side; then

$10 \times \frac{100+x}{100} = 11$; $100+x=110$; $x=10$.

CXLV.

1. First insert two arithmetic means between $\frac{1}{6}$ and $\frac{1}{24}$.

$\frac{1}{24}=\frac{1}{6}+3d$; $3d=-\frac{3}{24}$; $d=-\frac{1}{24}$.

Hence the arithmetic means are $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{12}$

∴ the harmonic means are 8 and 12.

2. $\frac{1}{3}=\frac{1}{2}+5d$; $5d=-\frac{1}{6}$; $d=-\frac{1}{30}$.

Hence the arithmetic means are $\frac{7}{15}$, $\frac{13}{30}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{11}{30}$

∴ the harmonic means are $\frac{15}{7}$, $\frac{30}{13}$, $\frac{5}{2}$, $\frac{30}{11}$.

3. $\frac{2}{3}=3+4d$; $4d=-\frac{7}{3}$; $d=-\frac{7}{12}$.

Hence the arithmetic means are $\frac{29}{12}$, $\frac{11}{6}$, $\frac{5}{4}$

∴ the harmonic means are $\frac{12}{29}$, $\frac{6}{11}$, $\frac{4}{5}$.

4. $18=3+5d$; $5d=15$; $d=3$.

Hence the arithmetic means are 6, 9, 12, 15

∴ the harmonic means are $\frac{1}{6}$, $\frac{1}{9}$, $\frac{1}{12}$, $\frac{1}{15}$.

5. $2^{-1}=\frac{1}{2}$; and we have to insert five arithmetic means between -1 and 2.

$2=-1+6d$; $6d=3$; $d=\frac{1}{2}$.

Hence the arithmetic means are $-\frac{1}{2}, 0, \frac{1}{2}, 1, \frac{3}{2}$

$\therefore$ the harmonic means are $-2, \infty, 2, 1, \frac{2}{3}$.

6. $-2=2+6d$; $6d=-4$; $d=-\frac{2}{3}$.

Hence the arithmetic means are $\frac{4}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, 0, -\frac{2}{3}, -\frac{4}{3}$

$\therefore$ the harmonic means are $\frac{3}{4}, \frac{3}{2}, \infty, -\frac{3}{2}, -\frac{3}{4}$.

7. $\frac{23}{6}=\frac{1}{3}+7d$; $7d=\frac{21}{6}$; $d=\frac{1}{2}$.

Hence the arithmetic means are $\frac{5}{6}, \frac{4}{3}, \frac{11}{6}, \frac{7}{3}, \frac{17}{6}, \frac{10}{3}$

$\therefore$ the harmonic means are $\frac{6}{5}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{6}{11}, \frac{3}{7}, \frac{6}{17}, \frac{3}{10}$.

8. $\frac{1}{3y}=\frac{1}{2x}+(n+1)d$; $d=\frac{2x-3y}{6xy(n+1)}$.

First arithmetic mean is $\frac{1}{2x}+\frac{2x-3y}{6xy(n+1)}=\frac{3ny+3y+2x-3y}{6xy(n+1)}$

$=\frac{3ny+2x}{6xy(n+1)}$.

Second arithmetic mean is $\frac{3ny+2x}{6xy(n+1)}+\frac{2x-3y}{6xy(n+1)}=\frac{3ny+4x-3y}{6xy(n+1)}$.

. . . .

nth arithmetic mean is $\frac{1}{3y}-\frac{2x-3y}{6xy(n+1)}=\frac{2nx+3y}{6xy(n+1)}$.

Hence the harmonic means are $\frac{6xy(n+1)}{3ny+2x}, \frac{6xy(n+1)}{3ny+4x-3y}, \dots$

$\frac{6xy(n+1)}{2nx+3y}$.

9. Let $\frac{1}{x}$ and $\frac{1}{y}$ be the second and third terms.

Then 2, x, y are in arithmetic progression.

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text{Hence } 2+y=2x \\ \text{and } \frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{y}=\frac{11}{12}\end{array}\right\}; \quad \frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{2x-2}=\frac{11}{12}$$

$$\frac{2x-2+x}{2x^2-2x}=\frac{5}{12}; \quad 36x-24=10x^2-10x; \quad 10x^2-46x=-24:$$

hence we find $x=4$ or $\frac{3}{5}$; and $\therefore y=6$ or $-\frac{4}{5}$.

The arithmetic progressions will therefore be

$$-4, \ -2, \ 0, \ 2, \ 4, \ 6; \text{ and } \frac{31}{5}, \ \frac{24}{5}, \ \frac{17}{5}, \ 2, \ \frac{3}{5}, -\frac{4}{5}.$$

$\therefore$ the harmonic progressions are

$$-\frac{1}{4}, \ -\frac{1}{2}, \ \infty, \ \frac{1}{2}, \ \frac{1}{4}, \ \frac{1}{6} \text{ and } \frac{5}{31}, \ \frac{5}{24}, \ \frac{5}{17}, \ \frac{1}{2}, \ \frac{5}{3}, \ -\frac{5}{4}.$$

10. Let x and y be the numbers. Then

$$\frac{x+y}{2}=\sqrt{(xy)}+13 \ \ (1); \text{ and } \sqrt{(xy)}=\frac{2xy}{x+y}+12$$

$$\frac{2xy}{x+y}=\sqrt{(xy)}-12 \ \ (2).$$

Multiply (1) by (2); $xy=xy+\sqrt{(xy)}-156$.

Hence $\sqrt{(xy)}=156$; from this and (1) we find $x=104$, $y=234$.

11. $2b=a+c$ and $\frac{1}{b}+\frac{1}{d}=\frac{2}{c}$

$$\therefore 2b\left(\frac{1}{b}+\frac{1}{d}\right)=\frac{2}{c}(a+c); \quad 2+\frac{2b}{d}=\frac{2a}{c}+2;$$

$\therefore bc=ad$, and $\therefore a:b=c:d$.

12. $$x=\frac{2mn}{m+n}; \quad \frac{1}{x-m}+\frac{1}{x-n}=\frac{1}{\frac{2mn}{m+n}-m}+\frac{1}{\frac{2mn}{m+n}-n}$$

$$=\frac{m+n}{mn-m^2}+\frac{m+n}{mn-n^2}=\frac{m+n}{n-m}\left\{\frac{1}{m}-\frac{1}{n}\right\}=\frac{m+n}{mn}=\frac{1}{m}+\frac{1}{n}.$$

13. $$\left.\begin{array}{l} x+y+z=11\\ x^2+y^2+z^2=49\\ y=\dfrac{2xz}{x+z}\end{array}\right\};\quad \left.\begin{array}{l}(x+z)^2=121-22y+y^2\\ x^2+z^2=49-y^2\\ 2xz=72-22y+2y^2\end{array}\right\}$$

Now $(x+z)y=2xz$.

$\therefore\ (11-y)y=72-22y+2y^2$; whence $y=3$.

Then $x+z=8$, and $xz=12$; whence $x=2$, $z=6$.

14. $\dfrac{1}{x}, \dfrac{1}{y}, \dfrac{1}{z}$ are the pth, qth, and rth terms of an arithmetic progression, suppose $a, a+d. \ . \ . \ .$

Then $$\left.\begin{array}{l} \dfrac{1}{x}=a+(p-1)d\\ \dfrac{1}{y}=a+(q-1)d\\ \dfrac{1}{z}=a+(r-1)d\end{array}\right\};\quad \begin{array}{l}\dfrac{1}{x}-\dfrac{1}{z}=(p-r)d\\ \dfrac{1}{z}-\dfrac{1}{y}=(r-q)d\\ \dfrac{1}{y}-\dfrac{1}{x}=(q-p)d\end{array}$$

Hence $$\left.\begin{array}{l} z-x=(p-r)xzd\\ y-z=(r-q)yzd\\ x-y=(q-p)xyd\end{array}\right\};$$

adding $0=(p-r)xzd+(r-q)yzd+(q-p)xyd$

$\therefore\quad 0=(p-r)xz+(r-q)yz+(q-p)xy.$

15. $\dfrac{2ab}{a+b}, \dfrac{2bc}{b+c}, \dfrac{2ca}{c+a}$ are in A. P.

$$\therefore\ \frac{bc}{b+c}-\frac{ab}{a+b}=\frac{ca}{c+a}-\frac{bc}{b+c}$$

$$\therefore\ \frac{b^2c-ab^2}{(b+c)(a+b)}=\frac{c^2a-bc^2}{(b+c)(c+a)},\ \text{or,}\ \frac{b^2(c-a)}{a+b}=\frac{c^2(a-b)}{c+a}$$

$\therefore\ b^2(c^2-a^2)=c^2(a^2-b^2)$, or, $2b^2c^2=a^2b^2+a^2c^2$

$\therefore\ \dfrac{2}{a^2}=\dfrac{1}{c^2}+\dfrac{1}{b^2}$; $\because\ b^2, a^2, c^2$ are in H. P.

Again, $\dfrac{a+b}{2ab}, \dfrac{b+c}{2bc}, \dfrac{c+a}{2ca}$ are in A. P.

$$\therefore \frac{b+c}{bc}-\frac{a+b}{ab}=\frac{c+a}{ac}-\frac{b+c}{bc}$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{c}+\frac{1}{b}-\frac{1}{b}-\frac{1}{a}=\frac{1}{a}+\frac{1}{c}-\frac{1}{c}-\frac{1}{b}$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{c}+\frac{1}{b}=\frac{2}{a}\,;\ \therefore b,\ a,\ c \text{ are in H. P.}$$

16. (1.) When c is the arithmetic mean between a and b.

$$\frac{\frac{a+b}{2}+2a}{\frac{a+b}{2}-b}+\frac{\frac{a+b}{2}+2b}{\frac{a+b}{2}-a}=\frac{5a+b}{a-b}+\frac{a+5b}{b-a}$$

$$=\frac{5a+b-a-5b}{a-b}=\frac{4a-4b}{a-b}=4.$$

(2.) When c is the geometric mean between a and b.

$$\frac{\sqrt{(ab)}+2a}{\sqrt{(ab)}-b}+\frac{\sqrt{(ab)}+2b}{\sqrt{(ab)}-a}$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{a}(\sqrt{b}+2\sqrt{a})}{\sqrt{b}(\sqrt{a}-\sqrt{b})}-\frac{\sqrt{b}(\sqrt{a}+2\sqrt{b})}{\sqrt{a}(\sqrt{a}-\sqrt{b})}=\frac{a\sqrt{b}+2a\sqrt{a}-b\sqrt{a}-2b\sqrt{b}}{\sqrt{(ab)}.(\sqrt{a}-\sqrt{b})}$$

$$=\frac{2a+2b+3\sqrt{(ab)}}{\sqrt{(ab)}}\,;\text{ and since } a+b \text{ is greater than } 2\sqrt{(ab)},$$

$$\therefore \frac{2a+2b+3\sqrt{(ab)}}{\sqrt{(ab)}} \text{ is greater than } \frac{4\sqrt{(ab)}+3\sqrt{(ab)}}{\sqrt{(ab)}}\text{, or, than 7.}$$

(3.) When c is the harmonic mean between a and b.

$$\frac{\frac{2ab}{a+b}+2a}{\frac{2ab}{a+b}-b}+\frac{\frac{2ab}{a+b}+2b}{\frac{2ab}{a+b}-a}=\frac{4ab+2a^2}{ab-b^2}+\frac{4ab+2b}{ab-a^2}$$

$$=\frac{4a^2b+2a^3-4ab^2-2b^3}{ab(a-b)}=\frac{2a^2+6ab+2b^2}{ab}.$$

Now a^2+b^2 is greater than $2ab$

$$\therefore \frac{2a^2+2b^2+6ab}{ab} \text{ is greater than } \frac{4ab+6ab}{ab}\text{, or, than 10.}$$

CXLVI.

1. $n.(n-1)=12\times 11=132$.

2. $n.(n-1).(n-2)=16\times 15\times 14=3360$.

3. $n.(n-1).(n-2).(n-3)=20\times 19\times 18\times 17=116280$.

4. $n.(n-1).(n-2)(n-3)(n-4)=8\times 7\times 6\times 5\times 4=6720$.

5. Number of letters is 11, and three are twice repeated,

$\therefore$ number of permutations $=\dfrac{\underline{|11}}{\underline{|2}.\underline{|2}.\underline{|2}}=4989600$.

6. $n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-7)=8\times 7\times 6\times 5\times 4\times 3\times 2\times 1=40320$.

7. $n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-9)=\underline{|10}=3628800$.

8. (1.) The number of signals in which we have 3 flags of different colours is $5.4.3=60$.

(2.) When 2 flags in a signal are of the same colour, suppose red, we can put 4 different colours with these, and each of the resulting signals may be arranged in 3 different ways, that is, with both the red first, or both last, or one first and one last. Thus we shall have 12 different signals with two reds. Similarly we shall have 12 different signals with two of each of the other 4 colours.

$\therefore$ we shall have 5×12 or 60 in all.

(3.) When we have 3 of the same colour, we shall have 5 different signals in all.

$\therefore$ total number $=60+60+5=125$.

9. Number of permutations $=\dfrac{\underline{|7}}{\underline{|2}}=\dfrac{5040}{2}=2520$.

10. $n:n(n-1)(n-2)=1:20$;

$20n=n(n-1)(n-2)$; $n^2-3n+2=20$; $n=6$.

11. $m.(m-1)(m-2):(m+2)(m+1)m=1:5$;
$5m.(m-1)(m-2)=(m+2)(m+1)m$;
$5m^2-15m+10=m^2+3m+2$; $m=4$.

12. Number of letters is 7, and therefore the number of permutations in which *cd* stand first$=\underline{|5}=120$.

13. Number of letters is 9, one of which is repeated twice, one three times, and one four times.

$$\therefore \text{ Number of permutations }=\frac{\underline{|9}}{\underline{|2}.\underline{|3}.\underline{|4}}=9\times4\times7\times5=1260.$$

14. In *Conceit* we have 7 letters, one of which occurs twice,

$$\therefore \text{ number of permutations }=\frac{\underline{|7}}{\underline{|2}}=2520.$$

In *Talavera*, 8 letters, one of which is repeated three times,

$$\therefore \text{ number of permutations }=\frac{\underline{|8}}{\underline{|3}}=6720.$$

In *Calcutta*, 8 letters, 3 of them repeated twice,

$$\therefore \text{ number of permutations }=\frac{\underline{|8}}{2\times2\times2}=5040.$$

In *Proposition*, 11 letters, 2 repeated twice, 1 thrice,

$$\therefore \text{ number of permutations }=\frac{\underline{|11}}{\underline{|2}.\ \underline{|2}.\ \underline{|3}}=1663200.$$

In *Mississippi*, 11 letters, 2 repeated 4 times, 1 twice,

$$\therefore \text{ number of permutations }=\frac{\underline{|11}}{\underline{|4}.\ \underline{|4}.\ \underline{|2}}=34650.$$

CXLVII.

1. ${}_{100}C_4=\dfrac{100\times99\times98\times97}{1\times2\times3\times4}=3921225.$

2. ${}_6C_5=\dfrac{6\times5\times4\times3\times2}{1\times2\times3\times4\times5}=6.$

3. Leave out a, and find how many combinations can be formed out of the remaining 9 letters, 4 at a time

${}_9C_4=\dfrac{9\times8\times7\times6\times5}{1\times2\times3\times4\times5}=126$, with each of which a will combine to form a word of 5 letters.

4. Out of the 19 consonants we get $\dfrac{19\times18\times17}{1\times2\times3}$ combinations of 3,

then $\dfrac{19\times18\times17}{1\times2\times3}\times5$ = number of ways in which we can get 3 consonants and 1 vowel, and each combination of 4 letters admits of $|\underline{4}$ permutations.

$\therefore$ number of words $=\dfrac{19.18.17}{1.2.3}\times5\times|\underline{4}=116280.$

5. $\dfrac{n.(n-1)(n-2)(n-3)}{1.2.3.4}:\dfrac{n.(n-1)}{1.2}=15:2$; $(n-2)(n-3)=90$;

$n=12.$

6. $\dfrac{n.(n-1)(n-2)(n-3)(n-4)}{1.2.3.4.5}=\dfrac{18}{5}\times\dfrac{n.(n-1)(n-2)}{1.2.3}$;

$(n-3)(n-4)=18\times4$; $n=12.$

7. Number of words $=\dfrac{17.16.15}{1.2.3}\times\dfrac{5.4}{1.2}\times|\underline{5}=816000.$

8. Number $=\dfrac{12.11.10.9.8.7}{1.2.3.4.5.6}\times\dfrac{5.4.3}{1.2.3}\times|\underline{9}=3353011200.$

9. $n(n-1)(n-2)=\dfrac{n(n-1)(n-2)(n-3)}{1.2.3.4}\times6$; $6(n-3)=24$;

$n-3=4$; $n=7.$

10. Taking the coins singly, by twos, by threes, and so on,

number of combinations $=6+\dfrac{6.5}{1.2}+\dfrac{6.5.4}{1.2.3}+\dfrac{6.5.4.3}{1.2.3.4}+\dfrac{6.5.4.3.2}{1.2.3.4.5}+1$

$=6+15+20+15+6+1=63.$

11. $\dfrac{n.(n-1)(n-2)}{1.2.3}=425\times n$; $(n-1)(n-2)=2550$; hence $n=52.$

12. Number $=\frac{12.11.10}{1.2.3}\times\frac{16.15.14}{1.2.3}=123200.$

13. (1.) The number is $\frac{36.35.34.33.32}{1.2.3.4.5}=376992.$

(2.) He will go out with as many different parties as can be formed by taking 4 out of 35.

$\therefore$ he goes with $\frac{35.34.33.32}{1.2.3.4}=52360.$

CXLVIII.

1. $a^4+4a^3x+\frac{4.3}{1.2}a^2x^2+\frac{4.3.2}{1.2.3}ax^3+x^4=a^4+4a^3x+6a^2x^2+4ax^3+x^4.$

2. $b^6+6b^5c+\frac{6.5}{1.2}b^4c^2+\frac{6.5.4}{1.2.3}b^3c^3+\frac{6.5.4.3}{1.2.3.4}b^2c^4+\frac{6.5.4.3.2}{1.2.3.4.5}bc^5+c^6$
$=b^6+6b^5c+15b^4c^2+20b^3c^3+15b^2c^4+6bc^5+c^6.$

3. $a^7+7a^6b+\frac{7.6}{1.2}a^5b^2+\frac{7.6.5}{1.2.3}a^4b^3+\frac{7.6.5.4}{1.2.3.4}a^3b^4+\frac{7.6.5.4.3}{1.2.3.4.5}a^2b^5$
$+\frac{7.6.5.4.3.2}{1.2.3.4.5.6}ab^6+b^7=a^7+7a^6b+21a^5b^2+35a^4b^3+35a^3b^4$
$+21a^2b^5+7ab^6+b^7.$

4. $x^8+8x^7y+\frac{8.7}{1.2}x^6y^2+\frac{8.7.6.}{1.2.3.}x^5y^3+\frac{8.7.6.5}{1.2.3.4}x^4y^4+\frac{8.7.6.5.4}{1.2.3.4.5}x^3y^5$
$+\frac{8.7.6.5.4.3}{1.2.3.4.5.6}x^2y^6+\frac{8.7.6.5.4.3.2}{1.2.3.4.5.6.7}xy^7+y^8$
$=x^8+8x^7y+28x^6y^2+56x^5y^3+70x^4y^4+56x^3y^5+28x^2y^6+8xy^7+y^8.$

5. $5^4+4.5^3.4a+\frac{4.3}{1.2}.5^2.4^2a^2+\frac{4.3.2}{1.2.3}.5.4^3a^3+(4a)^4$
$=625+2000a+2400a^2+1280a^3+256a^4.$

6. $(a^2)^5+5(a^2)^4.bc+\frac{5.4}{1.2}(a^2)^3.(bc)^2+\frac{5.4.3}{1.2.3}(a^2)^2.(bc)^3+\frac{5.4.3.2}{1.2.3.4}a^2(bc)^4$
$+(bc)^5=a^{10}+5a^8bc+10a^6b^2c^2+10a^4b^3c^3+5a^2b^4c^4+b^5c^5.$

CXLIX.

1. $a^6-6a^5x+\frac{6.5}{1.2}.a^4x^2-\frac{6.5.4}{1.2.3}a^3x^3+\frac{6.5.4.3}{1.2.3.4}a^2x^4-\frac{6.5.4.3.2}{1.2.3.4.5}ax^5+x^6$

$=a^6-6a^5x+15a^4x^2-20a^3x^3+15a^2x^4-6ax^5+x^6.$

2. $b^7-7b^6c+\frac{7.6}{1.2}b^5c^2-\frac{7.6.5}{1.2.3}b^4c^3+\frac{7.6.5.4}{1.2.3.4}.b^3c^4-\frac{7.6.5.4.3}{1.2.3.4.5}b^2c^5$

$+\frac{7.6.5.4.3.2}{1.2.3.4.5.6}\cdot bc^6-c^7$

$=b^7-7b^6c+21b^5c^2-35b^4c^3+35b^3c^4-21b^2c^5+7bc^6-c^7.$

3. $(2x-3y)^5=\left\{2x\left(1-\frac{3y}{2x}\right)\right\}^5$

$=32x^5\left\{1-5.\frac{3y}{2x}+\frac{5.4}{1.2}\cdot\left(\frac{3y}{2x}\right)^2-\frac{5.4.3}{1.2.3}\cdot\left(\frac{3y}{2x}\right)^3\right.$

$\left.+\frac{5.4.3.2}{1.2.3.4}\cdot\left(\frac{3y}{2x}\right)^4-\left(\frac{3y}{2x}\right)^5\right\}$

$=32x^5\left\{1-\frac{15}{2}\cdot\frac{y}{x}+\frac{5.2.9}{4}\cdot\frac{y^2}{x^2}-\frac{5.2.27}{8}\cdot\frac{y^3}{x^3}\right.$

$\left.+\frac{5.81}{16}\cdot\frac{y^4}{x^4}-\frac{243}{32}\cdot\frac{y^5}{x^5}\right\}$

$=32x^5-240x^4y+720x^3y^2-1080x^2y^3+810xy^4-243y^5.$

4. $1-5(2x)+\frac{5.4}{1.2}(2x)^2-\frac{5.4.3}{1.2.3}(2x)^3+\frac{5.4.3.2}{1.2.3.4}(2x)^4-(2x)^5$

$=1-10x+40x^2-80x^3+80x^4-32x^5.$

5. $1-10x+\frac{10.9}{1.2}x^2-\frac{10.9.8}{1.2.3}x^3+\frac{10.9.8.7}{1.2.3.4}.x^4-\frac{10.9.8.7.6}{1.2.3.4.5}x^5$

$+\frac{10.9.8.7}{1.2.3.4}x^6-\frac{10.9.8}{1.2.3}x^7+\frac{10.9}{1.2}\cdot x^8-10x^9+x^{10}$

$=1-10x+45x^2-120x^3+210x^4-252x^5+210x^6-120x^7$

$+45x^8-10x^9+x^{10}.$

6. $a^{24} - 8a^{21}b^2 + \frac{8.7}{1.2}a^{18}b^4 - \frac{8.7.6}{1.2.3}a^{15}b^6 + \frac{8.7.6.5}{1.2.3.4}a^{12}b^8 - \frac{8.7.6}{1.2.3}a^9b^{10}$
$+\frac{8.7}{1.2}a^6b^{12} - 8a^3b^{14} + b^{16}$
$= a^{24} - 8a^{21}b^2 + 28a^{18}b^4 - 56a^{15}b^6 + 70a^{12}b^8 - 56a^9b^{10}$
$+ 28a^6b^{12} - 8a^3b^{14} + b^{16}$.

CL.

1. $\{(a+2b)-c\}^3 = (a+2b)^3 - 3(a+2b)^2.c + 3(a+2b).c^2 - c^3$
$= a^3 + 6a^2b + 12ab^2 + 8b^3 - 3a^2c - 12abc - 12b^2c + 3ac^2 + 6bc^2 - c^3$.

2. $\{(1-2x)+3x^2\}^3 = (1-2x)^3 + 3(1-2x)^2.\ 3x^2 + 3(1-2x).9x^4 + 27x^6$
$= 1 - 6x + 12x^2 - 8x^3 + 9x^2 - 36x^3 + 36x^4 + 27x^4 - 54x^5 + 27x^6$
$= 1 - 6x + 21x^2 - 44x^3 + 63x^4 - 54x^5 + 27x^6$.

3. $(x^3 - x^2 + x)^3 = x^3(x^2 - x + 1)^3 = x^3\{(1-x) + x^2\}^3$
$= x^3\{(1-x)^3 + 3(1-x)^2.x^2 + 3(1-x).x^4 + x^6\}$
$= x^3\{1 - 3x + 3x^2 - x^3 + 3x^2 - 6x^3 + 3x^4 + 3x^4 - 3x^5 + x^6\}$
$= x^9 - 3x^8 + 6x^7 - 7x^6 + 6x^5 - 3x^4 + x^3$.

4. $\{(1+2x^{\frac{1}{6}}) + 3x^{\frac{1}{3}}\}^3 = (1+2x^{\frac{1}{6}})^3 + 3(1+2x^{\frac{1}{6}})^2.3x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 3(1+2x^{\frac{1}{6}}).9x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 27x$
$= 1 + 6x^{\frac{1}{6}} + 12x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 8x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 9x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 36x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 36x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 27x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 54x^{\frac{5}{6}} + 27x$
$= 27x + 54x^{\frac{5}{6}} + 63x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 44x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 21x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 6x^{\frac{1}{6}} + 1$.

5. $\left\{(x+1) - \frac{1}{x}\right\}^3 = (x+1)^3 - 3(x+1)^2.\frac{1}{x} + 3(x+1).\frac{1}{x^2} - \frac{1}{x^3}$
$= x^3 + 3x^2 + 3x + 1 - 3x - 6 - \frac{3}{x} + \frac{3}{x} + \frac{3}{x^2} - \frac{1}{x^3}$
$= x^3 + 3x^2 - 5 + \frac{3}{x^2} - \frac{1}{x^3}$.

6. $\{(a^{\frac{1}{4}} + b^{\frac{1}{4}}) - c^{\frac{1}{4}}\}^3 = (a^{\frac{1}{4}} + b^{\frac{1}{4}})^3 - 3(a^{\frac{1}{4}} + b^{\frac{1}{4}})^2.c^{\frac{1}{4}} + 3(a^{\frac{1}{4}} + b^{\frac{1}{4}})c^{\frac{1}{2}} - c^{\frac{3}{4}}$
$= a^{\frac{3}{4}} + 3a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{4}} + 3a^{\frac{1}{4}}b^{\frac{1}{2}} + b^{\frac{3}{4}} - 3a^{\frac{1}{2}}c^{\frac{1}{4}} - 6a^{\frac{1}{4}}b^{\frac{1}{4}}c^{\frac{1}{4}} - 3b^{\frac{1}{2}}c^{\frac{1}{4}} + 3a^{\frac{1}{4}}c^{\frac{1}{2}}$
$+ 3b^{\frac{1}{4}}c^{\frac{1}{2}} - c^{\frac{3}{4}}$.

CLI.

1. The 8th term of $(1+x)^{11}$ is $\frac{11.10.9.8.7.6.5}{1.2.3.4.5.6.7}.x^7 = 330x^7$.

2. The 5th term of $(a^2-b^2)^{12}$ is $\frac{12.11.10.9}{1.2.3.4}.(a^2)^{12-5+1}.(b^2)^4 = 495a^{16}.b^8$.

3. The 4th term of $(a-b)^{100}$ is $-\frac{100.99.98}{1.2.3}.a^{100-4+1}.b^3 = -161700a^{97}b^3$.

4. The 9th term of $(2ab-cd)^{14}$ is $\frac{14.13.12.11.10.9.8.7}{1.2.3.4.5.6.7.8}.(2ab)^{14-9+1}.(cd)^8$

$= 192192a^6b^6c^8d^8$.

5. The 9th term of $(a-b)^{16}$ is $\frac{16.15.14.13.12.11.10.9}{1.2.3.4.5.6.7.8}.a^{16-9+1}.b^8$

$= 12870a^8b^8$.

6. The 5th term of $(a^{\frac{1}{3}}+b^{\frac{1}{3}})^8$ is $\frac{8.7.6.5}{1.2.3.4}.(a^{\frac{1}{3}})^{8-5+1}.(b^{\frac{1}{3}})^4 = 70a^{\frac{4}{3}}b^{\frac{4}{3}}$.

7. The 10th term of $(a-b)^{19}$ is $-\frac{19.18.17.16.15.14.13.12.11}{1.2.3.4.5.6.7.8.9}.a^{10}.b^9$

$= -92378a^{10}b^9$.

The 11th term of $(a-b)^{19}$ is therefore $92378a^9b^{10}$.

8. The 7th term of $(a+x)^{13}$ is $\frac{13.12.11.10.9.8}{1.2.3.4.5.6}.a^7.x^6 = 1716a^7x^6$.

The 8th term of $(a+x)^{13}$ is therefore $1716a^6x^7$.

9. The coefficient of the rth term of $(a+x)^n$ is $\frac{n.(n-1)\ldots(n-r+2)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}$,

and the middle term of $(a+x)^{4n}$ is the $(2n+1)$th.

$$\therefore \text{ Coefficient } = \frac{4n.(4n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (4n-2n-1+2)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (2n+1-1)}$$

$$= \frac{4n.(4n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (2n+1)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ 2n}$$

$$=\frac{4n.(4n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (2n+1)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ 2n}\cdot\frac{2n.(2n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ 1}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ 2n}$$

$$=\frac{4n.(4n-2)\ .\ .\ .\ 6.4.2}{2n.(2n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ 3.2.1}\cdot\frac{(4n-1)(4n-3)\ .\ .\ .\ 5.3.1}{1.2.3\ .\ .\ .\ 2n}$$

$$=2.2\ .\ .\ .\ \text{to } 2n \text{ factors}.\ \frac{(4n-1).(4n-3)\ .\ .\ .\ 5.3.1}{1.2.3\ .\ .\ .\ 2n}$$

$$=2^{2n}.\ \frac{1.3.5\ .\ .\ .\ (4n-1)}{1.2.3\ .\ .\ .\ 2n}.$$

10. The middle term is the $(2n+2)$th.

$$\therefore\ \text{Coefficient }=\frac{(4n+2)(4n+1)\ .\ .\ .\ (4n+2-2n-2+2)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (2n+2-1)}$$

$$=\frac{(4n+2).(4n+1)\ .\ .\ .\ (2n+2)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (2n+1)}$$

$$=\frac{(4n+2)(4n)(4n-2)...(2n+4)(2n+2)}{(2n+1)(2n)(2n-1)...(n+1)}.\frac{(4n+1)(4n-1)...(2n+3)}{n.(n-1)...2.1}$$

$$=2.2\ .\ .\ .\ \text{to } (n+1) \text{ factors}.\ \frac{(4n+1)(4n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (2n+3)}{n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ 2.1}$$

$$=2^{n+1}.\ \frac{(2n+3)(2n+5)\ .\ .\ .\ (4n-1)(4n+1)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ n}.$$

CLII.

1. $$1+\frac{1}{2}x+\frac{\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)}{1.2}x^2+\frac{\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}-2\right)}{1.2.3}x^3$$

$$+\frac{\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}-2\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}-3\right)}{1.2.3.4}x^4$$

$$1+\frac{1}{2}x-\frac{1}{8}x^2+\frac{1}{16}x^3-\frac{5}{128}x^4.$$

2. $$1+\frac{2}{3}a+\frac{\frac{2}{3}\left(\frac{2}{3}-1\right)}{1.2}a^2+\frac{\frac{2}{3}\left(\frac{2}{3}-1\right)\left(\frac{2}{3}-2\right)}{1.2.3}a^3$$

$$=1+\frac{2a}{3}-\frac{a^2}{9}+\frac{4a^3}{81}.$$

3. $$a^{\frac{1}{3}}\left\{1+\frac{1}{3}\cdot\frac{x}{a}+\frac{\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{3}-1\right)}{1.2}\cdot\frac{x^2}{a^2}+\frac{\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{3}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{3}-2\right)}{1.2.3}\cdot\frac{x^3}{a^3}\right.$$

$$\left.+\frac{\frac{1}{3}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{3}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{3}-2\right)\left(\frac{1}{3}-3\right)}{1.2.3.4}\cdot\frac{x^4}{a^4}\right\}$$

$$=a^{\frac{1}{3}}+\frac{x}{3a^{\frac{2}{3}}}-\frac{x^2}{9a^{\frac{5}{3}}}+\frac{5x^3}{81a^{\frac{8}{3}}}-\frac{10x^4}{243a^{\frac{11}{3}}}.$$

4. $$1+x+\frac{\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)}{1.2}\cdot(2x)^2+\frac{\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}-2\right)}{1.2.3}(2x)^3$$

$$+\frac{\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}-2\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}-3\right)}{1.2.3.4}(2x)^4$$

$$=1+x-\frac{x^2}{2}+\frac{x^3}{2}-\frac{5x^4}{8}.$$

5. $$a^{\frac{3}{4}}\left\{1+\frac{x}{a}+\frac{\frac{3}{4}\cdot\left(\frac{3}{4}-1\right)}{1.2}\cdot\left(\frac{4x}{3a}\right)^2+\frac{\frac{3}{4}\cdot\left(\frac{3}{4}-1\right)\cdot\left(\frac{3}{4}-2\right)}{1.2.3}\cdot\left(\frac{4x}{3a}\right)^3\right\}$$

$$=a^{\frac{3}{4}}+a^{-\frac{1}{4}}x-\frac{1}{6}x^{-\frac{5}{4}}x^2+\frac{5}{54}a^{-\frac{9}{4}}.x^3.$$

6. $$a^{\frac{1}{5}}\left\{1+\frac{4}{5}\cdot\frac{x^{\frac{1}{4}}}{a^{\frac{1}{4}}}+\frac{\frac{4}{5}\cdot\left(\frac{4}{5}-1\right)}{1.2}\cdot\frac{x^{\frac{1}{2}}}{a^{\frac{1}{2}}}+\frac{\frac{4}{5}\cdot\left(\frac{4}{5}-1\right)\cdot\left(\frac{4}{5}-2\right)}{1.2.3}\cdot\frac{x^{\frac{3}{4}}}{a^{\frac{3}{4}}}\right\}$$

$$=a^{\frac{1}{5}}+\frac{4}{5}\cdot a^{-\frac{1}{20}}.x^{\frac{1}{4}}-\frac{2}{25}a^{-\frac{3}{10}}.x^{\frac{1}{2}}+\frac{4}{125}\cdot a^{-\frac{11}{20}}.x^{\frac{3}{4}}.$$

7. $$1-\frac{x^2}{2}+\frac{\frac{1}{2}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)}{1.2}\cdot x^4-\frac{\frac{1}{2}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1}{2}-2\right)}{1.2.3}x^6$$
$$+\frac{\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}-2\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}-3\right)}{1.2.3.4}x^8$$
$$=1-\frac{x^2}{2}-\frac{x^4}{8}-\frac{x^6}{16}-\frac{5x^8}{128}.$$

8. $$1-\frac{7a^2}{3}+\frac{\frac{7}{3}\cdot\left(\frac{7}{3}-1\right)}{1.2}a^4-\frac{\frac{7}{3}\cdot\left(\frac{7}{3}-1\right)\left(\frac{7}{3}-2\right)}{1.2.3}a^6$$
$$=1-\frac{7a^2}{3}+\frac{14a^4}{9}-\frac{14a^6}{81}.$$

9. $$1-\frac{9x}{4}+\frac{\frac{3}{4}\cdot\left(\frac{3}{4}-1\right)}{1.2}(3x)^2-\frac{\frac{3}{4}\cdot\left(\frac{3}{4}-1\right)\cdot\left(\frac{3}{4}-2\right)}{1.2.3}\cdot(3x)^3$$
$$=1-\frac{9x}{4}-\frac{27x^2}{32}-\frac{135x^3}{128}.$$

10. $$x^3\left\{1-\frac{3}{2}\cdot\frac{2y}{3x^2}+\frac{\frac{3}{2}\cdot\left(\frac{3}{2}-1\right)}{1.2}\cdot\frac{4y^2}{9x^4}-\frac{\frac{3}{2}\cdot\left(\frac{3}{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{3}{2}-2\right)}{1.2.3}\cdot\frac{8y^3}{27x^6}\right\}$$
$$=x^3-xy+\frac{y^2}{6x}+\frac{y^3}{54x^3}.$$

11. $$1-\frac{5}{6}x+\frac{\frac{5}{6}\cdot\left(\frac{5}{6}-1\right)}{1.2}x^2-\frac{\frac{5}{6}\left(\frac{5}{6}-1\right)\left(\frac{5}{6}-2\right)}{1.2.3}x^3$$
$$=1-\frac{5}{6}x-\frac{5}{72}x^2-\frac{35}{1296}x^3.$$

12. $$\left(\frac{2x}{3}\right)^{\frac{2}{3}}\left\{1-\frac{2}{3}\cdot\frac{9y}{4x}+\frac{\frac{2}{3}\cdot\left(\frac{2}{3}-1\right)}{1.2}\cdot\frac{81y^2}{16x^2}\right\}$$
$$=\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{\frac{2}{3}}.x^{\frac{2}{3}}-\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}.x^{-\frac{1}{3}}y-\frac{3}{8}\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}.x^{-\frac{4}{3}}y^2.$$

CLIII.

1. $1-2a+\frac{(-2)(-2-1)}{1.2}a^2+\frac{(-2)(-2-1)(-2-2)}{1.2.3}a^3+$

$\frac{(-2)(-2-1)(-2-2)(-2-3)}{1.2.3.4}a^4=1-2a+3a^2-4a^3+5a^4.$

2. $1+3x+\frac{(-1)\cdot(-2)}{1.2}(3x)^2-\frac{(-1).(-2).(-3)}{1.2.3}(3x)^3+$

$\frac{(-1).(-2).(-3).(-4)}{1.2.3.4}(3x)^4=1+3x+9x^2+27x^3+81x^4.$

3. $1+x+\frac{(-4).(-5)}{1.2}\cdot\frac{x^2}{16}-\frac{(-4).(-5).(-6)}{1.2.3}\cdot\frac{x^3}{64}$

$=1+x+\frac{5x^2}{8}+\frac{5x^3}{16}.$

4. $1+x+\frac{(-2).(-3)}{1.2}\cdot\frac{x^2}{4}-\frac{(-2).(-3).(-4)}{1.2.3}\cdot\frac{x^3}{8}+$

$\frac{(-2).(-3).(-4).(-5)}{1.2.3.4}\cdot\frac{x^4}{16}=1+x+\frac{3x^2}{4}+\frac{x^3}{2}+\frac{5x^4}{16}.$

5. $a^{-10}-(-5)a^{-12}.2x+\frac{(-5)(-6)}{1.2}a^{-14}.4x^2-\frac{(-5).(-6)(-7)}{1.2.3}.a^{-16}.8x^3$

$+\frac{(-5).(-6).(-7).(-8)}{1.2.3.4}a^{-18}.16x^4$

$=a^{-10}+10a^{-12}x+60a^{-14}x^2+280a^{-16}.x^3+1120a^{-18}x^4.$

6. $a^{-2}-(-6)a^{-\frac{7}{3}}\cdot x^{\frac{1}{3}}+\frac{(-6)\cdot(-7)}{1.2}\cdot a^{-\frac{8}{3}}\cdot x^{\frac{2}{3}}-\frac{(-6)\cdot(-7)\cdot(-8)}{1.2.3}\cdot a^{-3}x$

$=\frac{1}{a^2}+\frac{6x^{\frac{1}{3}}}{a^{\frac{7}{3}}}+\frac{21x^{\frac{2}{3}}}{a^{\frac{8}{3}}}+\frac{56x}{a^3}.$

CLIV.

1. $1-\frac{1}{2}x^2+\frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)}{1.2}x^4+\frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)}{1.2.3}x^6$

$$+\frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{7}{2}\right)}{1.2.3.4}x^8$$

$$=1-\frac{x^2}{2}+\frac{3x^4}{8}-\frac{5x^6}{16}+\frac{35x^8}{128}.$$

2. $$1+\frac{3}{2}x^2+\frac{\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)}{1.2}x^4-\frac{\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{7}{2}\right)}{1.2.3}x^6$$

$$+\frac{\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{7}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{9}{2}\right)}{1.2.3.4}x^8$$

$$=1+\frac{3x^2}{2}+\frac{15x^4}{8}+\frac{35x^6}{16}+\frac{315x^8}{128}.$$

3. $$x^{-2}\left\{1-\frac{2}{5}\cdot\frac{z^5}{x^5}+\frac{\left(-\frac{2}{5}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{7}{5}\right)}{1.2}\cdot\frac{z^{10}}{x^{10}}+\frac{\left(-\frac{2}{5}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{7}{5}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{12}{5}\right)}{1.2.3}\frac{z^{15}}{x^{15}}\right\}$$

$$=x^{-2}-\frac{2}{5}x^{-7}z^5+\frac{7}{25}x^{-12}z^{10}-\frac{28}{125}x^{-17}.z^{15}.$$

4. $$1-x+\frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)}{1.2}4x^2+\frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)}{1.2.3}8x^3$$

$$+\frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{7}{2}\right)}{1.2.3.4}16x^4$$

$$=1-x+\frac{3x^2}{2}-\frac{5x^3}{2}+\frac{35x^4}{8}.$$

5. $$a^{-1}\left\{1-\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{x^2}{a^2}+\frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)}{1.2}\cdot\frac{x^4}{a^4}\right.$$

$$\left.+\frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)}{1.2.3}\cdot\frac{x^6}{a^6}\right\}$$

$$=\frac{1}{a}-\frac{x^2}{2a^3}+\frac{3x^4}{8a^5}-\frac{5x^6}{16a^7}.$$

6. $$a^{-1}\left\{1-\frac{1}{3}\cdot\frac{x^3}{a^3}+\frac{\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{4}{3}\right)}{1.2}\cdot\frac{x^6}{a^6}\right.$$

$$\left.+\frac{\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{4}{3}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{7}{3}\right)}{1.2.3}\cdot\frac{x^9}{a^9}\right\}=\frac{1}{a}-\frac{x^3}{3a^4}+\frac{2x^6}{9a^7}-\frac{14x^9}{81a^{10}}.$$

CLV.

The rth term of $(a+x)^n$ is $\frac{n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-r+2)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}x^{r-1}.\ a^{n-r+1}$.

1. The rth term is $\frac{7\cdot 6\ .\ .\ .\ (9-r)}{1\cdot 2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}x^{r-1}$.

2. The rth term is $(-1)^{r-1}\cdot\frac{12.11\ .\ .\ .\ (14-r)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}x^{r-1}$.

3. The rth term is $(-1)^{r-1}\cdot\frac{8.7\ .\ .\ .\ (10-r)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}a^{9-r}\cdot x^{r-1}$.

4. The rth term is $\frac{9.8\ .\ .\ .\ (11-r)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}\cdot(5x)^{10-r}\cdot(2y)^{r-1}$.

5. The rth term is $\frac{(-2)\cdot(-3)\ .\ .\ .\ (-2-r+2)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}x^{r-1}$.

$$=(-1)^{r-1}\cdot\frac{2.3\ .\ .\ .\ r}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}\cdot x^{r-1}=(-1)^{r-1}\cdot r\cdot x^{r-1}.$$

6. The rth term is $\frac{4.5\ .\ .\ .\ (r+2)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}\cdot(3x)^{r-1}$

$$=\frac{r\cdot(r+1)\cdot(r+2)}{1.2.3}\cdot(3x)^{r-1}.$$

7. The rth term is $\frac{\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{3}{2}\ .\ .\ .\ \left(r-\frac{3}{2}\right)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r-1)}\cdot x^{r-1}$

$$=\frac{\left\{1.3.5\ \dots\ (2r-3)\right\}\times\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{r-1}}{1.2\ \dots\ (r-1)}\cdot x^{r-1}$$

$$=\frac{1.3.5\ \dots\ (2r-3)}{1.2\ \dots\ (r-1)}\cdot\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{r-1}.$$

8. The rth term is $(-1)^{r-1}\cdot\dfrac{\frac{1}{3}\cdot\frac{2}{3}\cdot\frac{5}{3}\ \dots\ \left(r-\frac{7}{3}\right)}{1.2\ \dots\ (r-1)}\cdot a^{\frac{1}{3}-r+1}x^{r-1}$

$$=(-1)^{r-1}\cdot\frac{\left\{1.2.5\ \dots\ (3r-7)\right\}\times\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{r-1}}{1.2\ \dots\ (r-1)}.a^{\frac{1}{3}}\cdot\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^{r-1}$$

$$=(-1)^{r-1}\cdot\frac{1.2.5\ \dots\ (3r-7)}{1.2\ \dots\ (r-1)}\cdot a^{\frac{1}{3}}\cdot\left(\frac{x}{3a}\right)^{r-1}$$

$$=\frac{1.2.5\ \dots\ (3r-7)}{1.2\ \dots\ (r-1)}\cdot a^{\frac{1}{3}}\cdot\left(-\frac{x}{3a}\right)^{r-1}.$$

9. The rth term is $\dfrac{\frac{7}{2}\cdot\left(\frac{7}{2}+1\right)\ \dots\ \left(\frac{7}{2}+r-2\right)}{1.2\ \dots\ (r-1)}\cdot(2x)^{r-1}$

$$=\frac{\left\{7.9\ \dots\ (2r+3)\right\}\times\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{r-1}}{1.2\ \dots\ (r-1)}\cdot(2x)^{r-1}$$

$$=\frac{7.9\ \dots\ (2r+3)}{1.2\ \dots\ (r-1)}\cdot x^{r-1}.$$

10. The rth term is $\dfrac{\frac{3}{4}\cdot\left(\frac{3}{4}+1\right)\ \dots\ \left(\frac{3}{4}+r-2\right)}{1.2\ \dots\ (r-1)}.(a^2)^{-\frac{3}{4}-r+1}.(x^2)^{r-1}$

$$=\frac{\{3.7\ \dots\ (4r-5)\}\times\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^{r-1}}{1.2\ \dots\ (r-1)}.a^{-\frac{3}{2}}.\left(\frac{x^2}{a^2}\right)^{r-1}$$

$$=\frac{3.7\ \dots\ (4r-5)}{1.2\ \dots\ (r-1)}\cdot\frac{a^{-\frac{3}{2}}}{4^{r-1}}\cdot\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^{2(r-1)}.$$

11. The $(r+1)$th term is $\dfrac{3.4\ .\ .\ .\ (3+r-1)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ r}x^r$

$$=\frac{3.4\ .\ .\ .\ (2+r)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ r}.x^r=\frac{(r+1)(r+2)}{2}.x^r.$$

12. The $(r+1)$th term is $\dfrac{\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}+1\right)\ .\ .\ .\ \left(\frac{1}{2}+r-1\right)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ r}(4x)^r$

$$=\frac{\{1.3\ .\ .\ .\ (2r-1)\}\times\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^r}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ r}.(4x)^r$$

$$=\frac{1.3\ .\ .\ .\ (2r-1)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ r}.(2x)^r.$$

13. The $(r+1)$th term is $\dfrac{2r.(2r-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (r+1)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ r}x^r$

$$=\frac{2r.(2r-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (r+1).r.(r-1)\ .\ .\ .\ 2.1}{(\underline{|r})^2}.x^r$$

$$=\frac{(2r-1).(2r-3)\ .\ .\ .\ 3.1}{\underline{|r}}.\frac{2r.(2r-2)\ .\ .\ .\ 4.2}{\underline{|r}}.x^r$$

$$=\frac{(2r-1)(2r-3)\ .\ .\ .\ 3.1}{\underline{|r}}.\frac{2^r.(\underline{|r})}{\underline{|r}}.x^r$$

$$=\frac{1.3.5\ .\ .\ .\ (2r-1)}{1.2.3\ .\ .\ .\ r}.(2x)^r.$$

14. Coefficient of x^{r+1} in $(1+x)^{n+1}$ is $\dfrac{(n+1.)n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-r+1)}{1.2.3\ .\ .\ .\ (r+1)}$

Coefficient of x^r in $(1+x)^n$ is $\dfrac{n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-r+1)}{1.2.3\ .\ .\ .\ r}$.

Coefficient of x^{r+1} in $(1+x)^n$ is $\dfrac{n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-r)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r+1)}$.

Now $\dfrac{(n+1)n(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-r+1)}{1.2.3\ .\ .\ .\ (r+1)}=\dfrac{n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-r+1)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ r}.\dfrac{n+1}{r+1}$

$$=\frac{n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-r+1)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ r}.\left(1+\frac{n-r}{r+1}\right)$$

$$=\frac{n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-r+1)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ r}+\frac{n.(n-1)\ .\ .\ .\ (n-r)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ (r+1)}.$$

15. $$\frac{\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{3}{2}\cdot\frac{5}{2}}{1.2.3}.(a)^{-\frac{1}{2}-3}.\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)^3=\frac{5}{16}a^{-\frac{7}{2}}.\frac{1}{x^3}.$$

16. $$\frac{\frac{3}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{2}\cdot\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\cdot\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)}{1.2.3.4}.(a^2)^{\frac{3}{2}-4}.(-b^2)^4=\frac{3}{128}a^{-5}.b^8.$$

17. $$-\frac{\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{3}{2}\cdot\frac{5}{2}\cdot\frac{7}{2}\cdot\frac{9}{2}\cdot\frac{11}{2}\cdot\frac{13}{2}}{1.2.3.4.5.6.7.8}.(a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}-8}.(2x^2)^8$$
$$=-\frac{429}{128}.a^{-15}.x^{16}.$$

18. $$-\frac{m.(m+1)\ .\ .\ .\ (m+8)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ 9}.a^{-(m+9)}.b^9.$$

19. $$\frac{\frac{1}{m}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{m}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{m}-2\right)\ .\ .\ .\ \left(\frac{1}{m}-5\right)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ 6}a^{\frac{1}{m}-6}b^6$$
$$=\frac{(1-m)(1-2m)\ .\ .\ .\ (1-5m)}{1.2\ .\ .\ .\ 6.m^6}.a^{\frac{1}{m}-6}.b^6.$$

CLVI.

1. $$\sqrt[3]{31}=\sqrt[3]{(27+4)}=3\left(1+\frac{4}{27}\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}$$
$$=3\left\{1+\frac{1}{3}\cdot\frac{4}{27}+\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{3}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{3}-1\right)\cdot\frac{16}{729}\right.$$
$$+\frac{1}{6}\cdot\frac{1}{3}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{3}-1\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1}{3}-2\right)\cdot\frac{64}{19683}$$
$$\left.+\frac{1}{24}\cdot\frac{1}{3}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{3}-1\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1}{3}-2\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1}{3}-3\right).\frac{256}{531441}+\ .\ .\ .\ .\right\}$$
$$=3+\frac{4}{27}-\frac{16}{2187}+\frac{320}{531441}-\frac{2560}{43046721}+\ .\ .\ .\ .$$
$$=3+\frac{6085724}{43046721}=3{\cdot}1413749\ .\ .\ .\ .$$

2. $\sqrt[7]{108} = \sqrt[7]{(128-20)} = 2\left(1-\frac{5}{32}\right)^{7}$

$$= 2\left\{1 - \frac{1}{7}\cdot\frac{5}{32} + \frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{7}\left(\frac{1}{7}-1\right)\frac{25}{1024}\right.$$

$$-\frac{1}{6}\cdot\frac{1}{7}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{7}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{7}-2\right)\cdot\frac{125}{32768}$$

$$\left.+\frac{1}{24}\cdot\frac{1}{7}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{7}-1\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1}{7}-2\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1}{7}-3\right)\cdot\frac{625}{1048576} - \ldots.\right\}$$

$$= 2\left\{1 - \frac{5}{224} - \frac{75}{50176} - \frac{1625}{11239424} - \frac{40625}{2517630976}\ \ldots.\right\}$$

$$= 2\left\{1 - \frac{56197120 + 3763200 + 364000 + 40625}{2517630976}\right\}$$

$$= 2\left(1 - \frac{60364945}{2517630976}\right) = \frac{2457266031}{1258815488} = 1{\cdot}95204\ \ldots.$$

3. $\sqrt[5]{260} = \sqrt[5]{(243+17)} = 3\left(1+\frac{17}{243}\right)^{\frac{1}{5}}$

$$= 3\left\{1 + \frac{1}{5}\cdot\frac{17}{243} + \frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{5}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{5}-1\right)\cdot\frac{289}{59049}\right.$$

$$\left.+\frac{1}{6}\cdot\frac{1}{5}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{5}-1\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1}{5}-2\right)\cdot\frac{4913}{14348907}\right\}$$

$$= 3.\left\{1 + \frac{17}{1215} - \frac{578}{1476225} + \frac{29478}{1793613375}\ \ldots.\right\}$$

$$= 3\left\{1 + \frac{25095825 - 702270 + 29478}{1793613375}\ \ldots.\right\}$$

$$= 3.\left\{1 + \frac{24423033}{1793613375}\right\} = 3 + \frac{24423033}{597871125} = 3{\cdot}04084\ \ldots.$$

4. $\sqrt[5]{31} = \sqrt[5]{(32-1)} = 2\left(1-\frac{1}{32}\right)^{\frac{1}{5}} = 2\left\{1 - \frac{1}{5}\cdot\frac{1}{32}\right.$

$$+\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{5}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{5}-1\right)\cdot\frac{1}{1024} - \frac{1}{6}\cdot\frac{1}{5}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{5}-1\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1}{5}-2\right)\cdot\frac{1}{32768}$$

$$\left.+\frac{1}{24}\cdot\frac{1}{5}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{5}-1\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1}{5}-2\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1}{5}-3\right)\cdot\frac{1}{1048576}\cdots\right\}$$

$$=2\left\{1-\frac{1}{160}-\frac{1}{12800}-\frac{3}{4096000}-\frac{21}{655360000}\ldots\right\}$$

$$=2\left\{1-\frac{4096000+51200+480+21}{655360000}\ldots\right\}$$

$$=2\left\{1-\frac{4147701}{655360000}\right\}=1\cdot98734\ldots$$

CLVII.

1. $$\begin{array}{r}23561\\42513\\645325\\\hline 1045032\end{array}$$

2. $$\begin{array}{r}3074852\\4635628\\1247153\\\hline 10070344\end{array}$$

3. $$\begin{array}{r}358423\\267862\\\hline 80451\end{array}$$

4. $$\begin{array}{r}211010\\124321\\\hline 31134\end{array}$$

5. $$\begin{array}{r}57264\\675\\\hline 354604\\513354\\434070\\\hline 51117344\end{array}$$

6. $$\begin{array}{r}1456\\6451\\\hline 1456\\6523\\11312\\13101\\\hline 14332216\end{array}$$

7. $$\begin{array}{l}5\overline{)243012}\\\quad 31450 \text{ rem. } 2.\end{array}$$

8. $$\begin{array}{l}6\overline{)3756025}\\\quad 522256 \text{ rem. } 1.\end{array}$$

9. $$\begin{array}{r|r}& 25|40|05|44(4112\\& 24\\\hline 121 & 140\\& 121\\\hline 1221 & 1505\\& 1221\\\hline 12222 & 24444\\& 24444\\\hline\end{array}$$

10. $$\begin{array}{r|r}& 5|68|98|t1(2437\\& 4\\\hline 44 & 168\\& 154\\\hline 483 & 1498\\& 1209\\\hline 4867 & 28et1\\& 28et1\\\hline\end{array}$$

CLVIII.

1.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 7 & 1828 \\ 7 & 261-1 \\ 7 & 37-2 \\ 7 & 5-2 \\ & 0-5 \end{array}$$

2.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 6 & 1820 \\ 6 & 303-2 \\ 6 & 50-3 \\ 6 & 8-2 \\ 6 & 1-2 \\ & 0-1 \end{array}$$

3.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 12 & 43751 \\ 12 & 3645-e \\ 12 & 303-9 \\ 12 & 25-3 \\ 12 & 2-1 \\ & 0-2 \end{array}$$

4.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 3700 \\ 5 & 740-0 \\ 5 & 148-0 \\ 5 & 29-3 \\ 5 & 5-4 \\ 5 & 1-0 \\ & 0-1 \end{array}$$

5.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 7631 \\ 2 & 3815-1 \\ 2 & 1907-1 \\ 2 & 953-1 \\ 2 & 476-1 \\ 2 & 238-0 \\ 2 & 119-0 \\ 2 & 59-1 \\ 2 & 29-1 \\ 2 & 14-1 \\ 2 & 7-0 \\ 2 & 3-1 \\ 2 & 1-1 \\ & 0-1 \end{array}$$

6.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 12 & 215855 \\ 12 & 17987-e \\ 12 & 1498-e \\ 12 & 124-t \\ 12 & 10-4 \\ & 0-t \end{array}$$

7.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 7 & 790158 \\ 7 & 112879-5 \\ 7 & 16125-4 \\ 7 & 2303-4 \\ 7 & 329-0 \\ 7 & 47-0 \\ 7 & 6-5 \\ & 0-6 \end{array}$$

8.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 4 & 34002 \\ 4 & 4334-1 \\ 4 & 1043-2 \\ 4 & 122-0 \\ 4 & 14-1 \\ 4 & 2-1 \\ & 0-2 \end{array}$$

9.
$$\begin{array}{r|r}
12 & \underline{8978} \\
12 & \underline{816-2} \\
12 & \underline{75-1} \\
12 & \underline{6-t} \\
 & 0-6
\end{array}$$

10.
$$\begin{array}{r|r}
12 & \underline{3256} \\
12 & \underline{166-4} \\
12 & \underline{11-1} \\
 & 0-8
\end{array}$$

11.
$$\begin{array}{r|r}
8 & \underline{37704} \\
8 & \underline{4311-5} \\
8 & \underline{480-1} \\
8 & \underline{54-4} \\
8 & \underline{6-1} \\
 & 0-6
\end{array}$$

12.
$$\begin{array}{r|r}
4 & \underline{5056} \\
4 & \underline{1165-0} \\
4 & \underline{214-3} \\
4 & \underline{36-1} \\
4 & \underline{6-3} \\
4 & \underline{1-2} \\
 & 0-1
\end{array}$$

13.
$$\begin{array}{r|r}
7 & \underline{654321} \\
7 & \underline{e0738-5} \\
7 & \underline{16e3e-3} \\
7 & \underline{2858-3} \\
7 & \underline{478-0} \\
7 & \underline{7e-3} \\
7 & \underline{11-4} \\
7 & \underline{1-6} \\
 & 0-1
\end{array}$$

14.
$$\begin{array}{r|r}
11 & \underline{2304} \\
11 & \underline{104-t} \\
11 & \underline{2-7} \\
 & 0-2
\end{array}$$

CLIX.

1.
$$\left.\begin{array}{l}
\frac{25}{36}\times 6=4+\frac{6}{36} \\
\frac{6}{36}\times 6=1+0
\end{array}\right\}\therefore\ \cdot 41 \text{ is the result.}$$

2.
$$\frac{3}{11}\times 7=1+\frac{10}{11};\ \frac{10}{11}\times 7=6+\frac{4}{11};\ \frac{4}{11}\times 7=2+\frac{6}{11};$$

$$\frac{6}{11}\times 7=3+\frac{9}{11};\ \frac{9}{11}\times 7=5+\frac{8}{11};\ \frac{8}{11}\times 7=5+\frac{1}{11};$$

$$\frac{1}{11}\times 7=1+\frac{7}{11};\ \frac{7}{11}\times 7=4+\frac{5}{11};\ \frac{5}{11}\times 7=3+\frac{2}{11};$$

$$\frac{2}{11}\times 7=1+\frac{3}{11};\ \frac{3}{11}\times 7=1+\frac{10}{11}$$

∴ result is $\cdot\dot{1}6235504\dot{3}$.

3. $$\begin{array}{r|l} 9 & 23 \\ \hline 9 & 2-5 \\ \hline & 0-2 \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{r} \cdot125 \\ 9 \\ \hline 1\cdot125 \\ 9 \\ \hline 1\cdot125 \end{array}$$

∴ result is $25\cdot\dot{1}$.

4. $$\begin{array}{r|l} 6 & 1820 \\ \hline 6 & 303-2 \\ \hline 6 & 50-3 \\ \hline 6 & 8-2 \\ \hline 6 & 1-2 \\ \hline & 0-1 \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{r} \cdot3375 \\ 6 \\ \hline 2\cdot0250 \\ 6 \\ \hline 0\cdot1500 \\ 6 \\ \hline 0\cdot9000 \\ 6 \\ \hline 5\cdot4000 \\ 6 \\ \hline 2\cdot4000 \end{array}$$

∴ result is $12232\cdot2005\dot{2}$.

5. $2x^5+x^4+2x^3+5x^2+4x+2-17486=0$;

$(x-6)(2x^4+13x^3+80x^2+485x+2914)=0$;

∴ $x=6$. Hence the scale is senary.

6. $x^6+7x^5+4x^4+6x^3+3x^2+5-511173=0$;

$(x-8)(x^5+15x^4+124x^3+998x^2+7987x+63896)=0$;

∴ $x=8$. Hence the scale is octenary.

7. (1.) Let N be the number, and suppose

$$N = a.10^n + b.10^{n-1} + \ldots + m.100 + p.10 + q.$$

Then $N = a(10^n - 1) + b(10^{n-1} - 1) + \ldots + m(100 - 1)$
$+ p(10 - 1) + (a + b + \ldots + m + p + q)$.

Now all the expressions $10^n - 1, 10^{n-1} - 1 \ldots 10^2 - 1, 10 - 1$ are divisible by $10 - 1$, or 9, and therefore by 3.

Hence N is divisible by 3, if $a + b + \ldots + m + p + q$ be divisible by 3.

(2.) Let $N = a.10^n + b.10^{n-1} + \ldots + m.100 + p.10 + q$.

Now 100 and all its multiples are divisible by 4,

$\therefore N$ is divisible by 4 if $10p + q$ be divisible by 4.

(3.) Let $N = a.10^n + b.10^{n-1} + \ldots + m.100 + p.10 + q$.

Now 1000 and all its multiples are divisible by 8,

$\therefore N$ is divisible by 8 if $100m + 10p + q$ be divisible by 8.

(4.) Let $N = a.10^n + b.10^{n-1} + \ldots + m.100 + p.10 + q$.

Now 10 and all its multiples are divisible by 5,

$\therefore N$ is divisible by 5 if $q = 5$ or $q = 0$.

(5.) Let N be the number, $p_n, p_{n-1}, \ldots p_4, p_3, p_2, p_1$, the digits.

Then $N = p_1 + 10.p_2 + 100p_3 + 1000p_4 + \ldots + 10^{n-1}.p_{n-1} + 10^n p^n$
$= p_1 - p_2 + p_3 - p_4 + \ldots + (-1)^n.p_n$
$+ p_2(10 + 1) + p_3(10^2 - 1) + p_4(10^3 + 1) + \ldots + p_n\{10^n - (-1)^n\}$.

Now $10 + 1, 10^2 - 1 \ldots$ are all divisible by $10 + 1$, or 11,

$\therefore N$ is divisible by 11, if $(p_1 + p_2 + \ldots) - (p_2 + p_4 \ldots)$ be divisible by 11.

8. Let $N = a.r^n + b.r^{n-1} + \ldots + m.r^2 + pr + q$,
then $n = a + rb + \ldots + m.r^{n-2} + p.r^{n-1} + q.r^n$.

Then $N - n = a(r^n - 1) + b.(r^{n-1} - r) + \ldots - m(r^{n-2} - r^2)$
$- p(r^{n-1} - r) - q(r^n - 1)$, and each of the factors $r^n - 1$,
$r^{n-1} - r \ldots r^{n-2} - r^2, r^{n-1} - r, r^n - 1$ is divisible by $r - 1$;
$\therefore N - n$ is divisible by $r - 1$.

CLX.

1. $$\begin{array}{r} \overline{3}\cdot1651553 \\ \overline{4}\cdot7505855 \\ 6\cdot6879746 \\ \overline{2}\cdot6150026 \\ \hline \overline{1}\cdot2187180 \end{array}$$

2. $$\begin{array}{r} \overline{4}\cdot6843785 \\ \overline{5}\cdot6650657 \\ 3\cdot8905196 \\ \overline{3}\cdot4675284 \\ \hline \overline{7}\cdot7074922 \end{array}$$

3. $$\begin{array}{r} 2\cdot5324716 \\ 3\cdot6650657 \\ \overline{5}\cdot8905196 \\ \cdot3156215 \\ \hline 2\cdot4036784 \end{array}$$

4. $$\begin{array}{r} 2\cdot483269 \\ \overline{3}\cdot742891 \\ \hline 4\cdot740378 \end{array}$$

5. $$\begin{array}{r} \overline{2}\cdot352678 \\ \overline{5}\cdot428619 \\ \hline 2\cdot924059 \end{array}$$

6. $$\begin{array}{r} \overline{5}\cdot349162 \\ \overline{3}\cdot624329 \\ \hline \overline{3}\cdot724833 \end{array}$$

7. $$\begin{array}{r} \overline{2}\cdot4596721 \\ 3 \\ \hline \overline{5}\cdot3790163 \end{array}$$

8. $$\begin{array}{r} \overline{7}\cdot429683 \\ 6 \\ \hline \overline{40}\cdot578098 \end{array}$$

9. $$\begin{array}{r} \overline{9}\cdot2843617 \\ 7 \\ \hline \overline{62}\cdot9905319 \end{array}$$

10. $$\begin{array}{r|l} 3 & \overline{6}\cdot3725409 \\ \cline{2-2} & \overline{2}\cdot1241803 \end{array}$$

11. $$\begin{array}{r|l} 6 & \overline{14}\cdot432962 \\ \cline{2-2} & \overline{3}\cdot738827 \end{array}$$

12. $$\begin{array}{r|l} 9 & \overline{4}\cdot53627188 \\ \cline{2-2} & \overline{1}\cdot61514132 \end{array}$$

CLXI.

1. $\text{Log } 128 = \log 2^7 = 7 \log 2 = 2\cdot1072100.$

$$\text{Log } 125 = \log \frac{1000}{8} = \log 1000 - \log 8 = 3 - \log 2^3$$

$$= 3 - 3 \log 2 = 3 - \cdot9030900 = 2\cdot0969100.$$

$$\text{Log } 2500 = \log \frac{10000}{4} = \log 10000 - \log 4 = 4 - 2 \log 2$$

$$= 4 - \cdot6020600 = 3\cdot3979400.$$

2. $$\text{Log } 50 = \log \frac{100}{2} = \log 100 - \log 2 = 2 - \cdot3010300 = 1\cdot6989700.$$

$$\text{Log } \cdot005 = \log \frac{5}{1000} = \log 10 - \log 2 - 3 = -\log 2 - 2 = \overline{3}\cdot6989700.$$

$$\text{Log } 196 = \log (49 \times 4) = 2 \log 7 + 2 \log 2 = 2\cdot2922560.$$

3. $\text{Log } 6 = \log 3 + \log 2 = {\cdot}7781513.$

$\text{Log } 27 = 3 \log 3 = 1{\cdot}4313639.$

$\text{Log } 54 = \log (27 \times 2) = 3 \log 3 + \log 2 = 1{\cdot}7323939.$

$\text{Log } 576 = \log (9 \times 64) = 2 \log 3 + 6 \log 2 = 2{\cdot}7604226.$

4. $\text{Log } 60 = \log (2 \times 3 \times 10) = \log 2 + \log 3 + \log 10 = 1{\cdot}7781513.$

$\text{Log } {\cdot}03 = \log \frac{3}{100} = \log 3 - 2 = {\cdot}4771213 - 2 = \bar{2}{\cdot}4771213.$

$\text{Log } 1{\cdot}05 = \log \frac{105}{100} = \log \frac{21}{20} = \log 3 + \log 7 - \log 2 - 1 = {\cdot}0211893.$

$\text{Log } {\cdot}0000432 = \log \frac{16 \times 27}{10000000} = 4 \log 2 + 3 \log 3 - 7 = \bar{5}{\cdot}6354839.$

5. $\text{Log } {\cdot}00075 = \log 75 - 5 = \log 3 + \log 25 - 5 = \log \left(\frac{18}{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} + \log 25 - 5$

$= \frac{1}{2} \{\log 18 - \log 2\} + \log 100 - \log 4 - 5.$

$= \frac{1}{2} \{1{\cdot}2552725 - {\cdot}3010300\} + 2 - {\cdot}6020600 - 5$

$= {\cdot}4771213 - {\cdot}6020600 - 3 = \bar{4}{\cdot}8750613.$

$\text{Log } 31{\cdot}5 = \log (21 \times 3 \times 5) - 1 = \log 21 + \log 3 + 1 - \log 2 - 1.$

$= \log 21 + \frac{1}{2} \{\log 18 - \log 2\} - \log 2$

$= 1{\cdot}3222193 + {\cdot}4771212 - {\cdot}3010300 = 1{\cdot}4983105.$

6. $\text{Log } 2 = \log \frac{10}{5} = 1 - \log 5 = {\cdot}3010300$

$\text{Log } {\cdot}064 = \log. \frac{2^6}{1000} = 6 \log 2 - 3 = 6 - 6 \log 5 - 3 = \bar{2}{\cdot}8061800$

$\text{Log } \left\{\frac{2^{60}}{5^{20}}\right\}^{\frac{1}{14}} = \frac{1}{14} (60 \log 2 - 20 \log 5)$

$= \frac{1}{7} (30 - 30 \log. 5 - 10 \log 5) = \frac{1}{7} (30 - 27{\cdot}9583000)$

$= \frac{1}{7} (2{\cdot}0412000) = {\cdot}2916000.$

7. $\text{Log } 5 = \log \frac{10}{2} = 1 - {\cdot}3010300 = {\cdot}6989700$

$$\log {\cdot}125 = \log \frac{5^3}{1000} = 3 \log 5 - 3 = 2{\cdot}0969100 - 3 = \bar{1}{\cdot}0969100$$

$$\text{Log } \left(\frac{5^{90}}{2^{40}}\right)^{\frac{1}{15}} = \log 5^{\frac{90}{15}} - \log 2^{\frac{40}{15}} = \log 5^6 - \log 2^{\frac{8}{3}}$$

$$= 6 \log 5 - \frac{8}{3} \log 2 = 6 \ (\log 10 - \log 2) - \frac{8}{3} \log 2$$

$$= 4{\cdot}1938200 - {\cdot}8027467 = 3{\cdot}3910733.$$

8. $-2, 0, 2$; $1, 0, -1$.

9. 1593 is greater than 10^3 and less than 10^4; characteristic 3; 1593 is greater than 12^2 and less than 12^3; characteristic 2.

10. $\frac{4^{3y}}{2^{4}_{y}} = 8$; $\frac{2^{6y}}{2^{4y}} = 2^3$; $2^{2y} = 2^3$; $2y = 3$, etc.

11. (*a*) $\log 2 = \frac{1}{2} \log 4 = {\cdot}3010300.$

$$\text{Log } 25 = \log 100 - \log 4 = 2 - {\cdot}6020600 = 1{\cdot}3979400$$

$$\text{Log } 83{\cdot}2 = \log (8 \times 1{\cdot}04) = \frac{3}{2} \log 4 + \log 1{\cdot}04$$

$$= {\cdot}9030900 + {\cdot}0170333 = 1{\cdot}9201233.$$

$$\text{Log } ({\cdot}625)^{\frac{1}{100}} = \frac{1}{100} \left\{ \log 625 - \log 1000 \right\} = \frac{1}{100} \left\{ 2 \log 25 - 3 \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{100} \left\{ 2 \log 100 - 2 \log 4 - 3 \right\} = \frac{1}{100} \left\{ 4 - 1{\cdot}2041200 - 3 \right\}$$

$$= -{\cdot}0020412 = \bar{1}{\cdot}9979588.$$

(*b*) $\text{Log } (1{\cdot}04)^{6000} = 6000 \log 1{\cdot}04 = 6000 \times {\cdot}0170333$

$= 102{\cdot}1998000$; $\therefore$ number of digits is 103.

12. (*a*) $\text{Log}\ 5 = \frac{1}{2}\log 25 = \cdot 6989700$

$\text{Log}\ 4 = 2 - \log 25 = \cdot 6020600$

$\text{Log}\ 51\cdot 5 = \log 5 + \log 10\cdot 3 = \cdot 6989700 + 1\cdot 0128372 = 1\cdot 7118072$

$\text{Log}\ (\cdot 064)^{\frac{1}{100}} = \frac{1}{100}\left\{\log 64 - \log 1000\right\} = \frac{1}{100}\left\{3\log 4 - 3\right\}$

$= \frac{1}{100}\left\{1\cdot 8061800 - 3\right\} = -\cdot 0119382 = \bar{1}\cdot 9880618.$

(*b*) $\text{Log}\ (1\cdot 03)^{600} = 600\log 1\cdot 03 = 600 \times \cdot 0128372$

$= 7\cdot 7023200$; $\therefore$ number of digits is 8.

13. $\text{Log}\ 7623 = 2\log 3 + 2\log 11 + \log 7$

$= \cdot 9542426 + 2\cdot 0827854 + \cdot 8450980 = 3\cdot 8821260$

$\text{Log}\ \frac{77}{300} = \log 7 + \log 11 - \log 3 - \log 100$

$= \cdot 8450980 + 1\cdot 0413927 - \cdot 4771213 - 2 = \bar{1}\cdot 4093694$

$\text{Log}\ \frac{3}{539} = \log 3 - \log 11 - 2\log 7$

$= \cdot 4771213 - 1\cdot 0413927 - 1\cdot 6901960 = \bar{3}\cdot 7455326.$

14. (1.) $x\log 4096 = \log 8 - x\log 64$; $4x\log 8 = \log 8 - 2x\log 8$;

$4x = 1 - 2x$; $6x = 1$; $x = \frac{1}{6}$.

(2.) $(2\cdot 5)^x = 6\cdot 25 = (2\cdot 5)^2$; $\therefore x = 2$.

(3.) $(ab)^x = m$; $x\log(ab) = \log m$

$\therefore x = \dfrac{\log m}{\log a + \log b}$.

(4.) $x(m\log a + 2\log b) = \log c$, etc.

(5.) $3x\log a + (4-x)\log b = (2x-1)\log c$

$x(3\log a - \log b - 2\log c) = -4\log b - \log c$, etc.

(6.) $x(\log a + m\log b) = \log c - 3x\log c$

$x(\log a + m\log b + 3\log c) = \log c$, etc.

CLXII.

1. $P(1+r)^n=2P$; $(1+r)^n=2$; $\left(1+\frac{4}{100}\right)^n=2$;

$$\therefore n=\frac{\log 2}{\log 104-\log 100}=\frac{{\cdot}3010300}{{\cdot}0170333}=17{\cdot}6\ .\ .\ .$$

2. $P(1+r)^n=2P$; $\left(1+\frac{3}{100}\right)^n=2$;

$$\therefore n=\frac{\log 2}{\log 1{\cdot}03}=\frac{{\cdot}3010300}{{\cdot}0128372}=23{\cdot}4\ .\ .\ .$$

3. $\left(1+\frac{10}{100}\right)^n=2$; $n=\frac{\log 2}{\log 1{\cdot}1}=\frac{{\cdot}3010300}{{\cdot}0413927}=7{\cdot}2725\ .\ .\ .$

4. $\left(1+\frac{5}{100}\right)^n=3$; $n=\frac{\log 3}{\log 1{\cdot}05}=\frac{{\cdot}4771213}{{\cdot}0211893}=22{\cdot}5$ nearly.

5. $P(1+r)^n=2P$; $\therefore n=\frac{\log 2}{\log (1+r)}$

$$P(1+2r)^m=2P\ ;\ \therefore m=\frac{\log 2}{\log (1+2r)}$$

$$\therefore \frac{m}{n}=\frac{\log (1+r)}{\log (1+2r)}.$$

Now $1+2r$ is less than $(1+r)^2$

$$\therefore \frac{m}{n} \text{ is greater than } \frac{\log (1+r)}{\log (1+r)^2},\ \text{or},\ \frac{\log (1+r)}{2\log (1+r)},\ \text{or},\ \frac{1}{2}.$$

6. $1000(1+r)^n=1800$; $\left(1+\frac{5}{100}\right)^n=1{\cdot}8$

$$\therefore n\ \log\ 1{\cdot}05=\log 1{\cdot}8\ ;\ n=\frac{{\cdot}2552725}{{\cdot}0211893}=12 \text{ nearly.}$$

7. $P(1+r)^{2n}=2P$; $\left(1+\frac{3}{100}\right)^{2n}=2$

$$\therefore 2n=\frac{\log 2}{\log 1{\cdot}03}=\frac{{\cdot}3010300}{{\cdot}0128372}=23{\cdot}449\ .\ .\ .$$

$$\therefore n=11{\cdot}724\ .\ .\ .\ .$$

FINIS.

3, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall,
October, 1873.

Books for Schools and Colleges

PUBLISHED BY

MESSRS. RIVINGTON

HISTORY

An English History for the Use of Public Schools.

With special reference to the most important Epochs of Social and Constitutional Change.

By the Rev. J. FRANCK BRIGHT, M.A., *late Master of the Modern School at Marlborough College.*

[*In the Press.*

A Sketch of Grecian and Roman History.

By A. H. BEESLY, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Marlborough College.*

With Maps. Small 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

History of the Church under the Roman Empire, A.D. 30-476.

By the Rev. A. D. CRAKE, B.A., *Chaplain of All Saints' School, Bloxham.*

Crown 8vo. [*Just Ready.*

A History of England for Children.

By GEORGE DAVYS, D.D., *formerly Bishop of Peterborough.*

New Edition. 18mo. 1*s*. 6*d*.

With twelve Coloured Illustrations. Square cr. 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

LONDON, OXFORD, AND CAMBRIDGE.

κλ +
10M.9.73.

B

In the Press

HISTORICAL HANDBOOKS

FOR USE IN SCHOOLS.

Edited by

OSCAR BROWNING, M.A.,

FELLOW OF KING'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE; ASSISTANT-MASTER AT ETON COLLEGE.

Each Book will consist of 250 to 300 pages, small 8vo, will treat of a distinct Period of History, and will be complete in itself. The Series will include Handbooks of the History of Literature, and of the Constitution and Laws.

HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE.

Adapted from the French of M. Demogeot by CHRISTIANA BRIDGE.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH INSTITUTIONS.

By PHILIP V. SMITH, M.A., *Barrister-at-Law; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.*

HISTORY OF MODERN ENGLISH LAW.

By ROLAND KNYVET WILSON, M.A., *Barrister-at-Law; late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.*

THE SUPREMACY OF ATHENS.

By R. C. JEBB, M.A., *Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Public Orator of the University.*

THE ROMAN REVOLUTION. From B.C. 133 to the Battle of Actium.

By H. F. PELHAM, M.A., *Fellow and Lecturer of Exeter College, Oxford.*

THE ROMAN EMPIRE. From A.D. 400 to 800.

By A. M. CURTEIS, M.A., *late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, and Assistant-Master at Sherborne School.*

ENGLISH HISTORY IN THE XIVTH CENTURY.

By CHARLES H. PEARSON, M.A., *Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.*

HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

By the Rev. J. FRANCK BRIGHT, M.A., *late Master of the Modern School at Marlborough College.*

THE REIGN OF GEORGE III.

By Sir W. R. ANSON, Bart., M.A., *Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford.*

THE GREAT REBELLION.

By the EDITOR.

THE REIGN OF LOUIS XI.

By F. WILLERT, M.A., *Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and Assistant-Master at Eton College.*

ENGLISH

In the Press

ENGLISH SCHOOL CLASSICS

Edited by

FRANCIS STORR, B.A.,

ASSISTANT-MASTER AT MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE, LATE SCHOLAR OF TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, AND BELL UNIVERSITY SCHOLAR.

The object of these Volumes is to supply preparatory Schools, and the fourth or fifth forms of larger Schools, with cheap Annotated Text-Books for English reading. It is intended that each Volume should contain enough for one term's work.

The Series will include the following :—

THOMSON'S SEASONS. BACON'S ESSAYS AND NEW ATLANTIS. COWPER'S TASK. GRAY'S POEMS. WORDSWORTH'S EXCURSION. GOLDSMITH'S DESERTED VILLAGE. MILTON'S PARADISE LOST AND AREOPAGITICA. SCOTT'S MARMION, ROKEBY, LORD OF THE ISLES, LADY OF THE LAKE, AND LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL. SWIFT'S GULLIVER. BYRON'S CHILDE HAROLD AND THE CORSAIR. POPE'S ESSAYS. ADDISON'S SPECTATOR. CHAUCER'S PROLOGUE TO THE CANTERBURY TALES. DEFOE'S CAVALIER AND ROBINSON CRUSOE. BURKE ON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. DRYDEN'S POEMS. BROWNE'S RELIGIO MEDICI. LOCKE ON THE HUMAN UNDERSTANDING. WASHINGTON IRVING'S SKETCH BOOK.

SELECT PLAYS OF SHAKSPERE

RUGBY EDITION.

With an Introduction and Notes to each Play.
Small 8vo.

AS YOU LIKE IT. *2s.*; paper cover, *1s. 6d.*

Edited by the Rev. CHARLES E. MOBERLY, M.A., *Assistant-Master in Rugby School, and formerly Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford.*

"This is a handy, clearly printed school edition of Shakspere's bright play. The notes are sensible, and not overdone, and the Introduction is helpful."—*Athenæum.*

"The Notes are clear, to the point, and brief, and for the most part excellent."—*Standard.*

MACBETH. *2s.*; paper cover, *1s. 6d.*

Edited by the SAME.

"A very excellent text, very ably annotated."—*Standard.*

"The plan of giving a brief sketch of each character in the play lends additional interest to it for the young learner. The notes are mainly explanatory, and serve the same useful purpose of clearing away difficulties from the path of the young reader. Of all school Shaksperes, this seems to us considerably the best."—*Educational Times.*

"'Macbeth' is now added to these handy, neatly printed, and well-annotated editions of Shakspere's Plays. Mr. Moberly's historical and critical remarks in the Introduction will be of great value to the student."—*Record.*

CORIOLANUS. *2s. 6d.*; paper cover, *2s.*

Edited by ROBERT WHITELAW, M.A., *Assistant-Master in Rugby School, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

"The way in which the play is edited displays careful scholarship, and the whole edition is extremely well adapted for school use."—*Educational Times.*

"This number of the Rugby Edition of Select Plays of Shakspere we think the best of the series. There is more effort than before to bring out the characteristics of the central figure of the play, the Notes are fuller, and the glossary too."—*Athenæum.*

HAMLET. *2s. 6d.*; paper cover, *2s.*

Edited by the Rev. CHARLES E. MOBERLY, M.A.

"Surely these are good times for students of our literature. The number of scholarly, well-edited handbooks, and annotated editions of masterpieces, both in prose and poetry, is continually augmenting. The introductions in this edition are particularly good, rising above the dull level of antiquarianism into a region of intelligent and sympathetic comment and analysis not often reached in school-books. We know by experience that Shakspere may be so read in schools as to combine a considerable amount of philological and grammatical teaching with a cultivation of the imagination and taste, perhaps more serviceable still. The Rugby Edition will do well either for school or home reading."—*London Quarterly Review.*

SELECT PLAYS OF SHAKSPERE—continued.

THE TEMPEST.

Edited by J. SURTEES PHILLPOTTS, M.A., *Assistant-Master in Rugby School, formerly Fellow of New College, Oxford.*

[In the Press.

MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING.

Edited by the SAME. *[In the Press.*

(*See Specimen Page, No.* 1.)

A Practical Introduction to English Prose Composition.

An English Grammar for Classical Schools, with Questions, and a Course of Exercises.

By THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

Ninth Edition. 12mo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MATHEMATICS

Rivingtons' Mathematical Series

The following Schools, amongst many others, use this Series:—Eton: Harrow: Winchester: Charterhouse: Marlborough: Shrewsbury: Cheltenham: Clifton College: City of London School: Haileybury: Tonbridge: Durham: Fettes College, Edinburgh: Owen's College, Manchester: H.M.'s Dockyard School, Sheerness: The College, Hurstpierpoint: King William's College, Isle of Man: St. Peter's, Clifton, York: Birmingham: Bedford: Felsted: Christ's College, Finchley: Liverpool College: Windermere College: Eastbourne College: Brentwood; Perse School, Cambridge. Also in use in Canada, the other Colonies, and some of the Government Schools in India.

OPINIONS OF TUTORS AND SCHOOLMASTERS.

"I have great pleasure in expressing my opinion of your Mathematical books. We have for some time used them in our Lecture Room, and find them well arranged, and well calculated to clear up the difficulties of the subjects. The examples also are numerous and well-selected."—*N. M. Ferrers, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.*

"I have used in my Lecture Room Mr. Hamblin Smith's text-books on Algebra, Trigonometry, Mechanics, and Hydrostatics with very great advantage. I consider them admirably adapted for preparing students for the general examination for B.A. degrees, and for the extra subjects required in the previous examination from candidates for honours. They are distinguished by great clearness of explanation and arrangement, and at the same time by great scientific accuracy."—*James Porter, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of St. Peter's College, Cambridge.*

"Many students who attend my classes have used with great benefit to themselves Mr. Hamblin Smith's books, especially his Algebra and Arithmetic. Mr. Smith's great experience enables him to see the difficulties which trouble beginners, and he knows how to remove those difficulties. The examples are well arranged. For beginners there could be no better books, as I have found when examining different schools."—*A. W. W. Steel, M.A., Fellow and Assistant-Tutor of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.*

"I consider Mr. Hamblin Smith's Mathematical Works to be a very valuable series for beginners. His Algebra in particular seems to me to be marked by a singular clearness in the explanations, and by great judgment in the selection and arrangement of the exercises; and after my experience of it in the Lecture Room, I think it is the best book of its kind for schools and for the ordinary course at Cambridge."—*F. Patrick, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Cambridge.*

"I beg to state that I have used Mr. Hamblin Smith's various mathematical works extensively in my Lecture Room in this College, and have found them admirably adapted for class teaching. A person who carefully studies these books will have a thorough and accurate knowledge of the subjects on which they treat."—*H. A. Morgan, M.A., Tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge.*

"I can say with pleasure that I have used your books extensively in my work at Haileybury, and have found them on the whole well adapted for boys."—*Thomas Pitts, M.A., Assistant Mathematical Master at Haileybury College.*

"Your Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, and Trigonometry have been used here for several years. I have great pleasure in saying that I consider them most excellent school-books. The Algebra is certainly the best book published of its kind. I can strongly recommend them all."—*W. Henry, M.A., Sub-Warden, Trinity College, Glenalmond.*

"I have used all Mr. Hamblin Smith's Mathematical Works with my pupils, and have invariably found that greater progress

RIVINGTONS' MATHEMATICAL SERIES—continued.

has been made than when using other works on the same subjects. I believe the mathematical student, in the earlier part of his reading, cannot do better than confine his attention to these works. The investigations are simple and straightforward, while the arrangements of the text and the printing are admirable. The chapters are not too long, and they all contain numerous Examples worked out, with others, for exercise. His edition of Euclid cannot be too highly commended. Here the pupil will always find the figure facing the text, and, I may add, I have never seen a work on Geometry in which the figures of the XIth Book so forcibly strike the eye with their meaning. Mr. Smith has eliminated the so-called Rule of Three from his Arithmetic, and substituted the more rational method of First Principles. Both the Algebra and Trigonometry are well suited for Schools. Numerous illustrative examples worked out with well-chosen collections for practice will be found in his Statics and Hydrostatics. In all cases the answers are given at the end of each work. I consider Mr. Smith has supplied a great want, and cannot but think that his works must command extensive use in good schools."—*J. Henry, B.A., Head-Master, H.M. Dockyard School, Sheerness, and Instructor of Engineers, R.N.*

"I shall certainly be delighted to have an opportunity of bearing testimony to the value of your work on Statics as a school text-book. I have used it from the time it first appeared, and find it preferable on many grounds to any other text-book of a similar nature with which I am acquainted. I gave it to two of my pupils to read at Christmas, and found they had gained a very fair knowledge of the subject without assistance; that is I think in itself a fair test of the clearness of the book. I shall be very happy if this expression of my opinion will be of any service to you in any way." —*C. W. Bourne, M.A., Assistant-Master at Marlborough College.*

"We have used your Algebra and Trigonometry extensively at this School from the time they were first published, and I thoroughly agree with every mathematical teacher I have met, that, as school text-books, they have no equals. The care you have taken to make clear every step, and especially those points which always used to baffle the boy-intellect, has rendered these subjects capable of being read, *both* in the time it usually took to read *one*. The ample supply of easy problems at the end of each chapter enables the student to acquire confidence in his own powers, and taste for his work—qualities, as every teacher knows, indispensable to success. We are introducing your Euclid gradually into the School."—*Rev. B. Edwardes, sen., Mathematical Master at the College, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex.*

"I have much pleasure in stating that we have for some time used your Algebra and Trigonometry, and found them admirably adapted for the purposes of elementary instruction. I consider them to be the best books of their kind on the subject which I have yet seen."—*Joshua Jones, D.C.L., Head-Master, King William's College, Isle of Man.*

"The Algebra is the gem of the series, especially as compared with other works on the subject — no point is left unexplained, and all is made perfectly clear. The series is a model of clearness and insight into possible difficulties; by the aid of these works a student has only his own inattention to thank if he fails to make himself master of the elements of the various subjects." —*Rev. J. F. Blake, St. Peter's College, Clifton, York.*

"Your works on elementary Mathematics have been in constant use in this School for the last two or three years, and I for one have to thank you very much for elucidating many points which have always, in my experience, formed great stumbling-blocks to pupils. I have no doubt the better these works are known, the more generally will they be adopted in Schools." —*A. L. Taylor, M.A., Head-Master of the Ruabon Grammar School.*

"I have very great pleasure in expressing an opinion as to the value of these books. I have used them under very different circumstances, and have always been satisfied with the results obtained. The Algebra and Geometry I have used with science classes, with students preparing for various competitive examinations, with private pupils, and have seen them adopted and used in ordinary school-work, and always with success. The Trigonometry and Hydrostatics I have used almost as extensively and still with complete satisfaction. In most books one can generally point out particular chapters which seem more satisfactory than the rest; but in attempting to do this with the Algebra, I find myself desirous of noticing almost all the principal chapters."—*C. H. W. Biggs, Mathematical Editor of the English Mechanic.*

RIVINGTONS' MATHEMATICAL SERIES—continued.

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA.

By J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A., *of Gonville and Caius College, and late Lecturer at St. Peter's College, Cambridge.*

12mo. 3*s.* Without Answers, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"It is evident that Mr. Hamblin Smith is a teacher, and has written to meet the special wants of students. He does not carry the student out of his depth by sudden plunges, but leads him gradually onward, never beyond his depth from any desire to hurry forward. The examples appear to be particularly well arranged, so as to afford a means of steady progress. With such books the judicious teacher will have abundant supply of examples and problems for those who need to have each step ensured by familiarity, and he will be able to allow the more rapid learner to travel onward with ease and swiftness. We can confidently recommend Mr. Hamblin Smith's books. Candidates preparing for Civil Service examinations under the new system of open competition will find these works to be of great value."—*Civil Service Gazette.*

"There are many valuable and characteristic features in Mr. Smith's works which will meet with the approval of teachers, and taught wherever they are used. The steps by which he leads the pupil are gradual but effectual, the examples are copious and well selected, the explanatory portions of the works are simple and concise, the whole forming an admirable example of the best means of writing scientific treatises. A real teacher, knowing a teacher's difficulties, and meeting them in the best possible manner, is what has long been wanted, and is what we have now obtained."—*Quarterly Journal of Education.*

(*See Specimen Page, No.* 6.)

A KEY, for the use of Tutors only.

Crown 8vo. [*In the Press.*

ALGEBRA. Part II.

By E. J. GROSS, M.A., *Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.*

Crown 8vo. [*In the Press.*

EXERCISES ON ALGEBRA.

By J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A.

12mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Copies may be had without the Answers.

"The exercises are arranged on the following plan:—Part I. conducts the student by gradual steps as far as Geometrical Progression, each exercise having the limit of its extent specified in the heading by a reference to the chapters of my Elementary Algebra. Part II. contains papers of greater length and somewhat more difficulty than those in Part I. No question in these papers implies a knowledge of any part of Algebra beyond Geometrical Progression, but at the end of each exercise one piece of bookwork is given. Part III. takes in the whole of the subject, so far as I have written on it in my treatise, especial prominence being given to that portion of the work which follows the chapter on Geometrical Progression. The questions in bookwork in Parts II. and III. follow the order in which the matters to which they refer are given in my treatise."—*From the Preface.*

RIVINGTONS' MATHEMATICAL SERIES—continued.

A TREATISE ON ARITHMETIC.

By J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A.

Second Edition, revised. 12mo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

(*See Specimen Page, No.* 4.) [*Just Published.*

ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY.

By J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A.

12mo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Containing Books 1 to 6, and portions of Books 11 and 12, of EUCLID, with Exercises and Notes, arranged with the Abbreviations admitted in the Cambridge Examinations.

Part I., containing Books 1 and 2 of Euclid, limp cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*, may be had separately.

"To preserve Euclid's order, to supply omissions, to remove defects, to give brief notes of explanation and simpler methods of proof in cases of acknowledged difficulty—such are the main objects of this edition of the Elements. The work is based on the Greek text, as it is given in the editions of August and Peyrard. To the suggestions of the late Professor De Morgan, published in the Companion to the British Almanack for 1849, I have paid constant deference. A limited use of symbolic representation, wherein the symbols stand for words and not for operations, is generally regarded as desirable, and the symbols employed in this book are admissible in the Examinations at Oxford and Cambridge. I have generally followed Euclid's method of proof, but not to the exclusion of other methods recommended by their simplicity, such as the demonstrations by which I propose to replace the difficult Theorems 5 and 7 in the First Book. I have also attempted to render many of the proofs, as, for instance, those of Propositions 2, 13, and 35 in Book I., and those of 7, 8, and 13 in Book II., less confusing to the learner. In Propositions 4–8 of Book II. I have made an important change, by omitting the diagonals from the diagrams, and the gnomons from the text. In Book III. I have given new proofs of the Propositions relating to the Contact of Circles, and made use of Superposition to prove Propositions 26–28. My treatment of the Fifth Book is based on the method of notation proposed by Professor De Morgan. The diagrams of Book XI. have been carefully drawn, and the Exercises, many of which are attached as Riders to the Propositions, are progressive and easy. A complete series of the Euclid Papers set in the Cambridge Mathematical Tripos from 1848 to 1872 is given."—*From the Preface.*

"Our space permits us to say but few words. The departure from the Euclidean form is not great, but it is a step in the right direction; it is another addition to the chronicle of progress, and we are promised that the third book, now in preparation, 'will deviate with even greater boldness from the precise line of Euclid's method.' This is as it should be; there must be no haste, but a quiet, continued amendment upon previous methods, or we shall be plunged into greater difficulties than even Euclid presents. Throughout the work, those abbreviations allowed at the Cambridge Examinations are used, thus, ∠ for angle, △ for triangle, ∵ for because, ∴ for therefore, = for equals, and so on, enabling the proposition to be printed in much less space. We thus bring Mr. Smith's works before the notice of our readers, confidently recommending them as being excellent treatises upon the various subjects of which they profess to treat. It is, however, our intention to return to the 'Geometry' at another opportunity."—*Quarterly Journal of Education.*

(*See Specimen Page, No.* 3.)

GEOMETRICAL CONIC SECTIONS.

By G. RICHARDSON, M.A., *Assistant-Master at Winchester College, and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.*

Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

TRIGONOMETRY.

By J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A.

12mo. 4*s*. 6*d*.

"The method of explanation is similar to that adopted in my Elementary Algebra. The examples, progressive and easy, have been selected chiefly from College and University Examination Papers; but I am indebted for many to the works of several German writers, especially those of Dienger, Meyer, Weiss, and Weigand. I have carried on the subject somewhat beyond the limits set by the Regulations for the Examination of Candidates for Honours in the Previous Examination, for two reasons: first, because I hope to see those limits extended; secondly, that my work may be more useful to those who are reading the subject in schools, and to candidates in the Local Examinations."—*From the Preface.*

"The arrangement of Trigonometry is excellent."—*Quarterly Journal of Education.*

(*See Specimen Page, No.* 5.)

ELEMENTARY STATICS.

By J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A.

12mo. 3*s*.

"This book is now published in such a form that it may meet the requirements of Students in Schools, especially those who are preparing for the Local Examinations. . . . . . . The Examples have been selected from Papers set in Cambridge University Examinations. The propositions requiring a knowledge of Trigonometry are marked with *Roman* numerals." —*From the Preface.*

ELEMENTARY HYDROSTATICS.

By J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A.

12mo. 3*s*.

"The elements of Hydrostatics seem capable of being presented in a simpler form than that in which they appear in all the works on the subject with which I am acquainted. I have therefore attempted to give a simple explanation of the Mathematical Theory of Hydrostatics and the practical application of it." — *From the Preface.*

Arithmetic, Theoretical and Practical.

By W. H. GIRDLESTONE, M.A., *of Christ's College, Cambridge, Principal of the Theological College, Gloucester.*

New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6*s*. 6*d*.

Also a School Edition. Small 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Arithmetic for the Use of Schools.

With a numerous Collection of Examples.

By R. D. BEASLEY, M.A., *Head-Master of Grantham Grammar School.*

12mo. 3*s*.

The Examples separately:—Part I. 8*d*. Part II. 1*s*. 6*d*.

SCIENCE

Preparing for Publication,

SCIENCE CLASS-BOOKS

Edited by

The REV. ARTHUR RIGG, M.A.,

LATE PRINCIPAL OF THE COLLEGE, CHESTER.

These Volumes are designed expressly for School use, and by their especial reference to the requirements of a School Class-Book, aim at making Science-teaching a subject for regular and methodical study in Public and Private Schools.

AN ELEMENTARY CLASS-BOOK ON SOUND.

By GEORGE CAREY FOSTER, B.A., F.R.S., *Fellow of, and Professor of Physics in, University College, London.*

AN ELEMENTARY CLASS-BOOK ON ELECTRICITY.

By GEORGE CAREY FOSTER, B.A., F.R.S., *Fellow of, and Professor of Physics in, University College, London.*

BOTANY FOR CLASS-TEACHING.

With Exercises for Private Work.

By F. E. KITCHENER, M.A., F.L.S., *Assistant-Master at Rugby School, and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

Other Works are in preparation.

An Easy Introduction to Chemistry.

For the use of those who wish to acquire an elementary knowledge of the subject, and for Families and Schools.

Edited by the Rev. ARTHUR RIGG, M.A., *late Principal of The College, Chester.*

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

(*See Specimen Page, No.* 2.)

A Year's Botany.

Adapted to Home Reading.

By FRANCES ANNA KITCHENER.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. [*In the Press.*

LATIN

Easy Exercises in Latin Prose.

With Notes.

By CHARLES BIGG, M.A., *Principal of Brighton College.*

Small 8vo. 1*s.* 4*d.*; sewed, 9*d.*

"This little book is intended for use in Lower Forms—for boys who have just emerged from the Subsidia. Too much time is spent as a rule over exercises upon idiomatic sentences. The first object should be to teach a boy to construct a period and give him some command of language. Not till these two steps have been taken can he really appropriate those more difficult phrases and constructions which have little or no analogy in English, and are comparatively rarely met with in reading Latin. I have given a few Notes by way of Introduction. Their object is not so much to instruct as to warn. It is a more important thing to make a boy feel a difficulty than to show him how to avoid it. I would suggest that, in the case of Exercises 1-21, the passages in Livy should be carefully read and explained in form. Then the English should be turned into Latin, and the Latin carefully corrected. Then a week or a fortnight afterwards, the Exercise should be done over again orally and from memory."—*From the Preface.*

Latin Prose Exercises.

For Beginners, and Junior Forms of Schools.

By R. PROWDE SMITH, B.A., *Assistant-Master at Cheltenham College.*

[This Book can be used with or without the PUBLIC SCHOOL LATIN PRIMER.]

Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

"The object of this book is to teach Latin composition and English Grammar simultaneously, and it is believed that the beginner will find the acquisition of the former much easier, when he finds he is approaching it through routes, which turn out on inspection to be already familiar to him. This system has been tested for several years, and has always been found to work successfully."—*From the Preface.*

"This is certainly an improvement on the grammar-school method, and may be a step in the way of teaching English before Latin."—*Examiner.*

"The plan upon which these exercises are founded is decidedly a good one, and none the less so that it is a very simple one."—*Educational Times.*

"This book differs from others of the same class in containing lessons in English to assist beginners in doing the Latin exercises. We quite agree with Mr. Smith as to the necessity of some knowledge of English and the principles of Grammar, as a qualification for writing Latin Prose correctly. His explanation of the more difficult constructions and idioms is very distinct, and altogether the book is highly satisfactory."—*Athenæum.*

"We have turned at random to various pages, and in each one have found the method the author has laid down for himself in the Preface well carried out. The examples on the dative are done with special care and judgment."—*John Bull.*

Henry's First Latin Book.

By THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.
Twenty-first Edition. 12mo. 3*s.* Tutor's Key, 1*s.*

A Practical Introduction to Latin Prose Composition.

By THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.
Sixteenth Edition. 8vo. 6*s.* 6*d.* Tutor's Key, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Cornelius Nepos.

With Critical Questions and Answers, and an Imitative Exercise on each Chapter.

By THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.
Fifth Edition. 12mo. 4*s.*

A First Verse Book.

Being an Easy Introduction to the Mechanism of the Latin Hexameter and Pentameter.

By THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.
Ninth Edition. 12mo. 2*s.* Tutor's Key, 1*s.*

Progressive Exercises in Latin Elegiac Verse.

By C. G. GEPP, B.A., *late Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford; Head-Master of the College, Stratford-on-Avon.*
Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* Tutor's Key, 5*s.*

"The selection is well made, and the Notes appear to be judicious."—*Examiner.*

"A very carefully prepared book, and will be useful to those who still find that time devoted to the making of Latin Verse is not time wasted."—*Standard.*

"Now that the absurdity of making all boys, however unfitted by nature, write Latin Verse is universally admitted, there is a danger of falling into the opposite error of supposing that the exercise can be of no use to any. The comparatively few who, besides being able to read Latin poetry intelligently, have a taste for versification, may derive both advantage and pleasure from it, and could not have a better guide to direct them than Mr. Gepp, who cautions them against the faults to which they are liable, and furnishes them with such aids as will prevent them from being baffled by the difficulties of the task, without, however, relieving them from the necessity of mental exertion."—*Athenæum.*

"A well-planned and skilfully worked-out little book."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"There would probably be a less fierce set against a study, which is simply delightful to those who have mastered it, had reformers and reviewers had so pleasant a manual as Mr. Gepp's to begin with. . . . We shall be glad if our brief notice of this book leads to its introduction into Preparatory Schools."—*Illustrated Review.*

Materials and Models for Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

Selected and arranged by J. Y. SARGENT, M.A., *Tutor, late Fellow, of Magdalen College, Oxford; and* T. F. DALLIN, M.A., *Fellow and Tutor of Queen's College, Oxford.*

Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Latin Version of (60) *Selected Pieces from Materials and Models.*

By J. Y. SARGENT, M.A.

Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

May be had by Tutors only, by direct application to the Publishers.

Classical Examination Papers.

Edited, with Notes and References, by P. J. F. GANTILLON, M.A., *sometime Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge; Classical Master in Cheltenham College.*

Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Or interleaved with writing-paper, half-bound, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Eclogæ Ovidianæ.

From the Elegiac Poems. With English Notes.

By THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

Twelfth Edition. 12mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Cicero.

With English Notes.

Edited by THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

12mo.

SELECTED ORATIONS. Third Edition. 4*s.*
SELECTED EPISTLES. 5*s.*
THE TUSCULAN DISPUTATIONS. Second Edition. 5*s.* 6*d.*
DE FINIBUS MALORUM ET BONORUM. 5*s.* 6*d.*
CATO MAJOR, SIVE DE SENECTUTE DIALOGUS. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Terenti Comoediae.

Edited by T. L. PAPILLON, M.A., *Fellow of New College, and late Fellow of Merton, Oxford.*

ANDRIA ET EUNUCHUS.

Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Forming a Part of the "Catena Classicorum."

Juvenalis Satirae.

Edited by G. A. SIMCOX, M.A., *Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Queen's College, Oxford.*

THIRTEEN SATIRES.

Second Edition, enlarged and revised. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

Forming a Part of the "Catena Classicorum."

(*See Specimen Page, No.* 7.)

Persii Satirae.

Edited by A. PRETOR, M.A., *of Trinity College, Cambridge, Classical Lecturer of Trinity Hall, Composition Lecturer of the Perse Grammar School, Cambridge.*

Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Forming a Part of the "Catena Classicorum."

A Copious and Critical English-Latin Lexicon.

By T. K. ARNOLD, M.A., *and* J. E. RIDDLE, M.A.

New Edition. 8vo. 21*s.*

◆

GREEK

A Table of Irregular Greek Verbs.

Classified according to the arrangement of Curtius's Greek Grammar.

By FRANCIS STORR, B.A., *Assistant-Master in Marlborough College, late Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Bell University Scholar.*

On a Card. *1s.*

A Greek Grammar.

By EVELYN ABBOTT, *Lecturer in Balliol College, Oxford, and late Assistant-Master in Clifton College.*

Crown 8vo. Part I. [*In the Press.*

Selections from Lucian.

With English Notes.

By EVELYN ABBOTT, *Lecturer in Balliol College, Oxford, and late Assistant-Master in Clifton College.*

Small 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

"It is by far the best school edition we have seen."—*Standard.*

"Mr. Abbott has done wisely in publishing a selection from Lucian, an author, part of whose writings are just suited to boys who know enough Greek to read an easy prose author. His references to the English poets and the exercises for re-translation are good points in his book."—*Athenæum.*

"Lucian is certainly an author who deserves to be more read than he is. His style is easy enough, and his matter by no means uninteresting. Perhaps these selections may do something towards popularizing him. They seem well-chosen and the notes are ample. . . . The introduction, giving a sketch of Lucian and his works, is very well and pleasantly written."—*Educational Times.*

"We are predisposed to welcome Mr. Abbott's selections from a favourite author, more producible and easier to master than Aristophanes, and yet little, if at all, less entertaining. . . . . . We have found the critical and explanatory notes sound and serviceable. . . . The dialogues, of which Mr. Abbott supplies such excellent samples, will be excellent and delightful reading."—*Saturday Review.*

Extracts from Herodotus.

The Tales of Rhampsinitus and Polycrates. In Attic Greek.

Edited, with English Notes for use in Schools, by J. SURTEES PHILLPOTTS, M.A., *Assistant-Master in Rugby School; formerly Fellow of New College, Oxford.*

In Wrapper. Crown 8vo. *9d.*

Iophon: an Introduction to the Art of Writing Greek Iambic Verses.

By the WRITER *of "Nuces" and "Lucretilis."*

Crown 8vo. 2*s.*

"This book contains a number of easy exercises, to be turned into Iambics. There are also some instructions for beginners in Greek verse-making, which are clearly put, and, we think, likely to be very useful to the class for whom they are designed."—*Educational Times.*

(*See Specimen Page, No.* 9.)

The First Greek Book.

On the plan of "Henry's First Latin Book."

By THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

Sixth Edition. 12mo. 5*s.* Tutor's Key, 1*s.* 6*d.*

A Practical Introduction to Greek Accidence.

By THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

Eighth Edition. 8vo. 5*s.* 6*d.*

A Practical Introduction to Greek Prose Composition.

By THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

Eleventh Edition. 8vo. 5*s.* 6*d.* Tutor's Key, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Madvig's Syntax of the Greek Language, especially of the Attic Dialect.

For the use of Schools.

Edited by THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

New Edition, imperial 16mo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

SCENES FROM GREEK PLAYS

RUGBY EDITION

Abridged and adapted for the use of Schools, by

ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A.,

ASSISTANT-MASTER AT RUGBY SCHOOL, AND FORMERLY FELLOW OF TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

Small 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.* each; or, in paper cover, 1*s.*

ARISTOPHANES.

THE CLOUDS. THE FROGS. THE KNIGHTS. PLUTUS.

EURIPIDES.

IPHIGENIA IN TAURIS. THE CYCLOPS. ION. ELECTRA.

"Mr. Sidgwick has put on the title-pages of these modest little volumes the words 'Rugby Edition,' but we shall be much mistaken if they do not find a far wider circulation. The prefaces or introductions which Mr. Sidgwick has prefixed to his 'Scenes' tell the youthful student all that he need know about the play that he is taking in hand, and the parts chosen are those which give the general scope and drift of the action of the play."—*School Board Chronicle.*

"Each play is printed separately, on good paper, and in a neat and handy form. The difficult passages are explained by the notes appended, which are of a particularly useful and intelligible kind. In all respects this edition presents a very pleasing contrast to the German editions hitherto in general use, with their Latin explanatory notes—themselves often requiring explanation. A new feature in this edition, which deserves mention, is the insertion in English of the stage directions. By means of them and the argument prefixed, the study of the play is much simplified."—*Scotsman.*

"A short preface explains the action of the play in each case, and there are a few notes at the end which will clear up most of the difficulties likely to be met with by the young student."—*Educational Times.*

"Just the book to be put into the hands of boys who are reading Greek plays. They are carefully and judiciously edited, and form the most valuable aid to the study of the elements of Greek that we have seen for many a day. The Grammatical Indices are especially to be commended."—*Athenæum.*

"These editions afford exactly the kind of help that school-boys require, and are really excellent class-books. The notes, though very brief, are of much use and always to the point, and the arguments and arrangement of the text are equally good in their way."—*Standard.*

"Not professing to give whole dramas, with their customary admixture of iambics, trochaics, and choral odes, as pabulum for learners who can barely digest the level speeches and dialogues commonly confined to the first-named metre, he has arranged extracted scenes with much tact and skill, and set them before the pupil with all needful information in the shape of notes at the end of the book; besides which he has added a somewhat novel, but highly commendable and valuable feature—namely, appropriate headings to the commencement of each scene, and appropriate stage directions during its progress."—*Saturday Review.*

"These are attractive little books, novel in design and admirable in execution. . . . . It would hardly be possible to find a better introduction to Aristophanes for a young student than these little books afford."—*London Quarterly Review.*

(*See Specimen Page, No.* 8.)

LONDON, OXFORD, AND CAMBRIDGE.

Homer for Beginners.

ILIAD, Books I.—III. With English Notes.
By THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.
Third Edition. 12mo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Iliad of Homer.

From the Text of Dindorf. With Preface and Notes.
By S. H. REYNOLDS, M.A., *Fellow and Tutor of Brasenose College, Oxford.*
Crown 8vo.
Books I.—XII. 6*s.*
Forming a Part of the "Catena Classicorum."

The Iliad of Homer.

With English Notes and Grammatical References.
By THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.
Fourth Edition. 12mo. Half-bound, 12*s.*

A Complete Greek and English Lexicon for the Poems of Homer and the Homeridæ.

By G. CH. CRUSIUS. *Translated from the German. Edited by* T. K. ARNOLD, M.A.
New Edition. 12mo. 9*s.*

Materials and Models for Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

Selected and arranged by J. Y. SARGENT, M.A., *Tutor, late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; and* T. F. DALLIN, M.A., *Fellow and Tutor of Queen's College, Oxford.*
Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Classical Examination Papers.

Edited, with Notes and References, by P. J. F. GANTILLON, M.A., *sometime Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge; Classical Master at Cheltenham College.*

Crown 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Or interleaved with writing-paper for Notes, half-bound, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Demosthenes.

Edited, with English Notes and Grammatical References, by THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

12mo.

OLYNTHIAC ORATIONS. Third Edition. 3*s*.
PHILIPPIC ORATIONS. Third Edition. 4*s*.
ORATION ON THE CROWN. Second Edition. 4*s*. 6*d*.

Demosthenis Orationes Privatae.

Edited by ARTHUR HOLMES, M.A., *Senior Fellow and Dean of Clare College, Cambridge, and late Preacher at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall.*

Crown 8vo.

DE CORONA. 5*s*.

Forming a Part of the "Catena Classicorum."

Demosthenis Orationes Publicae.

Edited by G. H. HESLOP, M.A., *late Fellow and Assistant-Tutor of Queen's College, Oxford; Head-Master of St. Bees.*

Crown 8vo.

OLYNTHIACS, 2*s*. 6*d*. } or, in One Volume, 4*s*. 6*d*.
PHILIPPICS, 3*s*. }
DE FALSA LEGATIONE, 6*s*.

Forming Parts of the "Catena Classicorum."

Isocratis Orationes.

Edited by JOHN EDWIN SANDYS, M.A., *Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge.*

Crown 8vo.

AD DEMONICUM ET PANEGYRICUS. 4*s*. 6*d*.

Forming a Part of the "Catena Classicorum."

The Greek Testament.

With a Critically Revised Text; a Digest of Various Readings; Marginal References to Verbal and Idiomatic Usage; Prolegomena; and a Critical and Exegetical Commentary. For the use of Theological Students and Ministers.

By HENRY ALFORD, D.D., *late Dean of Canterbury.*

New Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. 102*s.*

The Volumes are sold separately, as follows:

Vol. I.—The Four Gospels. 28*s.*
Vol. II.—Acts to II. Corinthians. 24*s.*
Vol. III.—Galatians to Philemon. 18*s.*
Vol. IV.—Hebrews to Revelation. 32*s.*

The Greek Testament.

With Notes, Introductions, and Index.

By CHR. WORDSWORTH, D.D., *Bishop of Lincoln; formerly Canon of Westminster, and Archdeacon.*

New and cheaper Edition. 2 vols. Impl. 8vo. 60*s.*

The Parts may be had separately, as follows:—

The Gospels. 16*s.*
The Acts. 8*s.*
St. Paul's Epistles. 23*s.*
General Epistles, Revelation, and Index. 16*s.*

An Introduction to Aristotle's Ethics.

Books I.—IV. (Book X., c. vi.—ix. in an Appendix). With a Continuous Analysis and Notes. Intended for the use of Beginners and Junior Students.

By the Rev. EDWARD MOORE, B.D., *Principal of S. Edmund Hall, and late Fellow and Tutor of Queen's College, Oxford.*

Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea.

Edidit, emendavit, crebrisque locis parallelis e libro ipso, aliisque ejusdem Auctoris scriptis, illustravit JACOBUS E. T. ROGERS, A.M.

Small 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* Interleaved with writing-paper, half-bound. 6*s.*

Sophocles.

With English Notes from SCHNEIDEWIN.

Edited by T. K. ARNOLD, M.A., ARCHDEACON PAUL, *and* HENRY BROWNE, M.A.

12mo.

AJAX. 3*s*. PHILOCTETES. 3*s*. ŒDIPUS TYRANNUS. 4*s*. ŒDIPUS COLONEUS. 4*s*. ANTIGONE. 4*s*.

Sophoclis Tragoediae.

Edited by R. C. JEBB, M.A., *Fellow and Assistant-Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Public Orator of the University.*

Crown 8vo.

ELECTRA. Second Edition, revised. 3*s*. 6*d*.
AJAX. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Forming Parts of the "Catena Classicorum."

Aristophanis Comoediae.

Edited by W. C. GREEN, M.A., *late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Assistant-Master at Rugby School.*

Crown 8vo.

THE ACHARNIANS and THE KNIGHTS. 4*s*.
THE CLOUDS. 3*s*. 6*d*.
THE WASPS. 3*s*. 6*d*.

An Edition of "THE ACHARNIANS and THE KNIGHTS," revised and especially prepared for Schools. 4*s*.

Forming Parts of the "Catena Classicorum."

Herodoti Historia.

Edited by H. G. WOODS, M.A., *Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford.*

Crown 8vo.

BOOK I. 6*s*. BOOK II. 5*s*.

Forming Parts of the "Catena Classicorum."

A Copious Phraseological English-Greek Lexicon.

Founded on a work prepared by J. W. FRÄDERSDORFF, Ph.D., *late Professor of Modern Languages, Queen's College, Belfast.*

Revised, Enlarged, and Improved by the late THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A., *and* HENRY BROWNE, M.A.

Fourth Edition. 8vo. 21*s.*

Thucydidis Historia.

Edited by CHARLES BIGG, M.A., *late Senior Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford; Principal of Brighton College.*

Crown 8vo.

BOOKS I. AND II. 6*s.* BOOKS III. AND IV. *in the Press.*

Forming Parts of the "Catena Classicorum."

◆

DIVINITY

Handbooks of Religious Instruction for Pupil Teachers.

By John Pilkington Norris, M.A., *Canon of Bristol, Church Inspector of Training Colleges.*

The Old Testament.
The New Testament.
The Prayer Book.

Each Book in Three Parts. Small 8vo. 1*s.* each Part.

A Companion to the Old Testament.

Being a plain Commentary on Scripture History down to the Birth of our Lord.

Small 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

[Especially adapted for use in Training Colleges and Schools.]

"A very compact summary of the Old Testament narrative, put together so as to explain the connection and bearing of its contents, and written in a very good tone; with a final chapter on the history of the Jews between the Old and New Testaments. It will be found very useful for its purpose. It does not confine itself to merely chronological difficulties, but comments freely upon the religious bearing of the text also."—*Guardian.*

"A most admirable *Companion to the Old Testament,* being far the most concise yet complete commentary on Old Testament history with which we have met. Here are combined orthodoxy and learning, an intelligent and at the same time interesting summary of the leading facts of the sacred story. It should be a text-book in every school, and its value is immensely enhanced by the copious and complete index."—*John Bull.*

"This will be found a sufficient text-book for teaching Old Testament history. There are no lengthy comments and the plan of the work excludes arguments; but the historical narratives are well condensed and the explanatory notes are scholarly and clear. The tone of the book is thoroughly reverent and Christian."—*London Quarterly Review.*

(*See Specimen Page, No.* 10.)

A Companion to the New Testament.

[*In preparation.*

The Young Churchman's Companion to the Prayer-Book.

Part I.—Morning and Evening Prayer and Litany.

By the Rev. J. W. GEDGE, M.A., *Diocesan Inspector of Schools for the Archdeaconry of Surrey.*

Recommended by the LORD BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.

18mo. 1*s.*

History of the Church under the Roman Empire, A.D. 30-476.

By the Rev. A. D. CRAKE, B.A., *Chaplain of All Saints' School, Bloxham.*

Crown 8vo. [*Just Ready.*

A Manual of Confirmation.

With a Pastoral Letter instructing Catechumens how to prepare themselves for their First Communion.

By EDWARD MEYRICK GOULBURN, D.D., *Dean of Norwich.*

Eighth Edition. Small 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Way of Life.

A Book of Prayers and Instruction for the Young at School. With a Preparation for Holy Communion.

Compiled by a Priest. Edited by the Rev. T. T. CARTER, M.A., *Rector of Clewer, Berks.*

16mo, 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Lord's Supper.

By THOMAS WILSON, D.D., *late Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man.*

Complete Edition, with red borders, 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Also a Cheap Edition, without red borders, 1*s.*; or in paper cover, 6*d.*

Household Theology.

A Handbook of Religious Information respecting the Holy Bible, the Prayer-Book, the Church, the Ministry, Divine Worship, the Creeds, &c., &c.

By the Rev. JOHN HENRY BLUNT, M.A.

New Edition. Small 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

KEYS TO CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

Small 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

"Of cheap and reliable text-books of this nature there has hitherto been a great want. We are often asked to recommend books for use in Church Sunday-schools, and we therefore take this opportunity of saying that we know of none more likely to be of service both to teachers and scholars than these 'Keys.'"—*Churchman's Shilling Magazine.*

"Will be very useful for the higher classes in Sunday schools, or rather for the fuller instruction of the Sunday-school teachers themselves, where the parish Priest is wise enough to devote a certain time regularly to their preparation for their voluntary task."—*Union Review.*

A KEY TO THE KNOWLEDGE AND USE OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

By the Rev. J. H. BLUNT, M.A. Editor of the 'Annotated Book of Common Prayer,' &c., &c.

A KEY TO THE KNOWLEDGE AND USE OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

By the Rev. J. H. BLUNT, M.A.

A KEY TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF CHURCH HISTORY (ANCIENT).

Edited by the Rev. J. H. BLUNT, M.A.

A KEY TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF CHURCH HISTORY (MODERN).

Edited by the Rev. J. H. BLUNT, M.A.

A KEY TO CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE AND PRACTICE, FOUNDED ON THE CHURCH CATECHISM.

By the Rev. J. H. BLUNT, M.A.

A KEY TO THE NARRATIVE OF THE FOUR GOSPELS.

By the Rev. JOHN PILKINGTON NORRIS, M.A., *Canon of Bristol, Church Inspector of Training Colleges, and formerly one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.*

A KEY TO THE NARRATIVE OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.

By the Rev. JOHN PILKINGTON NORRIS, M.A.

MISCELLANEOUS

The Campaigns of Napoleon.

The Text (in French) from M. THIERS' "*Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire,*" *and* "*Histoire de la Révolution Française.*" *Edited with English Notes, for the use of Schools, by* EDWARD E. BOWEN, M.A., *Master of the Modern Side Harrow School, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

With Maps. Crown 8vo. 4*s*. 6*d*. each.

ARCOLA. [*Just Published.*
MARENGO. [*Just Published.*
JENA. [*In preparation.*
WATERLOO. [*In preparation.*

(*See Specimen Page, No.* 12.)

Selections from Modern French Authors.

Edited, with English Notes and Introductory Notice, by HENRI VAN LAUN, *formerly French Master at Cheltenham College, and now Master of the French Language and Literature at the Edinburgh Academy.*

Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*. each.

HONORÈ DE BALZAC. H. A. TAINE.

The First French Book.

On the plan of "Henry's First Latin Book."
By THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.
Sixth Edition. 12mo. 5*s*. 6*d*. Key, 2*s*. 6*d*.

The First German Book.

On the plan of "Henry's First Latin Book."
By THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A., *and* J. W. FRÄDERSDORFF, Ph.D.
Sixth Edition. 12mo. 5*s*. 6*d*. Key, 2*s*. 6*d*.

The First Hebrew Book.

On the plan of "Henry's First Latin Book."

By THOMAS KERCHEVER ARNOLD, M.A.

Third Edition. 12mo. 7*s*. 6*d*. Key, 3*s*. 6*d*.

A Theory of Harmony.

Founded on the Tempered Scale. With Questions and Exercises for the Use of Students.

By JOHN STAINER, Mus. Doc., M.A., *Magd. Coll. Oxon, Organist to St. Paul's Cathedral.*

Second Edition. 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

The Chorister's Guide.

By W. A. BARRETT, Mus. Bac., Oxon, *of St. Paul's Cathedral, Author of "Flowers and Festivals."*

Square 16mo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

(*See Specimen Page, No.* 11.)

". . . One of the most useful books of instructions for choristers—and, we may add, choral singers generally—that has ever emanated from the musical press. The notion is a novel one; and, so far as we can recollect, has never been entertained before, and certainly has not been carried out in the able manner in which the 'Chorister's Guide' has been drawn up. It goes beyond elementary musical instruction, as for that purpose the world has been inundated with works; but Mr. Barrett has invented a code for choristers in the execution of rituals which has not existed before, and he has achieved this end by clear and simple directions, that he who runs may read. He indicates the character and meaning of a service; he points out how gesture should be reverential, how dignity and solemnity should be infused in notation. . . . . Mr. Barrett's teaching is not only conveyed to his readers with the consciousness of being master of his subject, but he employs words terse and clear, so that his meaning may be promptly caught by the neophyte. . . . ."—*Athenæum.*

". . . . In a work of this kind careful and neat printing are very great advantages, and in these as in other respects the 'Chorister's Guide' is a highly satisfactory production."—*English Churchman.*

"A nicely graduated, clear, and excellent introduction to the duties of a chorister by a practical hand."—*Standard.*

"The 'Chorister's Guide' is written by Mr. Barrett, of St. Paul's Cathedral; it seems clear and precise enough to serve its end."—*Examiner.*

"By Mr. Barrett, of St. Paul's, who dedicates it to Dean Church; it seems to be a useful manual for giving boys such a practical and technical knowledge of music as shall enable them to sing both with confidence and precision."—*Church Herald.*

"In this little volume we have a manual long called for by the requirements of church music. In a series of thirty-two lessons it gives, with an admirable conciseness, and an equally observable completeness, all that is necessary a chorister should be taught out of a book, and a great deal calculated to have a value as bearing indirectly upon his actual practice in singing."—*Musical Standard.*

"We can highly recommend the present able manual."—*Educational Times.*

"A very useful manual, not only for choristers, or rather those who may aim at becoming choristers, but for others who wish to enter upon the study of music."—*Rock.*

CATENA CLASSICORUM

A SERIES OF
CLASSICAL AUTHORS,

Edited by Members of both Universities, under the direction of the Rev. ARTHUR HOLMES, M.A., *Senior Fellow and Dean of Clare College, Cambridge, and late Preacher at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall;*

and

The Rev. CHARLES BIGG, M.A., *late Senior Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford; Principal of Brighton College.*

Crown 8vo.

SOPHOCLIS TRAGOEDIAE.

Edited by R. C. JEBB, M.A., *Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Public Orator of the University.*

THE ELECTRA. 3*s*. 6*d*. THE AJAX. 3*s*. 6*d*.

"We have no hesitation in saying that in style and manner Mr. Jebb's notes are admirably suited for their purpose. The explanations of grammatical points are singularly lucid, the parallel passages generally well chosen, the translations bright and graceful, the analysis of arguments terse and luminous. Mr. Jebb has clearly shown that he possesses some of the qualities most essential for a commentator."—*Spectator.*

"The Introduction proves that Mr. Jebb is something more than a mere scholar,—a man of real taste and feeling. His criticism upon Schlegel's remarks on the Electra are, we believe, new, and certainly just. As we have often had occasion to say in this Review, it is impossible to pass any reliable criticism upon school-books until they have been tested by experience. The notes, however, in this case appear to be clear and sensible, and direct attention to the points where attention is most needed."—*Westminster Review.*

"In a concise and succinct style of English annotation, forming the best substitute for the time-honoured Latin notes which had so much to do with making good scholars in days of yore, Mr. Jebb keeps a steady eye for all questions of grammar, construction, scholarship, and philology, and handles these as they arise with a helpful and sufficient precision. In matters of grammar and syntax, his practice for the most part is to refer his reader to the proper section of Madvig's 'Manual of Greek Syntax:' nor does he ever waste space and time in explaining a construction, unless it be such an one as is not satisfactorily dealt with in the grammars of Madvig or Jelf. Experience as a pupil and a teacher has probably taught him the value of the wholesome task of hunting out a grammar reference for one-self, instead of finding it, handy for slurring over, amidst the hundred and one pieces of information in a voluminous footnote. But whenever there occurs any peculiarity of construction, which is hard to reconcile to the accepted usage, it is Mr. Jebb's general practice to be ready at hand with manful assistance."—*Contemporary Review.*

"Mr. Jebb has produced a work which will be read with interest and profit by the most advanced scholar, as it contains, in a compact form, not only a careful summary of the labours of preceding editors, but also many acute and ingenious original remarks. We do not know whether the matter or the manner of this excellent commentary is de-

CATENA CLASSICORUM—continued.

serving of the higher praise: the skill with which Mr. Jebb has avoided, on the one hand, the wearisome prolixity of the Germans, and on the other the jejune brevity of the Porsonian critics, or the versatility which has enabled him in turn to elucidate the plots, to explain the verbal difficulties, and to illustrate the idioms of his author. All this, by a studious economy of space and a remarkable precision of expression, he has done for the 'Ajax' in a volume of some 200 pages."—*Athenæum.*

"An accidental tardiness in noticing these instalments of a Sophocles which promises to be one of the ablest and most useful editions published in this country must not be construed into any lack of due appreciation of their value. It seemed best to wait till more than one play had issued from the press; but it is not too late to express the favourable impression which we have formed, from the two samples before us, of Mr. Jebb's eminent qualifications for the task of interpreting Sophocles. Eschewing the old fashion of furnishing merely a grammatical and textual commentary, he has concentrated very much of the interest of his edition in the excellent and exhaustive introductions which preface each play, and which, while excluding what is not strictly connected with the subject, discuss the real matter in hand with acuteness and tact, as well as originality and research."—*Saturday Review.*

JUVENALIS SATIRAE.

By G. A. SIMCOX, M.A., *Fellow and late Classical Lecturer of Queen's College, Oxford.*

New Edition, revised and enlarged, 5*s*.

"This is a very original and enjoyable Edition of one of our favourite classics."—*Spectator.*

"A very valuable and trustworthy school-book. The introduction, notes, and text are all marked with scholarly taste, and a real desire to place in the hands of the learner all that is most effective to throw light upon the author."—*Standard.*

THUCYDIDIS HISTORIA.

By CHARLES BIGG, M.A., *late Senior Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford; Principal of Brighton College.*

Books I. and II. 6*s*.

"Mr. Bigg in his 'Thucydides' prefixes an analysis to each book, and an admirable introduction to the whole work, containing full information as to all that is known or related of Thucydides, and the date at which he wrote, followed by a very masterly critique on some of his characteristics as a writer."—*Athenæum.*

"While disclaiming absolute originality in his book, Mr. Bigg has so thoroughly digested the works of so many eminent predecessors in the same field, and is evidently on terms of such intimacy with his author as perforce to inspire confidence. A well-pondered and well-written introduction has formed a part of each link in the 'Catena' hitherto published, and Mr. Bigg, in addition to a general introduction, has given us an essay on 'Some Characteristics of Thucydides,' which no one can read without being impressed with the learning and judgment brought to bear on the subject."—*Standard.*

"We need hardly say that these books are carefully edited: the reputation of the editor is an assurance on this point. If the rest of the history is edited with equal care, it must become the standard book for school and college purposes."—*John Bull.*

"Mr. Bigg first discusses the facts of the life of Thucydides, then passes to an examination into the date at which Thucydides wrote; and in the third section expatiates on some characteristics of Thucydides. These essays are remarkably well written, are judicious in their opinions, and are calculated to give the student much insight into the work of Thucydides, and its relation to his own times, and to the works of subsequent historians."—*Museum.*

CATENA CLASSICORUM—continued.

DEMOSTHENIS ORATIONES PUBLICAE.

By G. H. HESLOP, M.A., *late Fellow and Assistant-Tutor of Queen's College, Oxford; Head-Master of St. Bees.*

THE OLYNTHIACS. 2*s.* 6*d.* } or, in One Volume, 4*s.* 6*d.*
THE PHILIPPICS. 3*s.* }
DE FALSA LEGATIONE. 6*s.*

THE OLYNTHIACS AND PHILIPPICS.

"The annotations are scarcely less to be commended for the exclusion of superfluous matter than for the excellence of what is supplied. Well-known works are not quoted, but simply referred to, and information which ought to have been previously acquired is omitted."—*Athenæum.*

"Mr. Heslop's critical scholarship is of an accurate and enlarged order. His reading of the chief authorities, historical, critical, explanatory, and technical, has been commendably thorough; and it would be impossible to go through either the Olynthiacs, or Philippics, with his aid, and not to have picked up many pieces of information to add to one's stock of knowledge of the Greek language and its use among the orators, who rendered its latter day famous. He is moreover an independent editor, and, we are glad to find, holds his own views as to readings and interpretations, undismayed by the formidable names that occasionally meet him in his way."—*Contemporary Review.*

DE FALSA LEGATIONE.

"The notes are full, the more difficult idioms being not only elucidated by references to grammars, but also illustrated by a wealth of apt and well-arranged quotations. Hence we imagine that the attentive reader will not be content with a single perusal of the commentary, but will find it worth while to have it by his side, when he is engaged upon other speeches of the Athenian orator. Mr. Heslop gives us an historical introduction as well as occasional summaries and historical notes, which seem to us just what they ought to be."—*Athenæum.*

"Deserves a welcome. There is abundant room for useful and handy editions of the chief orations of Demosthenes. Mr. Heslop has performed his editorial function faithfully and ably."—*Saturday Review.*

"The volume before us well maintains the high repute of the series in which it appears. A good text, well printed, with careful but not too elaborate notes, is the main characteristic of it, as of previous volumes. . . . . . An able introduction is prefixed to it, which the student will find useful; and altogether we cannot but feel how different the school-books of the present day are from those which we recollect."—*John Bull.*

"A well-written introduction, carefully edited text, ample and excellent footnotes—which include from time to time a short analysis of the text—and translations not less vigorous than accurate, make up a whole, which cannot fail to be equally acceptable to both masters and scholars."—*Standard.*

"Mr. Heslop has shown very great critical powers in the edition of the famous speech now before us, especially in his annotations. . . . . . Indeed, his array of authorities, grammatical, critical, technical, historical, and explanatory, is from first to last worthy of all praise; and nothing can exceed the clearness of the historical essay, which he has prefixed as an introduction to the work."—*School Board Chronicle.*

"In an elaborate introduction, the editor gives—what is eminently desirable for the student approaching such a speech—an account of the intricate complications of Athenian politics in the period when the State was struggling to maintain itself against the preponderating power of Macedonia. . . . In dealing with the text of his author, Mr. Heslop has exercised an independent judgment, while availing himself of the labours of other editors; and the grounds assigned for the course he has adopted will commend themselves to the attention of scholars. For the purposes of the student the commentary appended to the text affords all that is necessary in the way of judicious furtherance. Variations of reading are commented on, peculiarities of grammatical construction explained, and obscure allusions rendered intelligible by means of collateral information. An index affords the means of ready reference to the more important notes."—*Scotsman.*

CATENA CLASSICORUM—continued.

DEMOSTHENIS ORATIONES PRIVATAE.

By ARTHUR HOLMES, M.A., *Senior Fellow and Dean of Clare College, Cambridge, and late Preacher at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall.*

DE CORONA. 5*s.*

"We find a scholarship never at fault, an historical eye which sees over the whole field of the political area occupied by Philip of Macedonia and the great orator whose business in life was to combat and thwart him, and an acuteness of criticism sufficing to discriminate between the valuable and the worthless matter in the commentaries of previous editors. Of the speech itself and its famous *loci classici* of eloquence and invective it is scarcely necessary to speak. To do full justice to these the reader must go to the fountain-head; and he must have for commentator and guide one whose mind is clearly made up, so that there may be no doubt or hesitation as to the sense of the words and sentences which claim his admiration. In the grand outburst where Demosthenes assures his audience that his policy and teaching agree with their own hereditary instincts, and swears it by the memory of their forefathers' intrepidity, rather than their success against the Persians (§ 208-9, &c.), Mr. Holmes is careful to smooth every difficulty, and in the vivid picture of the excitement of Athens on the receipt of the news of Philip's occupation of Elatea (§ 169-70), he does good service in weighing the likeliest meaning of certain words which are important accessories of the picture. . . . . In reading the speech a student seems to need the company of an exact annotator to assure him that his ears, or eyes, or powers of translation are not misleading him, when he finds an advocate letting loose upon another a flood of epithets so utterly beyond the widest license of modern political discussion. That Mr. Holmes supplies the want indicated we shall proceed to show in one or two examples of exact interpretation, having first glanced at the calm tenor of his judgment on one or two moot points connected with the speech itself."—*Saturday Review.*

"Mr. Holmes has compressed into a convenient shape the enormous mass of annotation which has been accumulated by critics, English and foreign, on Demosthenes' famous oration, and he has made no trifling contributions of his own. He appears to us to deal successfully with most of the difficulties which preceding commentators have failed to solve—difficulties, it may be observed, which are rather historical than critical, and which, for the most part, arise in the endeavour to reconcile the plain grammatical sense of the orator's words with known facts. . . . . . In purely critical questions the notes show all the subtle scholarship which we should expect from so renowned a classic as Mr. Holmes. If we note any one peculiar excellence, it is the accuracy with which the shades of difference of meaning in the various uses of the tenses are noted, and nothing, as we need hardly say, could be more important in annotation on an oration which has for its subject-matter history partly contemporary, partly belonging to the recent past."—*Spectator.*

ARISTOPHANIS COMOEDIAE.

By W. C. GREEN, M.A., *late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Assistant-Master at Rugby School.*

THE ACHARNIANS AND THE KNIGHTS. 4*s.*

THE CLOUDS. 3*s.* 6*d.* THE WASPS. 3*s.* 6*d.*

An Edition of THE ACHARNIANS AND THE KNIGHTS, revised and especially adapted for use in Schools. 4*s.*

"Mr. Green has discharged his part of the work with uncommon skill and ability. The notes show a thorough study of the two plays, an independent judgment in the interpretation of the poet, and a wealth of illustration, from which the editor draws whenever it is necessary."—*Museum.*

"Mr. Green's admirable introduction to 'The Clouds' of the celebrated comic poet deserves a careful perusal, as it contains an accurate analysis and many original comments on this remarkable play. The *text* is prefaced by a table of readings of Dindorf and Meineke, which will be of great service to students who wish to indulge in verbal criticism. The notes are copious and lucid, and the volume will be found useful for school and college purposes, and admirably adapted for private reading."—*Examiner.*

"Mr. Green furnishes an excellent introduction to 'The Clouds' of Aristophanes, explaining the circumstances under which it was produced, and ably discussing the probable object of the author in writing it."—*Athenæum.*

CATENA CLASSICORUM—continued.

ISOCRATIS ORATIONES.

By JOHN EDWIN SANDYS, M.A., *Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Classical Lecturer at Jesus College, Cambridge.*

AD DEMONICUM ET PANEGYRICUS. 4*s.* 6*d.*

"Isocrates has not received the attention to which the simplicity of his style and the purity of his Attic language entitle him as a means of education. Now that we have so admirable an edition of two of his Works best adapted for such a purpose, there will no longer be any excuse for this neglect. For carefulness and thoroughness of editing, it will bear comparison with the best, whether English or foreign. Besides an ample supply of exhaustive notes of rare excellence, we find in it valuable remarks on the style of Isocrates and the state of the text, a table of various readings, a list of editions, and a special introduction to each piece. As in other editions of this series, short summaries of the argument are inserted in suitable places, and will be found of great service to the student. The commentary embraces explanations of difficult passages, with instructive remarks on grammatical usages, and the derivation and meanings of words, illustrated by quotations and references. Occasionally the student's attention is called to the moral sentiment expressed or implied in the text. With all this abundance of annotation, founded on a diligent study of the best and latest authorities, there is no excess of matter and no waste of words. The elegance of the exterior is in harmony with the intrinsic worth of the volume."—*Athenæum.*

"By editing Isocrates Mr. Sandys does good service to students and teachers of Greek Prose. He places in our hands, in a convenient form, an author who will be found of great use in public schools, where he has been hitherto almost unknown."—*Cambridge University Gazette.*

"The feeling uppermost in our minds, after a careful and interesting study of this edition, is one of satisfaction and admiration; satisfaction that a somewhat unfamiliar author has been made so thoroughly readable, and admiration of the comparatively young scholar who has brought about this result by combining in the task such industry, research, and acumen, as are not always found united in editors who have had decades upon decades of mature experience."—*Saturday Review.*

"Mr. Sandys, of St. John's, has added to the 'Catena Classicorum' a very complete and interesting edition. The style of Isocrates is discussed in a separate essay remarkable for sense, clearness of expression, and aptness of illustration. In the introductions to the two orations, and in the notes, abundant attention is given to questions of authenticity and historical allusions."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

PERSII SATIRAE.

By A. PRETOR, M.A., *Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Classical Lecturer of Trinity Hall.*

3*s.* 6*d.*

"This is one of the ablest editions published in the 'Catena Classicorum' under the superintendence of Mr. Holmes and Mr. Bigg. Mr. Pretor has adopted in his edition a plan which he defends on a general principle, but which has really its true defence in the special peculiarities of his author. Mr. Pretor has given his readers translations of almost all the difficult passages. We think he has done so wisely in this case; for the allusions and constructions are so obscure that help is absolutely necessary. He has also been particularly full in his notes, he has thought and written with great independence, he has used every means to get at the meaning of his author, he has gone to many sources for illustration, and altogether he has produced what we may fairly regard as the best edition of Persius in English."—*Museum.*

"Mr. Pretor has boldly grappled with a most difficult task. He has, however, performed it very well, because he has begun, as his Introduction shows, by making himself thoroughly acquainted with the mind and temper—a sufficiently cynical one—of the poet, and thus laying a good basis for his judgment on the conflicting opinions and varying interpretations of previous editors. It is a most useful book, and will be welcome in proportion as such an edition was really very much wanted. The good sense and sound judgment shown by the editor on controverted points, give promise of excellent literary work in future undertakings of the like kind."—*Cambridge University Gazette.*

CATENA CLASSICORUM—continued.

HOMERI ILIAS.

By S. H. REYNOLDS, M.A., *late Fellow and Tutor of Brasenose College, Oxford.*

Books I. to XII. 6*s.*

"Adopting the usual plan of the series, and giving references to standard works, rather than extracts from them, Mr. Reynolds is able to find space for much comment that is purely Homeric, and to show that it is not only a theory but a working principle with him, to make Homer his own interpreter and Commentator. '*Ex ipso Homero Homerus optime intelligitur,*' is a dictum which no student of Homer would question for a moment; but to acknowledge its truth is one thing, and prove it in practice is another, and the manner in which Mr. Reynolds has effected this will go far to show his capacity for the difficult task he has executed. The notes are by no means overloaded, but seem to us to contain all that they should, in order to carry out the editor's purpose of assisting beginners, while there is much that will prove valuable to advanced students. We heartily commend the book to our readers' notice."—*Standard.*

"We have already more than once expressed a very high opinion of the reprints of classical authors under the title of 'Catena Classicorum' which Messrs. Holmes and Bigg are now issuing. Part I. of Homer's 'Iliad,' comprising the first twelve books, is now before us, and it is sufficient for us to say that it is a most scholar-like and excellent edition that is here presented. The notes are of medium length, neither too long to make the book inconveniently bulky, nor too brief to be useful. . . . . Of Mr. Reynolds' Oxford reputation as a philosophical scholar it is needless to speak, and his name is a sufficient guarantee for the soundness and importance of this work."—*English Churchman.*

TERENTI COMOEDIAE.

By T. L. PAPILLON, M.A., *Fellow of New College, Oxford; late Fellow of Merton.*

ANDRIA ET EUNUCHUS. 4*s.* 6*d.*

"An excellent and supremely useful edition of the well-known plays of Terence. It makes no pretension to ordinary critical research, and yet perhaps, within the limits, it is all that could be desired. Its aim being merely 'to assist the ordinary students in the higher forms of schools and at the Universities,' numerous, and upon the whole very scholarly notes and references have been given at the bottom of each page of the text."—*Westminster Review.*

"Another volume of the 'Catena Classicorum,' containing the first portion of an edition of Terence, deserves a word of welcome; and though Mr. Papillon's labours cannot claim 'the merit of critical research, or independent collation of MSS.,' they exhibit a fair promise of usefulness as a school and college edition. The footnotes are, in the main, helpful and appropriate." —*Contemporary Review.*

"This first instalment of a school edition of Terence gives promise of a renewed vigour in the 'Catena Classicorum' series, to which it belongs. Mr. Papillon is a very competent Latin scholar, trained under Dr. Bradley at Marlborough, and young enough to know what schoolboys need; and we hail as a proof of this, his advice to the student of Terence to familiarize himself collaterally with such storehouses of Latin scholarship as Lachmann's or Munro's Lucretius, and Forbiger's or Conington's Virgil. He has himself made reference to these; and, as to grammatical references, limited himself mainly, as is the rule with editions in the Catena series, to the grammars of Madvig. There is a short but serviceable introduction, dealing with the life, style, and literary merits of Terence."—*English Churchman.*

"We have before us another link in that excellent chain of classical authors produced under the general superintendence of Mr. Holmes and Mr. Bigg. . . . . Altogether we can pronounce this volume one admirably suited to the wants of students at school and college, and forming a useful introduction to the works of Terence."—*Examiner.*

HERODOTI HISTORIA.

By H. G. WOODS, M.A., *Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford.*

Book I., 6*s.* Book II., 5*s.*

Other Volumes are in preparation.

[*Specimen Page, No.* 1.]

Give every man thy ear, but few thy voice;
Take each man's censure, but reserve thy judgment.
Costly thy habit as thy purse can buy,
But not express'd in fancy; rich, not gaudy;
For the apparel oft proclaims the man;
And they in France of the best rank and station
Are of a most select and generous chief in that.
Neither a borrower nor a lender be;
For loan oft loses both itself and friend,
And borrowing dulls the edge of husbandry.
This above all: to thine ownself be true,

---

68 *Give every man thine ear.* For a good listener is generally thought by the willing speaker to be a man of sound judgment. "Mr. Canning," says Sir E. Bulwer, "would often make a kind of lounging tour of the House, listening to the tone of the observations which the previous debate had excited; so that at last, when he rose to speak, he seemed to a large part of his audience to be merely giving a more striking form to their own thoughts."

71 *Express'd in fancy.* Not marked or singular in device; but with a quiet costliness suggestive of habitual self-respect.

74 *A most select and generous chief.* Are of a most noble device in this—the 'chief' being the upper part of a heraldic shield. The passage is strangely misunderstood and even altered by Delius, Elze, and other editors. As regards the metre, the three first syllables of the line must be pronounced rapidly in the time of one, as in Macbeth, i. 5, we have:

> "And take my milk for gall, you murdering ministers."

76 *Loses itself and friend.* Who ever loves the creditor whom he cannot pay?

77 *Dulls the edge of husbandry.* Takes the edge off economy. Money borrowed, whether by individuals or nations, represents no saving or self-denial, and is therefore lightly parted with.

78 *To thine ownself be true.* As you inwardly resolve, so do: then faithfulness to others as well as yourself becomes the habit of your soul. So Wordsworth (v. 49) speaks of the same steadfastness in—

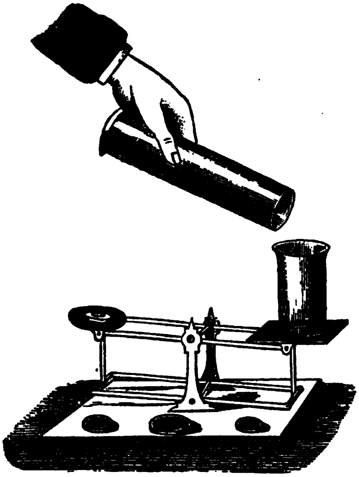
> "The generous spirit who when brought
> Amongst the tasks of real life, has wrought
> Upon the plan that pleased his childish thought."

And, in an equally noble style, an Eastern sage has said, "There is one way to gladden those whom you love: if one is not upright when retired into himself, never will he bring rejoicing to those who are near him."

[*Select Plays of Shakspere. See page* 4.]

In Fig. 16 is represented a very pretty experiment, showing that this gas is heavier than air. First, balance a jar with a weight. I say *balance* a jar. Is that exactly correct? Is there not some thing in the jar? "No," you will perhaps say, "it is empty." But think a moment. That jar is full of something, and that something has weight. It is full of air. We have balanced, then, a jar full of air. Now if, as represented, carbonic acid gas be poured into the jar on the scales, the jar will descend and the weight will rise. Why? Because there is now a gas in the jar that is heavier than air.

Fig. 16.



If you have a jar filled with this gas, you can take it out with a little bucket, as seen in Fig. 17. As you take one bucketful after another out, it can be poured away as water; and air will take the place of the gas as fast as it is removed.

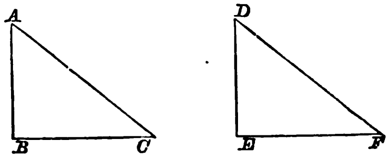
If a soap-bubble fall into a jar of carbonic acid gas, it will not go to the bottom as it would if the jar were full of air. It will descend a little into the jar, and then ascend and remain in its open mouth. Why is this? The air that is blown into the bubble is lighter than the gas in the jar,

[*Easy Introduction to* Chemistry. See page 11.]

[*Specimen Page, No.* 3.]

Proposition B. Theorem.

If two triangles have two angles of the one equal to two angles of the other, each to each, and the sides adjacent to the equal angles in each also equal; then must the triangles be equal in all respects.



In $\triangle$s ABC, DEF,

let $\angle ABC = \angle DEF$, and $\angle ACB = \angle DFE$, and $BC = EF$.

Then must $AB = DE$, *and* $AC = DF$, *and* $\angle BAC = \angle EDF$.

For if $\triangle DEF$ be applied to $\triangle ABC$, so that E coincides with B, and EF falls on BC;

then $\because EF = BC$, $\therefore F$ will coincide with C;

and $\because \angle DEF = \angle ABC$, $\therefore ED$ will fall on BA;

$\therefore D$ will fall on BA or BA produced.

Again, $\because \angle DFE = \angle ACB$, $\therefore FD$ will fall on CA;

$\therefore D$ will fall on CA or CA produced.

$\therefore D$ must coincide with A, the only pt. common to BA and CA.

$\therefore DE$ will coincide with and $\therefore$ is equal to AB,

and DF .... AC,

and $\angle EDF$ .... $\angle BAC$;

and $\therefore$ the triangles are equal in all respects. Q. E. D.

Cor. Hence, by a process like that in Prop. A, we can prove the following theorem :

If two angles of a triangle be equal, the sides which subtend them are also equal. (Eucl. I. 6.)

[*Elements of Geometry.* *See page* 9.]

thus: if the articles had cost £1 each, the total cost would have been £2478;

∴ as they cost $\frac{1}{6}$ of £1 each, the cost will be £$\frac{2478}{6}$, or £413.

The process may be written thus:

3*s*. 4*d*. is $\frac{1}{6}$ of £1	£2478	= cost of the articles at £1 each.
	£413	= cost .... at 3*s*. 4*d*. ...

Ex. (2). Find the cost of 2897 articles at £2. 12*s*. 9*d*. each.

£2 is 2 × £1	2897 . 0 . 0	= cost at £1 each.
10*s*. is $\frac{1}{2}$ of £1	5794 . 0 . 0	= ...... £2 ....
2*s*. is $\frac{1}{5}$ of 10*s*.	1448 . 10 . 0	= ...... 10*s*.....
8*d*. is $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2*s*.	289 . 14 . 0	= ...... 2*s*. ....
1*d*. is $\frac{1}{8}$ of 8*d*.	96 . 11 . 4	= ...... 8*d*. ....
	12 . 1 . 5	= ...... 1*d*. ....
	£7640 . 16 . 9	= ...... £2. 12*s*. 9*d*. each.

NOTE.—A shorter method would be to take the parts thus:

10*s*. = $\frac{1}{2}$ of £1; 2*s*. 6*d*. = $\frac{1}{4}$ of 10*s*.; 3*d*. = $\frac{1}{10}$ of 2*s*. 6*d*.

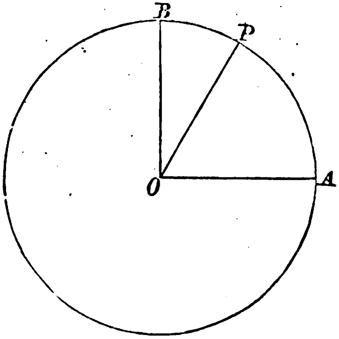
Ex. (3). Find the cost of 425 articles at £2. 18*s*. 4*d*. each.

Since £2. 18*s*. 4*d*. is the difference between £3 and 1*s*. 8*d*. (which is $\frac{1}{12}$ of £1), the shortest course is to find the cost at £3 each, and to *subtract from it* the cost at 1*s*. 8*d*. each, thus:

	£ . *s*. . *d*.	
£3 is 3×£1	425 . 0 . 0	= cost at £1 each.
1*s*. 8*d*. is $\frac{1}{12}$ of £1	1275 . 0 . 0	= ...... £3 ....
	35 . 8 . 4	= ...... 1*s*. 8*d*. each.
	£1239 . 11 . 8	= ...... £2. 18*s*. 4*d*. each.

[*Specimen Page, No.* 5.]

28. ***To shew that the angle subtended at the centre of a circle by an arc equal to the radius of the circle is the same for all circles.***



Let O be the centre of a circle, whose radius is r;

AB the arc of a quadrant, and therefore AOB a right angle;

AP an arc equal to the radius AO.

Then, $AP=r$ and $AB=\frac{\pi r}{2}$. (Art. 14.)

Now, by Euc. VI. 33,

$$\frac{\text{angle } AOP}{\text{angle } AOB}=\frac{\text{arc } AP}{\text{arc } AB},$$

or,

$$\frac{\text{angle } AOP}{\text{a right angle}}=\frac{r}{\frac{\pi r}{2}}$$

$$=\frac{2r}{\pi r}$$

$$=\frac{2}{\pi}.$$

Hence
$$\text{angle } AOP=\frac{2 \text{ right angles}}{\pi}.$$

Thus the magnitude of the angle AOP is independent of r and is therefore the same for all circles.

[*Trigonometry. See page* 10.]

89. Case II. The next case in point of simplicity is that in which four terms can be so arranged, that the first two have a common factor and the last two have a common factor.

Thus

$$\begin{aligned} x^2+ax+bx+ab &= (x^2+ax)+(bx+ab) \\ &= x(x+a)+b(x+a) \\ &= (x+b)(x+a). \end{aligned}$$

Again

$$\begin{aligned} ac-ad-bc+bd &= (ac-ad)-(bc-bd) \\ &= a(c-d)-b(c-d) \\ &= (a-b)(c-d). \end{aligned}$$

Examples.—XVIII.

Resolve into factors:

1. $x^2-ax-bx+ab.$
2. $ab+ax-bx-x^2.$
3. $bc+by-cy-y^2.$
4. $bm+mn+ab+an.$
5. $abx^2-axy+bxy-y^2.$
6. $abx-aby+cdx-cdy.$
7. $cdx^2+dmxy-cnxy-mny^2.$
8. $abcx-b^2dx-acdy+bd^2y.$

90. Before reading the Articles that follow the student is advised to turn back to Art. 56, and to observe the manner in which the operation of multiplying a binomial by a binomial produces a *trinomial* in the Examples there given. He will then be prepared to expect that in certain cases a *trinomial can be resolved into two binomial factors,* examples of which we shall now give.

91. Case III. To find the factors of

$$x^2+7x+12.$$

Our object is to find two numbers whose product is 12,
and whose sum is 7.

These will evidently be 4 and 3,

$$\therefore\ x^2+7x+12=(x+4)(x+3).$$

Again, to find the factors of

$$x^2+5bx+6b^2.$$

Our object is to find two numbers whose product is $6b^2$,
and whose sum is $5b$.

These will clearly be $3b$ and $2b$,

$$\therefore\ x^2+5bx+6b^2=(x+3b)(x+2b).$$

Praetexta et trabeae, fasces, lectica, tribunal.
Quid, si vidisset praetorem curribus altis
Exstantem et medio sublimem in pulvere Circi,
In tunica Jovis, et pictae Sarrana ferentem
Ex humeris aulaea togae, magnaeque coronae
Tantum orbem, quanto cervix non sufficit ulla?
Quippe tenet sudans hanc publicus, et, sibi Consul
Ne placeat, curru servus portatur eodem.
Da nunc et volucrem, sceptro quae surgit eburno,
Illinc cornicines, hinc praecedentia longi
Agminis officia et niveos ad fraena Quirites,
Defossa in loculis quos sportula fecit amicos.
Tum quoque materiam risus invenit ad omnes
Occursus hominum, cujus prudentia monstrat
Summos posse viros et magna exempla daturos
Vervecum in patria crassoque sub aere nasci.

35] These details are mentioned not as more ridiculous in themselves than anything Democritus had seen in Greece, but because Democritus regarded all human life as a farce, and at Rome the farce was more elaborate. *Lectica* refers to the procession of clients who accompanied it; *tribunal* to the display of empty eloquence before it.

36, sqq.] "What would he have said of the praetor's triumphal procession from the Capitol to the Circus?" The triumphal dress suggests the idea of triumph, and this *consul* (inf. 41).

38 **tunica Jovis**] Whom he personated; hence the eagle on his sceptre. The tunic was so costly that it was not till the third century that a private person possessed one of his own, even the emperors when they triumphed supplied themselves from the treasury of the Capitol or of the Palace.

— **Sarrana**] From the unhellenized form of Tyrus.

39 **aulaea**] A whole stage-curtain of a toga.

41 **Quippe**] "No head could support it: why it makes the slave sweat to hold it up."

44 **longi agminis officia**] There is no more difference between this and longa agmina officiosorum, than between 'a high-spirited nobleman on a long-tailed horse,' and 'a long-tailed nobleman on a high-spirited horse.'

45 **niveos**] In bran new togas probably given for the occasion.

46 **Defossa**] To make sure that they've got it: also to make sure that they will not lose it, cf. Fallacem circum, Hor. *Sat.* I. vi. 113.

47 **Tum**] Even between B.C. 460—357.

50] An Abderite would have hung himself. The cord giving way, he fell, and broke his head. He first went to the surgeon, and had his wound plastered, and then again hung himself.

[*Specimen Page, No.* 8.]

THE ELECTRA OF

ΗΛ. [*interrupting*] τί τῶν ἀπόντων ἢ τί τῶν ὄντων πέρι;
ΠΡ. [*solemnly*] λαβεῖν φίλον θησαυρόν, ὃν φαίνει θεός·
ΗΛ. ἰδού, καλῶ θεούς.
[*clasping her hands*] ἦ τί δὴ λέγεις, γέρον;
ΠΡ. βλέψον νυν ἐς τόνδ᾽, ὦ τέκνον, τὸν φίλτατον.
[*turning her round to* ORESTES.]
ΗΛ. [*sadly*] πάλαι δέδοικα, μὴ σύ γ᾽ οὐκέτ᾽ εὖ φρονῇς·
ΠΡ. οὐκ εὖ φρονῶ ᾽γὼ σὸν κασίγνητον βλέπων;
ΗΛ. [*starting suddenly*]
πῶς εἶπας, ὦ γεραί᾽, ἀνέλπιστον λόγον;
ΠΡ. [*emphatically*] ὁρᾶν Ὀρέστην τόνδε τὸν Ἀγαμέμνονος.
ΗΛ. ποῖον χαρακτῆρ᾽ εἰσιδών, ᾧ πείσομαι; [*incredulous*]
ΠΡ. [*pointing at a scar in* ORESTES᾽ *forehead*]
οὐλὴν παρ᾽ ὀφρύν, ἥν ποτ᾽ ἐν πατρός δόμοις
νεβρὸν διώκων σοῦ μέθ᾽ ᾑμάχθη πεσών.
ΗΛ. πῶς φῄς; ὁρῶ μὲν πτώματος τεκμήριον·
[*astounded, but still hesitating.*]
ΠΡ. ἔπειτα μέλλεις προσπίτνειν τοῖς φιλτάτοις;
ΗΛ. [*resolved*] ἀλλ᾽ οὐκέτ᾽, ὦ γεραιέ· συμβόλοισι γὰρ
τοῖς σοῖς πέπεισμαι θυμόν. [*she rushes in a transport of joy into her brother's arms.*] ὦ χρόνῳ φανείς,
ἔχω σ᾽ ἀέλπτως. ΟΡ. κἀξ ἐμοῦ γ᾽ ἔχει χρόνῳ.
ΗΛ. οὐδέποτε δόξασ᾽. ΟΡ. οὐδ᾽ ἐγὼ γὰρ ἤλπισα.
ΠΡ. ἐκεῖνος εἶ σύ;
ΟΡ. σύμμαχός γέ σοι μόνος,
ἦν ἐκσπάσωμαί γ᾽ ὃν μετέρχομαι βόλον.
πέποιθα δ᾽. ἢ χρὴ μηκέθ᾽ ἡγεῖσθαι θεούς,
εἰ τἄδικ᾽ ἔσται τῆς δίκης ὑπέρτερα. [*with confidence.*]

[*Scenes from* Greek Plays. See page 18.]

EXERCISE XXII.

HERCULES.

I was born a boy, stronger than brother Ĭphicles,
a new-born babe worthy of Zeus as father;
and I showed strength, released from swaddling clothes;
and I proved myself to all nobly bred.
5 Hērā sent on us two two snakes for murder;
and just before dawn flashed down a dreadful light on the bed.
Iphicles seeing monsters weeps in vain,
and silently crouches hidden in bed-clothes;
but I shouted aloud having conquered serpents:
10 and this is first of contests. And the neighbours
asked, How is Ampĭtryon father of the boy?
for he prevails over hydra and savage lion;
running, not hunting, he catches a stag,

---

1. *I was born*, Ex. v. 8.

2. *New-born*, *νεογνὸς.*

3. *To release*, *ἀπαλλάσσειν.*

4. *Proved myself*, aor. pass. of *φαίνω*. *Bred*, perf. part. Anapæst in first foot, or tribrach in second.

5. *Two*, sign of the dual. *For*, *πρὸς.*

6. *Just before*, *ὑπὸ* with the accusative. *To flash down on*, *κατασκήπτω.*

7. *Monster*, *δᾰ́κος.* *In vain*, Ex. xvi. 6. Insert *μὲν* for the sake of contrast with the ninth line, as in Ex. xix. 1.

9. *To shout aloud*, *ἀναλαλάζειν.*

11. *To ask a question*, *ἐρωτᾶν*: aorist, *ἠρόμην*. The three last syllables of *Ἀμφιτρύων* make an anapest.

12. *To prevail over*, *κρατεῖν*, with the genitive.

13. *Running*, *δρομαῖος.* *To hunt* = to be a hunter. static verb from *κυνηγέτης.* Tribrach in third foot.

[*Iophon.* *See page* 17.]

[*Specimen Page, No.* 10.]

their kind, and of every creeping thing of the earth after his kind." Sufficient food was also to be provided: "take thou unto thee of all food that is eaten, and thou shalt gather it to thee, and it shall be for food for thee and for them" [GEN. vi. 19-21].

To make all these preparations required a strong belief in God on the part of Noah. The world around him utterly disbelieved the message which he conveyed to it during many years of preparation as the "preacher of righteousness" [2 PET. ii. 5], while God's longsuffering waited [1 PET. iii. 20]. Our Lord says that "they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the ark, and knew not until the flood came and took them all away" [MATT. xxiv. 38; LUKE xvii. 26]. But though all the world disregarded, Noah was entitled to be enrolled among the number of St. Paul's "elders who obtained a good report," for his faith made him believe in the things of which God gave him warning "though not seen as yet" [HEB. xi. 7], and it is recorded of him, "Thus did Noah; according to all that God commanded him so did he" [GEN. vi. 22].

The Ark which Noah built in obedience to the Divine command was not a navigable ship, but a great wooden "coffer," or water-tight chest, made so as to float about steadily upon the water.[1]

It was built of cypress or "gopher" wood, and covered with pitch within and without to secure it against leakage from the flood below or the rain above. The size of the ark is distinctly given as being 300 cubits in length by 50 cubits in width, and 30 cubits in height. The cubit is reckoned at about 21 inches, and we are thus able to compare the size of the ark with that of our large iron and wooden ships of modern days.[2]

	Length.	Breadth.	Depth.
The Ark	525 feet	87 feet 6 inches	52 feet 6 inches
Duke of Wellington	240 feet	60 feet	72 feet 4 inches
Great Eastern	680 feet	83 feet	58 feet

---

[1] Its object being the same as that of the "ark" in which the infant Moses was placed when cast into the Nile in obedience to the edict of Pharaoh.

[2] The proportions of the ark are exactly those of the human body, viz., 10·+1·6+1·; and the capacity of these proportions for stowage has been proved by experiments in Holland and Denmark to be a third greater than that of vessels as built for ordinary sailing purposes. That of the Ark was thus about the same as that of the Great Eastern.

[*Companion to Old Testament. See page* 24.]

[*Specimen Page, No.* 11.]

Twenty-ninth Lesson.

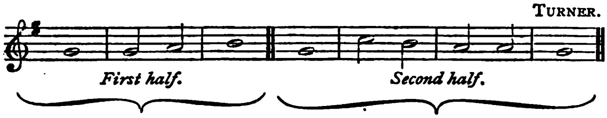
CHANTING.

CHANTING is the arrangement of prose in a rhythmical form. The psalms, canticles, &c. are sung or chanted to melodies called CHANTS, which are either SINGLE or DOUBLE.

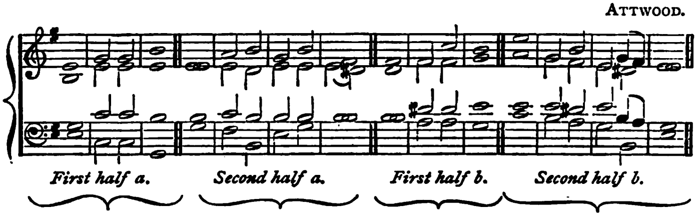
The melody of a single chant is, for convenience, written in phrases of seven bars of two minims each or their value.

The first half of a chant has three, the second four bars.

The first half is called the *mediation*, the second the *cadence.*



A double chant is simply a single chant form repeated.



A single chant is arranged to fit one verse of the psalms, a double chant two; for the long psalms quadruple chants, of which the phrase or melody is designed to include four verses, have been written.

A changeable chant is one whose key-chord may be either

[*The Chorister's Guide. See page* 28.]

(especially in winter), and only a limited number of troops can march along one road. Thus all roads leading out of a fortress are to some extent like causeways across a marsh, for practical purposes. The difficulty is diminished by acting at night, and by making feints.

24. Fort St. Georges was on the east, La Favorita on the north side, both on the outside of the lakes. A tête-de-chaussée is a fort which commands and "caps" a road, as a tête-de-pont does a bridge.

25. "Considered himself able to obtain."

26. Detached, that is, from the army now under the Archduke Charles. Till this new force, under a new general, should arrive, Melas was left in command of what remained of Beaulieu's army, now in retreat up the valley of the Adige. Beaulieu himself was recalled.

27. The district called the Vorarlberg lies between the Lake of Constance and the Tyrol. The Tyrolese attachment to the House of Austria is famous. In 1809, Napoleon wanted to take the Tyrol from Austria, and give it to Bavaria, setting up the latter as a rival power to Austria. The Tyrolese resisted. [Story of Hofer.]

28. [Why did not Bonaparte cross the Adige, or else ascend it, and make for the Danube?]

29. "Dependent on" (comp. the English "irrelevant") . . . "invested with," i.e. holding. These little domains were only nominally dependent on the empire; in reality they were part of the territory of Genoa, and contributed to its militia. "The empire" had only eight years more to live. When Francis II. saw that he had lost all real power as emperor, he threw it up altogether, and took the title of Emperor of Austria instead.

30. [St. Januarius.]

31. There were also six thousand English in Corsica, who might have reinforced an army attacking Bonaparte from the south. [Have English troops ever been in North Italy? Only once, I believe.]

32. In its lower course, the Po is higher than the surrounding country, thanks to the deposits brought down from the Alps, which raise its bed incessantly. It is walled in by high embankments, kept in order by a staff of engineers, as in Holland. But, in spite of their efforts, the river sometimes breaks through.

33. "Referred the question of peace to."

34. Napoleon had strange good fortune in one respect: his enemies never attacked him at the same moment. In this campaign he could hardly have resisted a flank attack from a Papal and Neapolitan army combined with that of the Austrians. So, when he beat Austria at Austerlitz, Prussia on his left flank was holding back; when he beat Prussia at Jena, Austria on his right flank was passive; when he invaded Russia, neither Prussia nor Austria stirred; when at last they did combine in one attack, they were more than a match for him, and he was ruined in the great battle of 1813.

[*Campaigns of Napoleon.* See page 27.]

INDEX

PAGE
HISTORY 1
ENGLISH 3
MATHEMATICS 6
SCIENCE 11
LATIN 12
GREEK 16
DIVINITY 24
MISCELLANEOUS 27
CATENA CLASSICORUM 29

PAGE
ABBOTT (Evelyn), Selections from Lucian 16
——— Greek Grammar . . . 16
Alford (Dean), Greek Testament . 21
Anson (W. R.), Reign of George III. . 2
Aristophanes, by W. C. Green . . 22, 32
——— Scenes from, by Arthur Sidgwick 18
Aristotle's Ethics, by Edward Moore 21
——— J. E. T. Rogers 21
Arnold (T. K.), Cicero 14
——— Cornelius Nepos . 13
——— Crusius' Homeric Lexicon 19
——— Demosthenes . . 20
——— Eclogæ Ovidianæ . 14
——— English-Greek Lexicon 23
——— English Prose Composition 5
——— First French Book . 27
——— First German Book. 27
——— First Greek Book . 17
——— First Hebrew Book. 28
——— First Verse Book . 13
——— Greek Accidence . 17
——— Greek Prose Composition 17
——— Henry's First Latin Book 13
——— Homer for Beginners 19
——— Homer's Iliad . . 19
——— Latin Prose Composition 13
——— Madvig's Greek Syntax 17
——— Sophocles . . . 22
——— and Riddle (J. E.), English-Latin Lexicon 15
BARRETT (W. A.), Chorister's Guide 28
Beasley (R. D.), Arithmetic . . . 10
Beesly (A. H.), Grecian and Roman History 1
Bigg (Ch.), Exercises in Latin Prose 12
——— Thucydides 23, 30
Blunt (J. H.), Household Theology 25
——— Keys to Christian Knowledge 26

PAGE
Bowen (E. E.), Campaigns of Napoleon 27
Bridge (Christiana), History of French Literature 2
Bright (J. Franck), English History 1
——— History of the French Revolution 2
Browning (Oscar), Great Rebellion. 2
——— Historical Handbooks 2

CICERO, by T. K. Arnold . . . 14
Companion to the New Testament . 24
Companion to the Old Testament . 24
Cornelius Nepos, by T. K. Arnold . 13
Crake (A. D.), History of the Church 1, 25
Crusius' Homeric Lexicon, by T. K. Arnold 19
Curteis (A.M.), The Roman Empire 2

DALLIN (T. F.) and Sargent (J. Y.), Materials and Models, &c. . . 14, 19
Davys (George), History of England 1
Demosthenes, by T. K. Arnold . . 20
——— by G. H. Heslop . 20, 31
——— by Arthur Holmes . 20, 32

ENGLISH SCHOOL CLASSICS, edited by Francis Storr 3
Euclid, by J. Hamblin Smith . . 9
Euripides, Scenes from, by Arthur Sidgwick 18

FOSTER (George Carey), Electricity 11
——— Sound . 11
Fradersdorff (J. W.), English-Greek Lexicon 13

GANTILLON (P. G. F.), Classical Examination Papers 14, 20
Gedge (J. W.), Young Churchman's Companion to the Prayer Book . 25
Gepp (C. G.), Latin Elegiac Verse . 13
Girdlestone (W. H.), Arithmetic . 10
Goulburn (Dean), Manual of Confirmation 25
Greek Testament, by Dean Alford 21
——— by Chr. Wordsworth 21

INDEX.

PAGE
Green (W. C.), Aristophanes . . . 22, 32
Gross (E. J.), Algebra, Part II. . . 8

Handbook of Religious Instruction, by J. P. Norris 24
Herodotus (Extracts from), by J. Surtees Phillpotts 16
——— by H. G. Woods . . . 22, 34
Heslop (G. H.), Demosthenes . . . 20, 31
Historical Handbooks, edited by Oscar Browning 2
Holmes (Arthur), Demosthenes . . . 20, 32
Homer for Beginners, by T. K. Arnold 19
Homer's Iliad, by T. K. Arnold . 19
——— by S. H. Reynolds . 19, 34

Iophon 17
Isocrates, by J. E. Sandys 20, 33

Jebb (R. C.), Sophocles 22, 29
——— Supremacy of Athens 2
Juvenal, by G. A. Simcox 15, 30

Keys to Christian Knowledge 26
Kitchener (F. E.), Botany for Class Teaching 11
———(Frances Anna), a Year's Botany 11

Laun (Henri Van), French Selections 27
Lucian, by Evelyn Abbott . . . 16

Madvig's Greek Syntax, by T. K. Arnold 17
Moberly (Charles E.), Shakspere . 4
Moore (Edward), Aristotle's Ethics 21

Norris (J. P.), Key to the Four Gospels 26
——— to the Acts of the Apostles 26
——— Handbooks of Religious Instruction 24

Ovidianæ Eclogæ, by T. K. Arnold 14

Papillon (T. L.), Terence . . . 15, 34
Pearson (Charles), English History in the XIV. Century 2
Pelham (H. F.), The Roman Revolution 2
Phillpotts (J. Surtees), Extracts from Herodotus 16
——— Shakspere . 5
Pretor (A.), Persii Satirae . . . 15, 33

PAGE
Reynolds (S. H.), Homer's Iliad . 19, 34
Richardson (G.), Conic Sections . 9
Riddle (J. E.) and Arnold's Eng. Lat. Lexicon 15
Rigg (Arthur), Introduction to Chemistry 11
——— Science Class-books 11
Rogers (J. E. T.), Aristotle's Ethics 21

Sandys (J. E.), Isocrates 20, 33
Sargent (J. Y.) and Dallin (T. F.), Materials and Models, &c. . . 14, 19
——— Latin Version of (60) Selected Pieces 14
Shakspere's As You Like It and Macbeth, by C. E. Moberly . . 4
——— Much Ado and Tempest, by J. S. Phillpotts . . . 5
——— Coriolanus, by R. Whitelaw 4
——— Hamlet, by C. E. Moberly 4
Sidgwick (Arthur), Scenes from Greek Plays 18
Simcox (G. A.), Juvenal 15, 30
Smith (J. H.), Arithmetic . . . 9
——— Elementary Algebra . 8
——— Key to Elementary Algebra 8
——— Exercises on Algebra. 8
——— Hydrostatics . . . 10
——— Geometry 9
——— Statics 10
——— Trigonometry . . . 10
——— (Philip V.), History of English Institutions 2
——— (R. Prowde), Latin Prose Exercises 12
Sophocles, by T. K. Arnold . . . 22
——— by R. C. Jebb . . . 22, 29
Stainer (John), Theory of Harmony 28
Storr (Francis), English School Classics 3
——— Greek Verbs . . 16

Terence, by T. L. Papillon . . 15, 34
Thiers' Campaigns of Napoleon, by E. E. Bowen 27
Thucydides, by C. Bigg 23, 30

Way of Life 25
Whitelaw (Robert), Shakspere's Coriolanus 4
Willert (F.), Reign of Louis XIV. . 2
Wilson (R. K.), History of English Law 2
Wilson's Lord's Supper 25
Woods (H. G.), Herodotus . . . 22, 34
Wordsworth (Bp.), Greek Testament 21

Select Plays of Shakspere

RUGBY EDITION. With an Introduction and Notes to each Play. Small 8vo.

As You Like It. 2*s.*; paper cover, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Edited by the Rev. **Charles E. Moberly**, M.A., Assistant Master in Rugby School, formerly Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford.

Macbeth. 2*s.*; paper cover, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Edited by the same.

Coriolanus. 2*s.* 6*d.*; paper cover, 2*s.*

Edited by **Robert Whitelaw**, M.A., Assistant Master in Rugby School, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Hamlet. 2*s.* 6*d.*; *paper covers,* 2*s.*

Edited by the Rev. **Charles E. Moberly**, M.A.

The Tempest. [*In preparation.*

Edited by J. **Surtees Phillpotts**, M.A., Assistant Master in Rugby School, formerly Fellow of New College, Oxford.

Much Ado about Nothing. [*In preparation.*

Edited by the same.

*** *Other Plays are in Preparation.*

Scenes from Greek Plays

RUGBY EDITION. Abridged and Adapted for the use of Schools, by **Arthur Sidgwick**, M.A., Assistant Master in Rugby School, and formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Aristophanes.

THE CLOUDS. THE FROGS. THE KNIGHTS. PLUTUS.

Euripides.

IPHIGENIA IN TAURIS. THE CYCLOPS. ION. ELECTRA.

Small 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d. each; paper cover,* 1*s.*

*** *Other Plays are in Preparation.*

Catena Classicorum

A Series of Classical Authors. Edited by Members of both Universities, under the Direction of the Rev. **Arthur Holmes**, *M.A., Senior Fellow and Dean of Clare College, Cambridge, and late Preacher at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall; and the Rev.* **Charles Bigg**, *M.A., late Senior Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford; Principal of Brighton College.*

Sophoclis Tragoediae.

THE ELECTRA, 3*s.* 6*d.* **THE AJAX**, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Edited by **R. C. Jebb**, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Public Orator of the University.

Juvenalis Satirae.

Edited by **G. A. Simcox**, M.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Queen's College, Oxford. New Edition, revised. 5*s.*

Thucydidis Historia.

Edited by **Chas. Bigg**, M.A., late Senior Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford; Principal of Brighton College.
Books I. and II., with Introductions. 6*s.*

Demosthenis Orationes Publicae.

THE OLYNTHIACS, 2*s.* 6*d.* **THE PHILIPPICS**, 3*s.* **DE FALSA LEGATIONE**, 6*s.*
Edited by **G. H. Heslop**, M.A., late Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Queen's College, Oxford; Head Master of St. Bees.

Aristophanis Comoediae.

THE ACHARNIANS and THE KNIGHTS, 4*s.* **THE CLOUDS**, 3*s.* 6*d.* **THE WASPS**, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Edited by **W. C. Green**, M.A., late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Assistant Master at Rugby School.
An Edition of **THE ACHARNIANS and THE KNIGHTS**, Revised and especially adapted for Use in Schools. 4*s.*

Isocratis Orationes.

AD DEMONICUM ET PANEGYRICUS. 4*s.* 6*d.*
Edited by **John Edwin Sandys**, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Classical Lecturer at Jesus College, Cambridge.

Persii Satirae.

Edited by **A. Pretor**, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's College, Cambridge, Classical Lecturer of Trinity Hall. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Homeri Ilias.

Edited by **S. H. Reynolds**, M.A., late Fellow and Tutor of Brasenose College, Oxford. Books I. to XII. 6*s.*

Terenti Comoediae.

ANDRIA ET EUNUCHUS. 4*s.* 6*d.*
Edited by **T. L. Papillon**, M.A., Fellow of New College, Oxford, late Fellow of Merton.

Demosthenis Orationes.

DE CORONA. 5*s.*
Edited by the Rev. **Arthur Holmes**, M.A., Senior Fellow and Dean of Clare College, Cambridge, and late Preacher at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall.

Herodoti Historia.

Edited by **H. G. Woods**, Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford.
Book I. 6*s.* Book II. 5*s.*